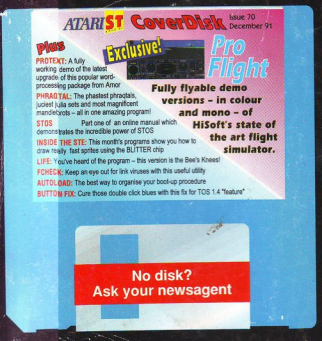
THE FIRST AND BEST ST MAGAZINE – BEWARE OF IMITATIONS

December 1991 • £2.99 • Issue 70

ATARI ST USER



SIMPLY THE BEST

Midi & Music

Education

DTP

Business

Programming

Seriously... it's a real computer

We reveal some BEST BUYS capable of transforming your ST into anything from a powerful learning tool to a state of the art recording studio

EUROPRESS PUBLICATIONS

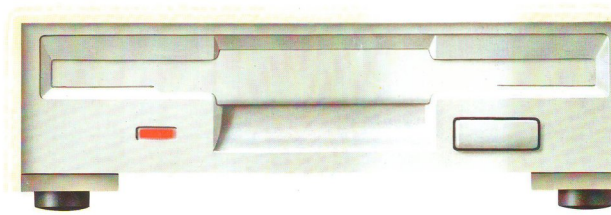
Massive GRAND GRAB Giveaway

See page 43 for details of *superb* prizes

Keep this number safe! You could win a fantastic prize

DNº 27264

Where you can stick it.



Viruses, disk swapping, single sided internal drives, disks which won't back up. Is there no end to the whingeing of the Atari user?

At Power, we want to tell you just where you can stick your disks and worries. In fact we will show you. The slot in this picture belongs to our PC720B, the first intelligent disk drive. Insert a disk.

Now you can boot from it*, back it up at lightning speeds using the inbuilt Blitz Turbo hardware, with free, new software, (even if the disk is from a PC). And if your computer picks up a virus, the switchable virus blocker will protect both your drives (a bit like a hardware write-protect).

When you do not want these features, switch them off and the PC720B will pretend to be simply an extra drive.

The PC720B, the only drive to include Blitz Turbo, lets you boot from an external drive and combat viruses, is only available direct from Power, priced at just **£69·95**

We have noticed how pricey unintelligent drives are. Perhaps, its your turn to tell people where to stick it.

If you have an internal drive that is not compatible with "boot from drive B" This cable will solve your problem. Simple internal fitting.

£9·95

*Internal drive is disabled while this feature is in use. Compatible with most models of Atari ST

1988 COPYRIGHT ACT
Power Computing Ltd., neither condones nor authorises the use of it's products for the reproduction of copyright material.
The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as Public Domain material, the user's own programs or software where permission has been clearly given.
It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the express permission of the copyright owner, or the licencee thereof.

£69·95

Only available at

POWER COMPUTING LTD

Unit 8 Railton Road Woburn Road Industrial Estate Kempston Bedford MK42 7PN

Tel: 0234 843388 **Fax:** 0234 840234

All prices include VAT, delivery and are subject to change. Specifications are subject to change without notice. Next day delivery £4·50 (U.K. mainland only). Dealer enquiries welcome.

POWER COMPUTING

NEW LOW PRICES

New Series 900 Hard Disk

- Super-slim metal case
- Low profile mechanism
- No need for a cooling fan
- Buffered Thru'port
- Optional battery backed up clock
- High speed 20mS seek rate
- Write protect switch, protect your valuable data
- Power supply
- ICD Interface & Utility disk

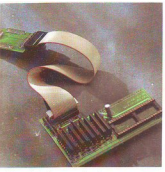
40MB	£329	100MB	£479
40MB with clock	£339	100MB with clock	£489

With any Power Hard Disk
Lattice C Version 5, £55 (normally £89)

NEW! 512K RAM Expansion

For all STFM Machines £45

ST RAM Expansion



- No soldering required
- Expand to 2MB or 4MB
- Plugs directly inside the ST
- Full fitting instructions
- Uses latest high capacity RAM chips

2MB RAM Expansion	£99
4MB RAM Expansion	£169
8MB Simms for STe Expansion	£40

SLIMLINE

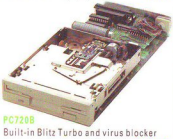
40MB Slimline Hard Disk	£299
100MB Slimline Hard Disk	£449

For Quantum & Sony 11mS Access drives, add £35

POWER DRIVES

PC720
Built-in power supply £55

PC720E
Powered through joystick £45



PC720B
Built-in Blitz Turbo and virus blocker & boots from drive B £69·95

PC720I
Atari internal drive £35

PC7200I
Official internal drive £45
(no case cutting, but must be small button)

PC720P
Including PSU £50

5·25" External drive £95

ORIGINAL SERIES 900

SPECIFICATIONS

- High quality NEC mechanism
- Auto booting as standard
- 32MB partitions on STE
- Thru'port for external devices
- Fast 20mS drive
- ICL utilities included
- 1 year guarantee

100MB Series 900	£399
100MB + Lattice C	£449

Other sizes available

MEGA STE 2

MEGA STE 1	£799
MEGA STE 2	£1149

Two megabyte computer with 1 MB 3·5" disk drive, 16MHz, 48MB internal hard disk, mouse, midi interface, 12" high resolution mono monitor.

OPTICAL MOUSE MAT

- A tough replacement pad for your optical mouse
- Strong plastic backing stops creasing
- High resolution grid gives precision mouse movement

Replacement optical mouse mat £9·95

OPTICAL MOUSE

- 300 DPI resolution
- 600mm/sec tracking speed
- Mouse mat
- Mouse holder £29·95

Power Mouse £15

Supercharger £249

New Atari TT workstation

available now!

- Powerful 68030 32MHz processor
- Up to 26MB RAM
- Many graphics resolutions

The ideal high-power machine for office word processing and publishing

2MB	£1879
4MB	£2229
8MB	£2449
Hi-res colour monitor	£469

B TURBO

- Back-up your disks at lightning speed
- Copies from the internal to the external drive
- Cleverly by-passes your ST's disk controller chip
- Back-up an ST disk in around 40 seconds £20

ICD INTERFACES

ICD interfaces are ideal as a start for building your own desk unit. They are compatible with the powerful ICD hard disk utilities and come with full fitting instructions.

Ad-SCSI with Thru'Port	£89
Micro-SCSI Internal Mega Drive	£69
Add-SCSI Plus with Thru'Port & Clock	£99
AdSpeed	£199

SOFTWARE

Lattice C V5	£89
Devpac V2	£29
Hisoft C	£29
Pro Flight	£29
Harlekin	£45
Wercs	£24
Knife-ST	£29
PC Ditto	£29
Neodesk V3	£34
AT-Once ST+	£189

CHIPS

MMU £28 DMA £28

Power Computing Atari ST tech support telephone 0203 661136 Mon-Fri 5pm-8pm

All prices include VAT, delivery and are subject to change. Specifications are subject to change without notice. Next day delivery £4·50 (U.K. mainland only). Dealer enquiries welcome.

Access

POWER COMPUTING LTD
Unit 8 Railton Road Woburn Road Industrial Estate Kempston Bedford MK42 7PN
Tel: 0234 843388 Fax: 0234 840234

VISA

POWER COMPUTING U.S.A. 21 South 5th Street Suite 900 PHILADELPHIA PA 19106
TEL. 215 922 0050 • FAX 215 922 0116

POWER COMPUTING SRL ITALY Via Delle Baleari, 90 00121 Ostia Lido ROMA
2 Lines (06) 5646310 • FAX 5646301

POWER COMPUTING FRANCE 15 Bld Voltaire 75011 PARIS FRANCE
TEL. (1) 43570189 (6 lines) • FAX (1) 43380435

POWER COMPUTING ENQUIRIES TO ACL Engineering Perth AUSTRALIA
(09) 481 0555

Simply the best ST magazine around!

ATARI ST USER

EDITOR Eddie McKendrick
ART EDITOR Terry Thiele
NEWS EDITOR John Butters
TECHNICAL EDITOR Marc Young
GAMES EDITOR Julian Boardman
PRODUCTION EDITOR Phil Morse
STAFF WRITER Daniel Whitehead
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Jonathan Maddock

MARKETING MANAGER Neil Dyson

GROUP AD MANAGER Jane Conway
SENIOR SALES Lisa Bracewell
ADVERTISING SALES Ruth Priestley

CIRCULATION MANAGER David Wren

PRODUCTION MANAGER Sue Cantrill
SYSTEMS MANAGER David Stewart

Published by Europress Publications Ltd.
Europa House, Adlington Park,
Macclesfield, SK10 4NP

CHAIRMAN Derek Meakin
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER Ian Bloomfield
PUBLISHER Richard Williams

Tel: 0625 878888 (All departments)
051-357 2961 (Subscriptions)
Fax: 0625 879966

We regret *Atari ST User* cannot offer technical help on a personal basis either by telephone or in writing. All reader enquiries should be submitted to the address above for possible publication.

Atari ST User welcomes articles for publication. Material should be sent on an ST readable disk. The return of material cannot be guaranteed. Contributions can only be accepted by Europress Publications on an all rights basis.

© 1991 Europress Publications Ltd. No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission. While every care is taken, the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for any errors in articles, listings or advertisments.

News Trade Distribution: COMAG 0895 444055

euro PUBLICATIONS

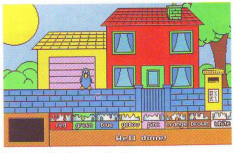
For over six years *Atari ST User* has been the leading magazine for ST enthusiasts. As a key member of the Europress magazine group, *Atari ST User* promises to inform, educate and entertain its readers each month with the most dedicated coverage of the ST available.

Atari ST User • Amiga Computing • PC Today
Shareware Shopper • The Micro User
Games-X • Amiga Action • ST Action
Computer Trade Weekly • Crash
Zzap • Sega Force

REVIEWS

Fontkit Plus

We look at version 3.4 of a package which has established itself as the ultimate font editor 57



Fun School 4

The teddy that loves to teach is back in his fourth educational extravaganza 101

Power Driving

Just another external drive? Nothing could be further from the truth 134

SIMPLY THE BEST

The hard and the soft of it

Mind your own business

That's education

Speaking your language

Documents by design

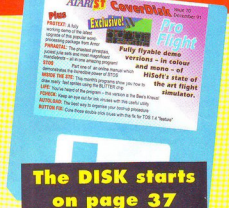
THE COVERDISK

The best ST CoverDisk in the business just keeps getting better and better!

This month you can take off with a fantastic demo of Hi-Soft's PROFLIGHT or put the finishing touches to your latest novel with a fully usable demo of PROTEXT.

You can track evolution with LIFE, AUTOLOAD with ease, protect against virus attacks with FCHECK and relax with some fractals courtesy of PHRAQTAL.

All this and much much more! – We only just had enough room to squeeze on all the usual RUNTIME programs!



The DISK starts on page 37

aspects

Atari ST User Guide

Everything that the dedicated ST musician should ever need to know. Every month in ST User! 138

Communications

The fastest way to communicate from computer to computer. All the news from the world of modems and bulletin boards. 141

Emulations

Do you long for your ST to be something else? Then tune in to our Emulation bonanza and chat to anything from Amigas to PCs. 143

Desktop Publishing

Hints and tips on how to make your own magazines, newsletters or leaflets, the professional way! 145

business

Keep on top of your bank account, and use your ST to guide you through the financial storms. We tell you how! 147

aspects

INSIDE USER

The ST is the best computer you can own in five diverse and important areas. We reveal hardware and software that sets the ST apart from any other computer...

Getting studio quality sound out of your ST is easy when you know how. We explain the mysteries of Midi. *Page18*

ST business solutions for everything from the smallest office to the largest corporation. *Page 21*

Forget the blackboard and chalk. The ST can take your child to the top of the class! *Page 26*

Harness the true power of your ST by speaking its language. A look at the tools of the trade. *Page 28*

ST User guides you to the best in DTP, helping you to mould the front page no matter how small your budget. *Page 31*

GRAND GRAB

Did you win last month's prize? Could you have won this month's prize? Just by buying this issue you could have won a printer, a game or some fantastic education software 149

REGULARS

ATARI ST USER NEWS
The latest happenings in the ST world 9

PUBLIC SECTOR
Sometimes the best things in life are free 51

BUYERS' GUIDE
The most useful ST peripherals around 61

BEGINNERS' GUIDE
Get to grips with the ST's menu system 105

WRITE NOW!
Express yourself on our letters page 115

GALLERY
The very best in ST art showcased 117

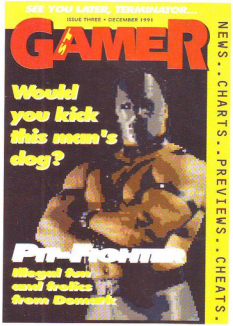
RUNTIME: STE
The ST inside and out 125

ADVICE SERVICE
The very best technical help is at hand 129

MASTER CLASS: TCB Tracker
We make it free – now we make it easy .. 132

ENTERTAINMENT XTRA
When the lights go down, so do the joysticks . 148

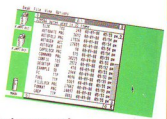
THE LAST WORD
Want to work for us? 162



SPECIALS

Mega STE exclusive
After months of waiting the Mega STE has finally arrived on British shores. *ST User* takes it through customs 45

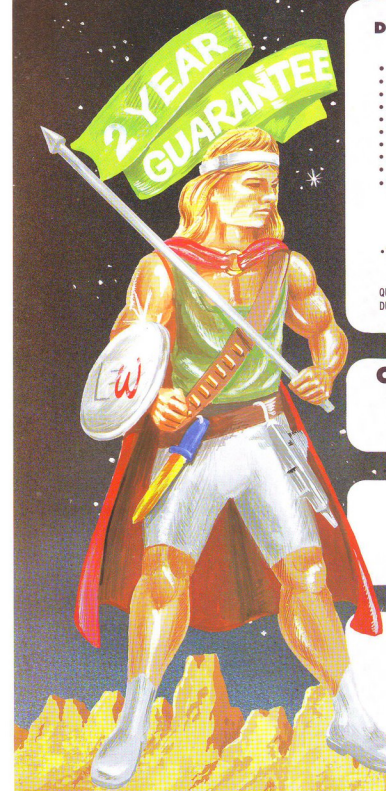
Reader Survey
So, what do you think of the new look *ST User*? Love it or hate it – we want to know! 111



Little Gems
No matter what you want to do, there is a utility to make it easier. We supertest the most popular packages 122

Don't miss our GREAT offers for new subscribers!
Turn to Page 154

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, COURIER DELIVERY



DISCOVERY EXTRA PACK

- ATARI 520 STE COMPUTER
- 1mb DRIVE
- DIGITAL STEREO SOUND
- DRAGONS BREATH
- SUPER CYCLE
- ANARCHY
- INDIANA JONES
- NEOCHROME
- FIRST BASIC
- ST TOUR

£329.99

FAMILY CURRICULUM PACK

- ATARI 1040STE COMPUTER
- 1 mb RAM
- DIGITAL STEREO SOUND
- FIVE EDUCATIONAL MODULES
  1) Play & Learn
  2) Junior School
  3) GCSE Revision
  4) Business Computing
  5) Creative Computing

£399.99

PLUS FREE WITH EVERY ST PACK

• TEN TOP GAMES COMPRISING
Asterix • Chess Player 2150 • Driving Force • Live & Let Die • Onslaught
Pipemania • Rick Dangerous • Rock 'n Roll • Squeek • Trivial Pursuit
QUICKSHOT TURBO MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK • HIGH QUALITY MOUSE PAD • TAILOR MADE DUST COVER

COLOUR/MONO MONITORS

ATARI SM124
£129.95

PHILLIPS 8833/MK2
£249.95*
*Free F19 Stealth Fighter

DISK ACCESSORY PACK

- 100 HIGH QUALITY 3.5" DS/DD DISKS
- 120 CAPACITY LOCKABLE DISK BOX
- 3.5" DISK DRIVE CLEANER KIT

All for just £44.95

CONSOLE CORNER

ALL PRICES INCLUDE COURIER DELIVERY & 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

CONSOLE SYSTEMS
Sega Master System.....£59.95
Sega Master System Plus.....£79.95
Sega Megadrive.....£129.95

COLOUR PORTABLES
Atari Lynx.....£84.95
Sega Game gear.....£99.95

We stock a wide range of software and peripherals for all of the above ring for details

Future World computers

PLUS A COMPREHENSIVE 2 YEAR GUARANTEE!

PRINTERS

All printers come with connecting cables free of charge

STAR
GOLD STAR DEALER

LC-20 MONO 9 pin Dot Matrix, 180/45 cps.
£149.95

LC-200 COLOUR 9 pin Dot Matrix, 185/45 cps.
£214.95

LC-24/200 MONO 9 pin Dot Matrix, 180/45 cps.
£259.95

LC-24/200 COLOUR 24 Pin Dot Matrix, 220/55 cps
£309.95

CITIZEN
PREMIER SUPER DEALER

120D+ MONO 9 pin Dot Matrix, 120/25 cps.
£149.95

SWIFT COLOUR 9 pin Dot Matrix, 160/40 cps.
£214.95

124D MONO 9 pin Dot Matrix, 144/48 cps.
£209.95

SWIFT 24 COLOUR 24 Pin Dot Matrix, 160/50 cps.
£319.95

PRINTER STARTER PACK

• UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND • QUALITY DUST COVER • 200 SHEETS OF PAPER

All for only £9.95

AUTHORISED PROTAR STOCKISTS

THE VERY BEST IN PERIPHERAL ADD-ONS

PROGATE 20 meg Hard disk.....**£279.95**
PROGATE 40 meg Hard disk.....**£341.95**
PROGATE 60 meg Hard disk.....**£437.95**
Configurations up to 160 meg - please call for details
PROGATE 60 meg Tape Steamer.....**£581.95**
PROGATE 150 meg Tape Steamer.....**£792.95**
PROTAR 'VISTO' COLOUR MONITOR
Identical to Phillips 8833 MKII.....**£248.00**

POWER DISK DRIVE STARTER PACK

New PCB80B intelligent disk drive featuring: Blitz Hardware,Virus Hardware, Anti-click, Thru-port, Isolating Switch • Ten 3.5" DS/DD disks with labels • 40 capacity lockable disk box • 3.5" disk drive cleaner kit

Only £79.95

ORDERING MADE EASY

BY PHONE
Simply call our Head Office quoting your Access/Visa number on
0234 218060 (5 lines)

BY CALLING PERSONALLY
Simply call into your nearest FutureWorld store where our fully trained personnel will be more than happy to deal with your requirements

BY POST
Make cheques, Building Society drafts or Postal Orders payable
FUTUREWORLD COMPUTERS LTD
UNITS 25-27 SERGEANTS WAY
ELMS INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
BEDFORD MK41 0EH

Please write cheque guarantee card number on reverse of cheque to ensure same day clearance

REMEMBER
ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT & COURIER DELIVERY

FINANCE
Finance available to suit your specific needs. Written details on request. Instant credit is available in all FutureWorld stores.

PREMIER GOLD CARD
• 7 day money back guarantee if not completely satisfied
• 30 day exchange for new policy should a fault occur
• 2 year guarantee giving free collection and delivery service should a fault occur
• Exclusive Premier Gold Card with Personal Membership Number entitling you to special offers
• All this for only £19.95 per item purchased.

2 YEAR GUARANTEE
For the whole guarantee period, warranty service will be completely free of charge

TECHNICAL SUPPORT/ON SITE ENGINEERS
Being authorised service centres for AMSTRAD, COMMODORE & STAR, we are equipped to deal with the majority of queries

FULLY COMPUTERISED ORDERING SYSTEM
This enables our telesales staff to provide up-to-the-minute stock information coupled with efficient dispatch

FULL TESTING PROCEDURE
All computer hardware is tested prior to dispatch maintaining our motto:

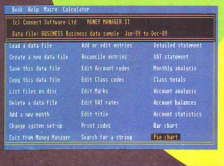
Simply the BEST

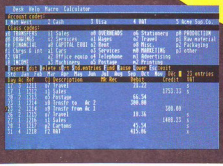
YOUR NEAREST FutureWorld STORE

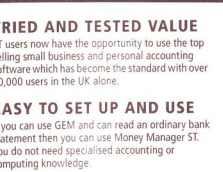
BEDFORD
70 High Street Bedford Telephone 0234 217070

NORTHAMPTON
1-7 College Street Northampton Tel: 0604 33996

WELWYN GARDEN CITY
16 Church Road Welwyn Gdn City Tel: 0707 390029







'I cannot let this opportunity pass without repeating my satisfaction with Money Manager. I am using it for the book-keeping of several small businesses. Before I retired recently after 40 years in banking, 24 of which were as a branch manager, I would have been delighted if my small (and some not so small) business customers had presented me with figures and statistics of their businesses as produced by Money Manager. It really is a program which, being so easy to use, could save many businesses from the chaos and disaster which can, and so often does, result from poor or non-existent book-keeping.' **(R. A. L. Cheshire)**

Money Manager ST

The GEM version of the top selling PC small business and personal accounting program.

TRIED AND TESTED VALUE

ST users now have the opportunity to use the top selling small business and personal accounting software which has become the standard with over 50,000 users in the UK alone.

EASY TO SET UP AND USE

If you can use GEM and can read an ordinary bank statement then you can use Money Manager ST. You do not need specialised accounting or computing knowledge.

TROUBLE-FREE VAT

If you are VAT registered, your VAT return will now only take a couple of minutes. You will have at your fingertips all the information you need to keep the VAT man happy !

(RRP £69.95 – SAVE £20 WHEN YOU BUY DIRECT)

£49.95

inc VAT, P&P

IF YOU NEED ANY FURTHER INFORMATION PLEASE CALL US ON **081 743 9792**

MONEY MANAGEMENT = SUCCESS

Money Manager is used by businessmen, bookkeepers, club treasurers, doctors, schools, consultants, self-employed and private individuals. Regardless of how you earn your money, Money Manager ST can help you manage it effectively.

POWERFUL REPORTING

Money Manager ST's comprehensive reporting features can analyse your finances and keep you fully informed and in control of your financial situation

You can choose from a wide variety of detailed and summary text reports and tables, or display the information graphically with pie charts and bar diagrams.

PUTS YOU IN CONTROL

- Define up to 20 bank accounts of any type (current, deposit, cash, credit card, clients, suppliers, etc)
- Define up to 50 classes of income and expenditure to suit your own affairs
- Easy data entry – mistakes or omissions can be corrected at any time
- Record business or personal transactions
- Quickly access 12 months information and all previous years' accounts
- Set up as many different sets of accounts as you need

FEATURES

- Bank statement reconciliation
- Standard entries/standing orders
- Part-VAT/part-exempt entries
- Up to 8 different VAT rates
- Up to 50 marks for extra identification
- Text string search facility
- Reports can be exported to a disc file
- Context-sensitive HELP windows
- Pop-up five-function calculator
- Macro facility to record and play back often-used sequences of key strokes
- Compatible with all colour or monochrome STs, TTs and STACY
- Data files compatible with PC version
- Works with dot matrix, daisy and laser printers
- 2 sample sets of accounts included for self training

Ordering: By phone with credit card details. By fax with this coupon. By post with this coupon and credit card details or cheque for £49.95.

Despatch: By first class post, the same day we receive your order.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____ Post code _____

Telephone No. _____

Company _____

☐ **I enclose a cheque for £49.95** (made payable to Connect Software)

☐ **Please charge my Access/Visa/ American Express card** MMST

Card number

Signature _____ Expiry date

Connect Software Ltd 3 Flanchford Road London W12 9ND Fax 081 743 8073 **Tel 081 743 9792**

ST USER News

Jaguar computer rumours denied

By John Butters

REPORTS claiming that Atari's Jaguar project is a combined home computer and games system have been dismissed by the firm as "pure speculation", but Atari have confirmed that a new super TT will be released next year.

Jaguar will use a 32-bit 68030 processor and a 32-bit graphics and sound processor simultaneously, and cartridges will be used for storage. But when asked whether the machine will be ST-compatible a spokesman replied: "I doubt that you could stick a 3.5in disk in and it work."

He described Jaguar as a next generation console and said it "will be much further up the games playing ladder". Atari would like to sell Jaguar for less than £100 but the technology involved is likely to lift its price nearer to £200.

Future STs are likely to take advantage of Jaguar's much improved graphics and sound processor although there are still no signs of Atari working in this direction.

ST Marketing Manager Darryl Still says that the Research and Development division have been looking at new products for more than a year, but was not willing to reveal further information about plans for the ST.

He did, however, finally confirm that the Texas R & D plant are working on Falcon, an improved TT. The current machine's 68030 processor will be swapped for a faster 68040 to make it up to five times faster than today's model.

Falcon should have broadcast-quality 24-bit graphics with 64-bit access. On reports claiming Falcon will have a CD-ROM drive Atari said: "There are various projects in the States."

The gap in ST production, caused when the computer giant sold their Taiwan assembly plant and moved production to contractors in three countries, is causing headaches for the UK division this winter.

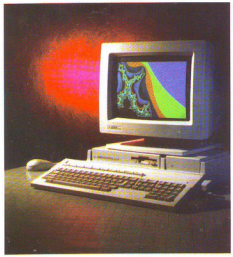
The firm are flying standard STs into the country to meet demand, but have warned customers buying a machine for Christmas that it will have to be ordered before the end of November to avoid disappointment.

Still says that to keep the Family Curriculum Pack available the company are bundling 520STEs with upgraded memory and that from mid-December there will be a lack of STs for a month.

He said that computers being sold now would normally have covered sales from mid-December to mid-January, but added that Atari are flying them in to the UK rather than using sea freight because they need to get STs here by Christmas.

And as we went to press Atari claimed Mega STEs would be available from November. After a six-month delay the firm said that the boat carrying the top-end STs was close to the country.

Meanwhile, it has been announced that ST portables STBook and STylus which have been previewed at various shows around the world should be freely available in Britain by the middle of next year. Prices remain to be fixed.



The only computer under development which Atari are willing to confirm is Falcon. It is based on the TT but will have broadcast quality graphics

Fractals make music

ST MUSICIANS can now buy a new program which uses fractal mathematics to generate original musical compositions and ideas.

Fractal Music Composer uses Mandelbrot and Julia set fractals to create music to rules laid down by the user, and allows original fractal images to be created for saving to disk or printing.

Music can be saved in standard Midi file format so that it can be used with other music software. It can be bought from Fractal Music, PO Box 1938, Hornsey, London N8 7DZ for £67. Educational discounts are available and a demonstration disk costs £7.

Building the power

AN OPTICAL drive with 128 megabytes of storage capacity heads a line-up of new ST products due from **Power Computing** (0234 843388) during the next few months.

It is an external drive which enables information to be stored on fully-rewriteable 3.5in optical cartridges. Manufactured by computer giant IBM it has a seek rate of 60 milliseconds and plugs directly into the ST's DMA port.

It has its own power supply and built in fan and costs £1,199. Cartridges can be bought for £36 each.

The second product from the Bedfordshire firm will be the first hand scanner to cost less than £100. With an auto-setting resolution of up to 400 dots per inch, Power Scanner will support true greyscale and enable a printer to be connected to the ST too. It is priced at £99 including software.

And Power have struck a deal to become the official UK distributor of American hardware giant ICD's products. ICD's hard disk drives and ADspeed accelerator are included under the deal and are no longer available from Silica Systems.

"We are working hard at developing new ST products," said head of Power Computing Tony Ianiri, "and we've got many more ideas for next year."

Is it adios Amiga?

ATARI have scored points with dealers by doubling the length of their dead on arrival warranty and claim that the ST is now outselling the Amiga for the first time in 18 months.

The new warranty comes at a time when many independent retailers are furious at Commodore for changes made to their returns policy during the summer, which they say they cannot afford to operate. Recent incompatibility problems with the new entry-level Amiga have added to dealers' anger.

Atari's new 60-day warranty is the result of several meetings between the firm and NASCR (National Association of Specialist Computer Retailers) since May and both parties were quick to state that it had nothing to do with Commodore's present difficulties.

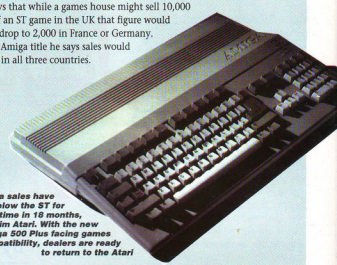
Atari claim that they can afford to make the move because of the ST's very low failure rate, which in a recent survey carried out by trade newspaper *Computer Trade Weekly* was found to be about half that of the Amiga.

"The only reason the Atari tailed back so dramatically was because of the way the independents created the Amiga and downgraded the Atari for the support we didn't used to get from Atari," said NASCR chairman Clive Bishop.

"We are destocking Commodore as fast as is possible and I know other NASCR members are doing very similar. This could be their last Christmas of any know. We cannot afford to stock Commodore."

Bishop added that because dealers now get better support from Atari they might choose to take the ST back on board in favour of the Amiga. Delighted Darryl Still at Atari says his firm are having a successful time, claiming that the ST is now outselling the Amiga. Still says that the only thing holding them back is the reluctance of some software houses to produce ST games. For the reason he points his finger at mainland Europe.

He says that while a games house might sell 10,000 copies of an ST game in the UK that figure would perhaps drop to 2,000 in France or Germany. With an Amiga title he says sales would be equal in all three countries.



Amiga sales have fallen below the ST for the first time in 18 months, claim Atari. With the new Amiga 500 Plus facing games incompatibility, dealers are ready to return to the Atari

Hunting for drives

A DUNDEE firm have joined forces with staff at the city's university to launch a range of ST hard drives, with between 70 and 210 megabytes of storage space.

Each features an internal cooling fan, DMA input/output giving full daisy-chaining for up to seven devices, SCSI ID select capability, auto-boot, auto-park, a battery-backed clock and ICD SCSI software utilities.

"The reason behind development of the drives was that we found drives for the Atari were rather overpriced compared to those for the IBM PC," said a spokesman.

"We decided that we could probably do something for a friend at a competitive price. Having done this we decided that we should start selling drives commercially."

Prices start at £399 for a 70 meg drive, £449 for a 110 meg version and the 210 meg model costs £849. Call Hunter Business Systems on 0382 581035.

DO YOU KNOW SOMETHING WE DON'T?

Although *Atari ST User* have scores of contacts in the ST world, we need you. If you have some hot news ring John Butters on the news-desk now on 0625 878888. All information supplied will be treated in the strictest of confidence.

Capital link for Shopper

VISITORS to the Christmas Computer Shopper Show will have the opportunity of winning one of four flights in Capital FM's Flying Eye plane during its traffic monitoring duties.

The London radio station have linked with show organiser Blenheim Pel (081-868 4466) to support its Share a Capital Christmas Appeal, which aims to provide toys and food during the festive season for underprivileged families.

Capital FM will ask people to take gifts for the appeal, and in return they will receive a raffle ticket for a daily draw. Top ST firms promising to attend the event include HiSoft, Evesham Micros, Roland, Power Computing and Silica Systems.

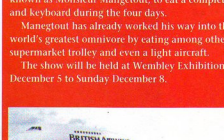
People will also have the chance to try their hand at being a DJ in a special studio being built within the show, to be manned by Capital FM personalities. While there will be no live broadcasts, people will be able to take away a tape of their attempts.

"This is an ideal opportunity for us to help make it a brighter Christmas for youngsters who are supported by Capital's annual appeal," said Blenheim's Stephen Bozdan. "Flying over London's skyline will be a tremendous experience for the four winners."

An added attraction is an attempt by Frenchman Michel Lotito, better known as Monsieur Mangetout, to eat a complete computer, monitor and keyboard during the four days.

Manegtout has already worked his way into the record books as the world's greatest omnivore by eating among other things television sets, a supermarket trolley and even a light aircraft.

The show will be held at Wembley Exhibition Halls from Thursday December 5 to Sunday December 8.



Four visitors to this Christmas's Computer Shopper Show can look forward to a flight in Capital FM's Flying Eye plane – providing it's not found first by Mangetout!

Copycare on the move

THE UK supplier of 3K ComputerBild's ST publishing software have moved premises and announced the immediate availability of a vector-oriented drawing program, Didot Lineart, and an image manipulation package, Retouch.

Page layout program Didot Professional and a colour version of Retouch – Retouch Professional – are planned for release in December. Copycare Graphics Systems (081-686 8121) now live at 19 Ledbury Place, South Croydon CR0 1ET.

Output for Calamus

A NOTTINGHAM firm have just started a service for ST desktop publishers using Calamus. CY Services (0602 406377) will print files on bromide or film within 24 hours of receiving a disk, or straight away for callers.

One A4 copy costs £5, with reductions to £1.50 for orders of more than 100 copies.

Cherry fonts to UK

BRITISH ST users are now able to buy Cherry Fonts' new range of seven Calamus font packs from System Solutions (0753 832212).

POWER COMPUTING

POWER CLOCK

Make use of your cartridge port with the Power Computing Battery backed clock! This compact cartridge contains a full calendar and clock which ensures that your files are always dated correctly. Software utilities are included to set the time in your computer, and examples are given of how to access the clock from your own programs. A thru' port is available so you can plug in your existing cartridges.

Available with or without cartridge thru' port

Plugs neatly into the cartridge port

Power Clock without thru' port	£14·95
Power Clock with thru' port	£19·95

£19·95
ith thru' port

OPTICAL EXTERNAL

MADE BY IBM

ernal cased model with fan and PSU for all Atari models

erage seek rate 60ms (Faster than many hard disks)

to 1·5MB/s Data transfer rate

y rewriteable (At least 1,000,000 Erase/Write operations in any portion of the s area)

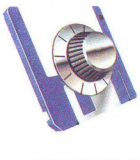
B Optical Hard Drive (External cased) £1199
B 3½" Optical Media Cartridge £36 each

ULTIMATE CARTRIDGE

The Ultimate Cartridge will break into any Atari ST program. Whether you're a programmer, hacker, games player, or just curious about your Atari ST, The Ultimate Cartridge gives you the power that you need.

• Break into any program • Read memory • Search memory • Print memory • Disassemble • Disassemble to disk • Edit memory • Search for graphics • Search for sprites • Edit screen configurations • Set up colour palettes • Alter plane configurations • Load and save screen displays • Run external TOS programs • Load TOS programs • Load & save graphic screens • Low level disk editor • Disk analyser • Examine formats • Format analyser • File editor • Directory editor • Formatter • Break & restart function • Search for infinite lives • Look for music • Play music • Load & save music • Search for soundtracker music • Search for sound samples • Many more features • Updates available with new software.

The cartridge the ST has been waiting for!



£25

Power Computing Ltd Unit 8 Railton Road Woburn Road Industrial Estate Kempston Bedford MK42 7PN. Tel 0234 843388 Fax 0234 840234

All prices include VAT, delivery and are subject to change. Specifications are subject to change without notice. Next day delivery £4·50 (U.K. mainland only). Dealer enquiries welcome.

Software from Santa?

Now you can have the latest and best series of fun learning programs for children. Dorothy Brumleve's internationally acclaimed "kidprg's" are cleverly thought out, entertaining, and introduce new skills with computers, reading and drawing to children from aged 3. These are not programs that will be used once at Christmas and forgotten by Boxing Day.

SUPER KIDGRID £19.95 - for ages 3+
Create beautiful geometrical on-screen designs and pictures using a pre-defined grid. Print out colour-by-numbers pictures. Mouse-driven, easy to use even for the youngest.

TELEGRAM £19.95 - for ages 5+
Write musical "telegram" messages and then deliver them to characters in the program's little town. Music, reading, sing-along and fun all in one program.

KIDPAINTER £24.95 - for ages 5+
Not just another painting program. Make your own colouring books, puzzles, paper cut-outs. Engrossing and productive.

KIDPUBLISHER £29.95 - for ages 5+
Thankyou letters for granny, stories with pictures, party invitations. Four font styles, prints on any printer capable of ST screen dump.

Kidprg's run on any Atari ST/STE or Mega ST with a colour monitor or tv.
Order now for Xmas delivery (p&p £2.75)

System Solutions

Suite 47/48, Windsor Business Centre,
Vansittart Estate, Windsor SL4 1SE
Phone: 0753 832212 Fax: 0753 830344

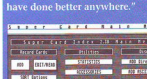
B.Ware to write more

BECAUSE of a huge response from *Atari ST User* readers after the inclusion of the personal database Supercard on September's CoverDisk, B.Ware Software (0455 613377) have decided to release more programs as shareware.

Hundreds of users registered for version two of the database and one delighted user even wrote to the firm enclosing an advertisement he had prepared and cheque to cover the cost of placing it in a magazine.

New programs on the way include a children's art package called Masterdoodle which is due to appear on our CoverDisk soon, and a strategy game named Penguin.

"The idea that people can look at something before they buy it is a very good idea," says B.Ware proprietor Chris Beale. "We are really, really pleased with the response from *ST User*. Supercard couldn't have done better anywhere."



Enthusiasm from readers when we included Supercard on the CoverDisk has led to B.Ware's releasing more programs as shareware

Silica open longer

PEOPLE wanting to buy ST software and hardware before Christmas will have the opportunity to do some late night shopping thanks to a decision made by Silica Systems bosses to extend their opening hours throughout December.

To aid customers who need help with their new computers after Christmas, the firm will open their support departments, shops and mail order lines on December 27, 28 and 30, 1991.

A spokesman said: "We've had many request asking if we could stay open for slightly longer to allow customers to come in or call us after work. We are happy to help and keep our Central London, Sidcup and mail order branches open into the early evening."

For full details of opening hours call Silica Systems on 081-309 1111.

New firm for music

THE FIRST product from SynTec Systems (081-977 5270) is Protone, a tone editor for Roland D5, D10, D20 and D110 synthesisers, which offers full visual editing using click and drag sliders and graphic displays of envelopes.

SynTec boss Nick Denville says that the firm aims to supply high quality music software at an affordable price. Requiring a hi-res monitor, Protone costs £29.95.

Racers put foot down

AIMED at games players is a new Spectravideo (081-900 0024) foot pedal designed to make leisure titles which involve pushing the joystick upwards to move forward or accelerate easier to play.

Foot Pedal Controller works as an enhancement to a conventional joystick for car racing games. It is supplied with three pedals which can be pressed by the foot in much the same way as a car's clutch, brake and accelerator. Price: £24.99.

DIARY DATES

1 December, 1991
All Formats Computer Fair
Organiser: Bruce Everiss
(0225 868100)
Venue: City Hall, Candleriggs, Glasgow

14 December, 1991
Venue: Royal Horticultural Hall, London

15 December, 1991
Venue: University of Leeds Sports Centre, Leeds
Plenty of bargains and heaps of public domain software.

5 to 8 December 1991
Computer Shopper Show
Organiser: Blenheim Pel
(081-868 4466)
Venue: Wembley Exhibition Halls
An opportunity to buy some bargains before Christmas. It's expected to be much larger than last year's show with more than 50,000 visitors.

14 to 16 February, 1992
Fifth International 16-bit Computer Show
Organiser: Westminster Exhibitions
(081-549 3444)
Venue: Wembley Exhibition Halls
The first post-Christmas show for ST owners, and a new venue for this growing event.

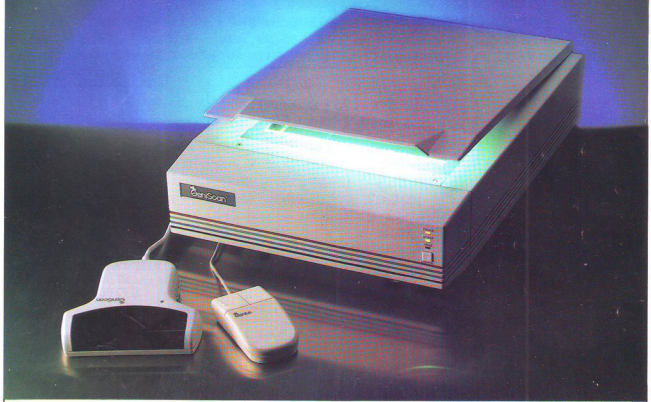
12 to 14 April, 1992
European Computer Trade Show
Organiser: Blenheim Online
(081-868 4466)
Venue: Business Design Centre, London
A trade-only show where many of the year's releases can be previewed.

28 to 31 May, 1992
Spring Computer Shopper Show
Organiser: Blenheim Pel
(081-868 4466)
Venue: Olympia, London
Promised to attract many ST exhibitors.

● *If your company is organising a show relevant to the Atari ST and it's not listed, let us know so we can include the information in the diary.*

Genius

A GENIUS FOR ATARI/AMIGA VISION!



Genius Flatbed Color Scanner for AMIGA/ATARI

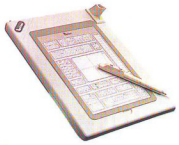
16.7 million colors can read full color, gray scale, and B/W modes. The fastest scanning speed in full color mode is 90 sec. for A4 size images, SCSI built in to the interface.

Genius Hand-scanner for AMIGA/ATARI (Gray Scale and B/W)

Makes you stand apart from the DTP crowd. With true 256 gray scale, you don't have to be a professional to create high quality graphics.

Genius Triple Mouse for AMIGA, ATARI ST AND AMSTRAD PC 1640

With a DPI of 350, the TRIPLE Mouse increases your productivity in desktop publishing, spreadsheets, and graphic applications.



Genius Tablet for AMIGA/ATARI

9" x 6", 12" x 12", and 18" x 12". No matter if you're a student or a professional user, the Genius range of tablets can meet your needs.

KYE

KUN YING ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.

4Fl., No. 146, Sung Chiang Road. Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.

Tel: 886-2-5651394 Fax: 886-2-5619658

FREE WITH EVERY 5 BOXES OF BRANDED DISCS
"A 50 Capacity Disc Box"
100% ERROR FREE/MITSUBISHI BRANDED DISCS

MITSUBISHI BRANDED
THE THREE DIAMOND DISKETTES

PROBABLY THE MOST RELIABLE DISKETTES ON THE MARKET
NO QUIBBLE REPLACEMENT. 100% ERROR FREE. MADE IN JAPAN

M-2D 5¼" DSDD		M-2HD 5¼" DSHD		MF-2DD 3½" DSDD 1 Meg		MF-2HD 3½" DSHD 2 Meg (1.44)	
1 Box	£6.00	1 Box	£8.95	1 Box	£8.65	1 Box	£15.75
2-5 Boxes	£5.50	2-5 Boxes	£8.15	2-5 Boxes	£8.15	2-5 Boxes	£14.70
6-10 Boxes	£5.00	6-10 Boxes	£7.60	6-10 Boxes	£7.10	6-10 Boxes	£13.65

FREE GIFTS WHEN YOU BUY MITSUBISHI BRANDED DISKETTES!

1 BOX.....*FREE MOUSEMAT* 5 BOX.....*FREE 50 CAP. BOX* 10 BOXES.....*FREE 100 CAP BOX*

COMPUTER MATES – THE FIRST MAIL ORDER SUPPLIER OF MITSUBISHI BRANDED DISKETTES

3.5" MITSUBISHI BULK MEDIA LIFE TIME WARRANTY

3.5"	DSDD	DSHD
50 Disks	£18.50	£32.50
100 Disks	£35.50	£63.50
200 Disks	£68.50	£125.50
500 Disks	£152.50	£295.50
1000 Disks	£295.50	£580.50

INCLUDING LABELS

5.25" BULK DISKS
Packed in 25's with envelopes & labels 'Lifetime Warranty'

	48tpi	96tpi	HD
25Disks	£8.50	£8.75	£12.00
50 Disks	£16.00	£16.25	£23.00
100 Disks	£28.00	£28.25	£43.00

COLOURED DISKS
Lifetime Warranty

5.25"	DSDD	DSHD
25 Disks	£9.00	£16.00
50 Disks	£17.50	£30.00
100 Disks	£31.00	£51.00

3.5"	DSDD	DSHD
	£12.00	£20.00
	£20.00	£35.00
	£39.00	£68.00

Includes Labels
For Available Colours Please Call
Normally Red, Green, Yellow, White & Orange

NEW NEW NEW NEW
COMPUTER MATES BRANDED DISKS
2 FOR 1 LIFE TIME WARRANTY

3.5" DISKS	DSDD	DSHD	COLOURED	DSDD	DSHD
50 Disks	£21.00	£35.00		£24.00	£38.00
100 Disks	£41.00	£69.00		£43.00	£75.00
200 Disks	£80.00	£137.00		£83.00	£143.00
500 Disks	£182.00	£325.00		£185.00	£331.00

NEW NEW NEW NEW

GM PC MOUSE.....£15.95

LOOK
VIDEO TAPES
LIFE TIME WARRANTY

	E180	E240
1 Tape	£2.50	£3.50
10 Tapes	£20.00	£30.00
50 Tapes	£75.00	£125.00

50p OFF WHEN ORDERING WITH DISKS

MOUSE MATS.....£2.50
MOUSE HOLDERS.....£2.00
HEAD CLEANERS 3.5" OR 5.25".....£2.00
MINI VACUUM.....£6.00
CLEANING SOLUTION.....£2.00

STORAGE BOXES

3.5"		5.25"	
120 Cap	£9.50	140 Cap	£8.75
100 Cap	£7.90	120 Cap	£8.25
80 Cap	£7.50	100 Cap	£7.50
50 Cap	£6.50	50 Cap	£6.50
40 Cap	£6.00		

ALL ABOVE BOXES LOCKABLE + 2 KEYS.
£2 OFF BOXES WHEN ORDERING 100 DISKS OR MORE

10 Cap	£1.50	10 Cap	£1.50
5 Cap	£1.15	5 Cap	£1.00
1 Cap	£0.50		

Call SAM or PAT Now! on 0753 631101

SORRY! SORRY! SORRY!

WE DO NOT PRICE MATCH BUT WE DO GIVE QUANTITY DISCOUNT, WITH SERVICE, QUALITY AND BACKING FROM THE LARGEST DISK MANUFACTURERS IN THE WORLD. IN ADDITION OVER 200 LINES OF PERIPHERALS IN STOCK. ASK FOR OUR COLOUR CATALOGUE & PRICE LIST WITH YOUR ORDER OR SEND 22p S.A.E.

CALL 0753 631101

BLUE BOX PRODUCTS

ALL BLUE BOX PRODUCTS ARE COMPLETELY PACKAGED IN PRINTED CARDBOARD BOXES WITH LABELS. 100% GUARANTEED

BAMBI-2DD
25 DSDD 3½" IN 25 CAP STORAGE BOX

1 BOX	£14.00
2+	£13.00
5+	£11.00

BAMBI-2HD
25 DSHD 3½" IN 25 CAP STORAGE BOX

1 BOX	£21.00
2+	£20.00
5+	£18.50

MF-2DD 30's
30 DSDD 3½"

1 BOX	£14.00
2+	£13.00
5+	£11.00

MF-2HD 30's
30 DSHD 3½"

1 BOX	£21.00
2+	£20.00
5+	£18.50

MF-2DD 10's
10 3½" DSDD

1 BOX	£6.00
2+	£5.00
5+	£4.50

MF-2HD 10's
10 3½" DSHD

1 BOX	£8.50
2+	£8.00
5+	£7.00

M-2D 48TPI 10's
10 DSDD 5¼"

1 BOX	£4.25
2+	£3.75
5+	£3.25

M-2HD 10's
10 DSHD 5¼"

1 BOX	£6.50
2+	£6.00
5+	£5.00

M-2DD 96TPI 10's
10 DSDD 5¼"

1 BOX	£4.75
2+	£4.25
5+	£3.75

DATA CARTRIDGES
VERBATIM DATA LIFE

DC2000	£17.80
DC300XLP	£17.80
DC600A	£19.60
DC6150	£21.50

COMPUTER MATES LTD

TEL: 0753 631101 (3 Lines)
FAX: As Above

CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO:
COMPUTER MATES LTD.
PINEWOOD STUDIOS
IVER HEATH
BUCKS
SL0 0NH

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE

FED UP WAITING?

WE GUARANTEE 48 HOUR DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR AT NO EXTRA COST!!! WITH 90% OF PARCELS ARRIVING NEXT DAY!

System Solutions go top speed

NEW ST releases and upgrades are to be available in the UK soon from System Solutions (0753 8332212) including a TOS 1.4 replacement.

EOS 2.0 is aimed at increasing disk access and program loading speeds by 40 per cent, fixing more than 80 bugs from TOS and Offering completely overhauled BIOS, XBIOS, GemDOS and AES.

The entire character set including foreign and graphic characters can be used from the keyboard and the keyboard repeat and delay rates have been changed to more appropriate default values. The TOS line editor had been expanded, text entry into dialogue boxes simplified, an error handling option has been introduced and the size of the operating system reduced by 20K.

Tests in Germany, where it sells under the name KAOS, have found it to be fully compatible with most software and hardware. Compared with TOS 1.4, the Quick Index benchmarking utility returns values of 234 per cent for TOS text, 185 per cent for TOS string, 130 per cent for TOS scroll and 826 per cent for Gem dialogues.

To use the alternative operating system, one of three Turbo accelerators have to also be fitted to the ST. Turbo 16 is a low-power 16MHz CMOS 68000 processor which enables programs to run up to 200 per cent faster than the standard CPU, and has a 32K cache RAM.

Turbo 20/20 runs at 20MHz but has a true 8MHz mode to ensure that it is completely compatible. Claimed to be the world's fastest 68000 accelerator, it speeds the ST along at up to 250 per cent its normal rate. Prices for Turbo accelerators range between £189 and £269, and EOS – supplied in six ROMs – sells for £99.

Colourscan 3000 is an A4 flatbed colour scanner available for £1,495. It has a resolution ranging from 3 to 300 dots per inch selectable in steps of 3dpi, and can handle line art, halftones and colour photographs.

A white light lamp ensures that the colour and tone graduation is even and natural, with colour accuracy being maintained with automatic white calibration and an optic test before every scan.

Bundled with Colourscan 3000 is a copy of ReproStudio scanning software and an interface to connect the scanner to either an ST or TT.

Many products available from System Solutions have been developed to use the extra power found in the Mega STE and TT. One example is a VME Bus which can be bought for Mega STE or TT Tower 4 systems to accept up to five interface cards for items such as graphics cards and electronic system controllers. Price: £389.95.

Falling Stars

CONFIDENCE in the economy has led to immediate price falls for printer giant Star's range of 24-pin models.

The LC24 line sees their prices drop by up to £20 and the company has also slashed the cost of their four-page-per-minute laser printers.

"We are now seeing a significant increase in sales following the summer lull as businesses become more confident in the economy," explained Star's Roger Bayley. "The improvements in the price/performance ratios will only help increase demand for these models in preference."

Stop that thief

RESEARCH shows UK crime rising and with that comes a warning to secure valuable items such as ST setups from thieves.

A small firm in the Midlands has just launched what they describe as a compact, practical and inexpensive way to reduce the risk of theft in the workshop, office or home.

Securit is a do-it-yourself locking device which can be fitted to a wide range of products including computers and monitors to enable them to be locked to a surface.

Made of two metal locking bars and plates, it is supplied with a fixing kit which covers most fitting applications. Prices start at £47.50 from L.R.M. Consultants (0676 34095).

It is becoming increasing important to secure your ST setup from theft. Securit prevents secured items from being taken

Porn crackdown

A 24-year-old man is expected to appear in court soon accused of contravening the Obscene Publications Act at the start of a police blitz on the use of computers for displaying pornographic material.

Greater Manchester Police discovered material at the centre of the case by responding to advertisements in the computer press. Once an offending disk was received they joined forces with Wiltshire Police to swoop on a Swindon house. A computer setup and disks were seized.

"The pictures on the disks are exactly the same as the pictures in magazines – still pictures of a pornographic nature," said a Greater Manchester Police spokesman. "There's no difference, it's only the medium that's different.

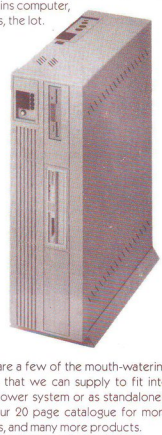
"It's lack of continuity that we're trying to address, making people aware that if you have the stuff on your bulletin board or whatever else you are doing with it, the minute you show it to somebody else or sell it you are committing an offence."

If found guilty the man could face a prison sentence of up to two years.

Help your ST to grow up

The Lighthouse Tower turns your ST into a truly professional set-up. It gets rid of the clutter that make your desk unusable. It houses your computer, 3 floppy drives, hard drive, emulators, in fact any extra you may need to increase the versatility, power and performance of your machine.

You can get towers as kits, or we can set them up for you. Or you can buy a pre-assembled tower - this contains computer, drives, the lot.



SIZE 153 X 485 X 260mm - WIDTH, HEIGHT, DEPTH

Here are a few of the mouth-watering things that we can supply to fit into your tower system or as standalones. Get our 20 page catalogue for more details, and many more products.

- ✓ hard drives, 45-210Mb
- ✓ floppy drives, 3.5", 5.25", normal or high density
- ✓ tape streamers
- ✓ memory upgrades for ST and TT
- ✓ accelerators
- ✓ alternative operating systems
- ✓ PC and Macintosh emulators

Write, 'phone or fax now for prices, to order, or to get our catalogue.

System Solutions

Suite 47/48, Windsor Business Centre, Vansittart Estate, Windsor SL14 1SE
Phone: 0753 832212 Fax: 0753 830344

ATARI

ST Accessories

SM124 Mono Monitor	£139.00
External 3.5" Disk Drive	£89.00
Golden Image Hand Scanner	£169.00
Forget-Me-Clock II	£19.95
ST Monitor Switch Box	£15.99
STE Stereo scart lead	£12.99
STFM scart lead	£12.99
STE Stereo MKII 8833 lead	£12.99
STFM MKII 8833 lead	£12.99
Joystick/Mouse extension lead	£4.99
Replacement Mouse lead	£3.95
Mouse Mat	£3.50
Squick replacement mouse	£14.99

PROTAR
ST Hard Drives

We are official stockists of the latest in high quality / low price ST hard disk drives from Protar. All Protar hard disk drives come with a full 12 month REPLACEMENT warranty (no lengthy repairs!), a DMA through port, device number switching and superb disk management software.

★ ST FORMAT GOLD AWARD WINNER ★

★ RATED AS "EXCELLENT" BY ST USER MAGAZINE ★

★ STE COMPATIBLE ★

Progate 20Mb Hard Disk	£275.00
Progate 40Mb Hard Disk	£335.00
Progate 40Mb with Cache	£420.00
Progate 44Mb Removable	£595.00
Progate 60Mb Hard Disk	£435.00
Progate 80Mb Tape Streamer	£575.00
Progate 80Mb Hard Disk	£480.00
Progate 150Mb Tape Streamer	£775.00
Progate 160Mb with Cache	£899.00
Progate 440Mb with Cache	£1475.00

STE Ram Kits

DIY 1 - 512k upgrade	£22.99
DIY 2 - 2mb upgrade	£89.00
DIY 4 - 4mb upgrade	£159.00

All STE Ram Kits come with instructions and DO NOT require soldering in most machines.

COLOUR MONITORS

PROTAR VISTO C14M

* Colour 14 inch monitor
* Stereo speakers
* 600 x 285 pixel resolution
* Improved version of Philips 8833 Mk2
* Green screen switch
* Free with STE, STFM or Amiga lead
* 12 months REPLACEMENT warranty

only £ 239.99

PHILIPS 8833 MK2

Philips 8833 Mk 2 also stocked complete with STE, STFM or Amiga cable and 12 months free on-site warranty.

only £249.99

PRINTERS

ACCESSORIES & RIBBONS

All of our printers come with a parallel cable to suit Atari STs, Amigas and standard PC etc. All printers carry a full 12 months warranty. We only sell genuine UK stock - we do not offer inferior "grey imports". Phone for prices on ribbons and accessories for the printers listed below.

ATTENTION ALL CITIZEN PRINTER BUYERS !

We are offering, to all buyers of Citizen printers 3 different special offers :

1. CITIZEN PRINTER STARTER PACK. *The pack comprises of : 3.5" disk full of printer drivers for the ST, Amiga & PC; 200 sheets of fanfold tractor feed paper; 200 fanfold tractor feed address labels; 5 tractor feed envelopes all for only £12.99.*

2. CITIZEN COLOUR PRINTING KIT. *This kit enables you to upgrade either the Swift 9 or Swift 24 to a full colour printer.The kit comes with a colour ribbon. Normally retailing at around £40.00 we are offering, while stocks last, the chance to buy this colour kit for only £19.99.*

3. CITIZEN SHEET FEEDER. *This semi-automatic sheet feeder will fit the Citizen 120D, Swift 9 or Swift 24. Put an end to having to feed each single sheet in by hand, simply put a ream of single sheets in this feeder, pull a lever and away you go ! Special offer price of only £ 149.9.*

Citizen 120D + (9-pin, 144 cps draft, 30 cps NLQ)	£139.00
Citizen Swift 9 (9-pin, 192 cps draft, 48 cps NLQ)	£199.00
Citizen 124D (24-pin, 144 cps draft, 48 cps LQ)	£199.00
Citizen Swift 24 (24-pin, 192 cps draft, 64 cps LQ)	£289.00
Citizen Swift 24X (24-pin, 15" carriage)	£399.00
Star LC20 Mono (9-pin, 180 cps draft, 44 cps NLQ)	£159.00
Star LC200 Colour (9-pin, 180 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ)	£220.00
Star LC24-200 Mono (24-pin, 200 cps draft, 67 cps LQ)	£260.00
Star LC24-200 Colour (24-pin, 200 cps draft, 67 cps LQ)	£295.00
Canon BJ10E Bubble Jet (ink jet, portable and compact)	£289.00
Hewlett Packard DeskJet 500 (ink jet, 3 pages per minute)	£399.00
Hewlett Packard PaintJet (colour inkjet, 180 DPI printing)	£785.00

HP PAINTJET

* Colour Inkjet Printer
* upto 180 DPI full colour printing
* Colour & black cartridges supplied
* Friction & tractor feed
* ST, Amiga & PC compatible
* Plain paper + transparency supplied
* Parallel or RS232 interface
* Parallel lead supplied FREE

"EXCELLENT" rating from ST User October 91

£ 785.00 inc vat

ATARI LYNX

LYNX Mk II NOW IN STOCK !

The Atari Lynx II is a superb full colour hand held, games console using plug-in cartridge games. The unit can be used with either batteries or a mains power supply unit. All our Lynx machines come with instructions and are available with or without mains power supply unit and comlynx cable.

Lynx II Console Only	£79.99
Lynx II + PSU	£89.99
Lynx II + PSU + Comlynx	£94.99
Carrying Case	£14.99
Carrying Pouch	£11.99
Car Power Adaptor	£9.50
Sun Visor/Scratch Shield	£8.99
Mains Power Supply	£14.99
Comlynx Cable	£7.99

GAME CARDS

Chips Challenge	£19.99
Electrocop	£19.99
Gates of Zendocon	£19.99
Ishido	£19.99
Miss Pacman	£19.99
Rampage	£19.99
Road Blasters	£19.99
Robo Squash	£19.99
Shanghai	£19.99
Slime World	£19.99
Xenophobe	£19.99
Zarlor Mercenary	£19.99
Gauntlet 3	£23.99
Blue Lightning	£23.99
Pygar	£23.99
Ninja Gaiden	£23.99
Yeter Birds	£23.99
Paperboy	£23.99
California Games	£23.99
Chequered Flag	£23.99
Pacland	£23.99
Block Out	£23.99
A.P.B.	£23.99
Ultimate Chess Challenge	£27.99

ATARI

ST Accessories

FORGET ME CLOCK II

The best ST clock card available. Plugs into cartridge port on all ST machines and also has cartridge thru port. RRP £25.53 - Save £5.58 with our price of :

£19.95

SM124 MONITOR

The official Atari monitor for use with the monochrome high resolution of the Atari ST range. Comes complete with lead and is delivered Next Week Day FREE of charge.

£139.00

SQUICK MOUSE

A high quality replacement mouse for the Atari ST or the Amiga (switchable). High resolution (290 dpi), Micro switched. Plugs straight in for only :

£14.99

DUST COVERS

High quality tailored dust covers. Available for the 520ST/1040ST range, SM124, Philips 8833 and Amiga A500.

ST -	**£6.99**
SM124 -	**£7.99**
8833 -	**£7.99**
A500 -	**£6.99**

ST Software

KUMA PACK

EXCLUSIVE TO BEST PRICES

An excellent around business software package for all Atari ST machines. The pack consists of K-Word 2 word processor, K-Spell Checker, K-Data database, K-Spread spreadsheet and K-Graph business graphics production package. All packages can import and export data between each other. This exclusive pack can be yours for just

£39.95

DISCOVERY EXTRA PACK

An excellent value-for-money pack containing First Basic programming language, ST Tour (shows you how to use the Atari ST), NeoChrome art package and 4 great games : Dragons Breath, Super Cycle, Indiana Jones and Anarchy. This pack can be yours for just

£16.99

VISIT OUR SHOP TO SEE OUR WIDE RANGE OF ATARI ST SOFTWARE. PRICES START FROM JUST £4.99

TELESALES LINES OPEN 10AM TILL 12MIDNIGHT - 7 DAYS A WEEK - 0903 700714
TELESALES LINES ARE PERSONALLY MANNED TILL MIDNIGHT EVERY DAY !!

ONLY ONE QUESTION ....
BUT MORE THAN ONE ANSWER !!

WHY BUY YOUR COMPUTER GOODS FROM US ??

- ☑ **FREE delivery anywhere in the UK.**
- ☑ **Next week day delivery only £7.00.**
- ☑ **All prices shown include VAT.**
- ☑ **Genuine UK stock only supplied.**
- ☑ **No minimum order value.**
- ☑ **Atari specialists since 1984.**
- ☑ **Many items recommended by ST Format.**
- ☑ **One of the largest selection of STE Packs.**
- ☑ **12 Months Warranty on all hardware.**
- ☑ **Mail order and shop facilities.**
- ☑ **Govt & Educational orders welcome.**
- ☑ **Fully computerised order system.**
- ☑ **Payment by Cash, Cheque or Credit Card.**
- ☑ **1000's of satisfied customers.**

ATARI STE PACKS

ALL ATARI STE PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS CARRY A FULL 12 MONTH WARRANTY. PLEASE RING US BEFORE ORDERING TO CHECK STOCKS AND CURRENT PRICES.

	512k	1mb	2mb	4mb
ATARI STE STANDARD PACK. consists of the computer with mouse, tv lead, manual and all connecting leads etc. The Standard Pack is supplied with NO software.	£289.00	£319.00	£349.00	£429.00
ATARI STE DISCOVERY A. consists of the Standard Pack and First Basic, ST Tour, NeoChrome and 4 games (Dragons Breath, Super Cycle, Indiana Jones, Anarchy)	£299.00	£329.00	£359.00	£439.00
ATARI STE DISCOVERY B. NEW!! consists of the Standard Pack and First Basic, ST Tour, NeoChrome and 4 games (Final Flight, Sim City, 9 Lives, Planet of Robot Monsters)	£299.00	£329.00	£359.00	£439.00
ATARI STE TURBO. consists of Standard Pack and STOS, Hyperpaint II, Music Maker II, First Basic and 8 games (Indiana Jones, Dragons Breath, Blood Money, Impossible Mission II, HKM, Anarchy, Outrun and Supercycle).	£309.00	£339.00	£369.00	£449.00
ATARI STE ARCADE. NEW!! consists of Standard Pack and New Zealand Story, Chase HQ, Arkanoid II, Crazy Cars, Operation Wolf, Super Hang On, Super Cars, Skidz, Switchblade and Axels Magic Hammer.	£309.00	£339.00	£369.00	£449.00
ATARI STE TENSTAR. consists of Standard Pack and Asterix, Chess Player 2150, Driven Force, Live + Let Die, Onslaught, Pipemania, Rick Dangerous, Rock n Roll, Skweek and Trivial Pursuit II.	£309.00	£339.00	£369.00	£449.00
ATARI STE KUMA BUSINESS. consists of Standard Pack and word processor K-Word 2 (incl. K-Spell Checker), K-Data database, K-Spreadsheet, K-Graph business graphics and Metacomco Basic Language.	£319.00	£349.00	£379.00	£459.00
ATARI STE CURRICULUM. consists of Standard Pack and also 3 levels of educational software (from 5 yrs to 50 yrs !!), a word processor, a spreadsheet, a database, HyperPaint and Music Maker II software.	✕ N/A	£369.00	£399.00	£479.00

If you are buying one of our Atari STE packs then why not add our

STE STARTER KIT?

Giving you all those little "extras".

- 10 Blank d/sided disks with labels
- Tailored dust cover to fit the STE
- Joystick/Mouse extension lead
- High quality neoprene Mouse Mat
- and a Joystick for the games ....

only **£16.99**

BEST PRICES - "BEST BUYS"

AS RECOMMENDED BY ST FORMAT SUPPLEMENT OCTOBER 1991

13 PIN MONITOR PLUG
If you need to construct your own special monitor lead, the DIN plug is the bit that plugs into the STE.
PRICE £2.00 - STF RATING 83%

JOYSTICK EXTENDER CABLE
Plugging your joystick into the STE is a pain because the ports are annoyingly located underneath the keyboard. With this cable plugged in, two extended sockets means you can plug your mouse and joystick into these.
PRICE £4.99 - STF RATING 80%

MONITOR SWITCH BOX
If you have a colour and mono monitor this box enables you to switch between them without unplugging the leads. **PRICE £15.99 - STF RATING 78%**

IF YOU WISH TO ORDER WITH US, THEN PLEASE SEND YOUR CHEQUES, BANKERS DRAFTS, POSTAL ORDERS, CASH ETC TO OUR MAIL ORDER ADDRESS (PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO BEST PRICES) OR RING OUR MAIL ORDER HOTLINE ANY TIME BETWEEN 10.00AM AND 12 MIDNIGHT, 7 DAYS A WEEK, AND USE YOUR ACCESS OR VISA CARDS. OR ALTERNATIVELY PAY A VISIT TO OUR SHOP, CHIPS COMPUTER CENTRE, AND SEE OUR WIDE RANGE OF COMPUTER GOODS AND SOFTWARE.

VISIT OUR SHOWROOM

CHIPS COMPUTER CENTRE, 53 RUGBY ROAD, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX, BN11 5NB.

TEL : (0903) 700804.

OPENING : MON TO FRI 10AM TO 6PM. SAT 9.30AM TO 5.30PM
FINANCE / CREDIT FACILITIES (SHOP ONLY).
PART EXCHANGE CONSIDERED (SHOP ONLY).
NEW AND USED ST, AMIGA & PC EQUIPMENT ON DISPLAY
ALL TYPES OF SOFTWARE (BUSINESS / LESURE / EDUCATIONAL).
REPAIRS UNDERTAKEN. TRAINING. INSTALLATION. ON-SITE WARRANTIES

VISA

MAIL ORDER ONLY

BEST PRICES (DEPT STU), 53 RUGBY ROAD, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX, BN11 5NB.

TEL : (0903) 700711.

OPENING : 7 DAYS A WEEK 10AM TO 12 MIDNIGHT

ALL PRICES INCLUDE 17.5% VAT AND FREE DELIVERY (AVERAGE 4 - 5 DAYS).
PLEASE ADD £7.00 FOR NEXT WEEKDAY DELIVERY.
GOODS USUALLY SENT OUT THE SAME DAY WHEN CLEARED PAYMENT IS RECEIVED BEFORE 2PM.
PERSONAL CHEQUES REQUIRE 7 DAY CLEARANCE.

All prices include 17.5% VAT and free UK delivery unless stated otherwise. All prices / specifications / special offers subject to change without notice.

OUR TELESALES LINES (NOT A ANSWERPHONE !!) ARE OPEN FROM 10.00AM TILL 12 MIDNIGHT - 7 DAYS A WEEK !!!

ST User BEST ....BUYS

The Hard and

Studio quality music from your ST? The results can be amazing and it's probably much cheaper than you think. Let Ian Waugh tinkle your ivories...

The Midi sockets on the range of Atari ST computers have made it the UK is – and Europe's – premier music computer. In spite of an assault on the music scene by other machines, the ST still has the biggest and best range of music software of any computer on the market and more developers than ever are continuing to produce music programs for it.

To make music with your ST you need two things – music software (a sequencer) and music hardware (a musical instrument). We'll look at the hardware first.

The hardware

The sound quality of your music depends entirely on the instrument producing the sounds. Features to consider are the number and variety of sounds which come with the instrument. If you want to create your own sounds are they easy to edit? Is there a good selection of third party sounds? Check the polyphony and multi-timbral capacity, too.

Most sequencer users plumb for a keyboard (as opposed to a Midi guitar, for example). They're not too difficult to play and ideal for entering notes into a sequencer as Midi was designed with keyboards in mind.

Master keyboards

If your budget will allow, you'll get greater flexibility by buying a master keyboard and an expander. Master keyboards have no built in sounds but have a better Midi spec than most synths. You can then build up a range of sounds using cost-effective expanders.

Cheetah (0222 867777) produces the biggest range of master keyboards. If you're on a budget the one to go for is the SV (£299) which has a five octave velocity-sensitive keyboard on which you can create eight zones, four Midi-outs and 100 Performance memories.

In the medium price band it's Cheetah's top of the range 88-note 770 (£899) with a "piano weighted" feel. If money is no object, take home Roland's (0252 816181) A-80 (£1,799), a very professional piece of kit with 88 notes, a piano action keyboard, four zones, velocity and after-touch curves. It can also store System Exclusive patch data.

To go with your master keyboard you need an expander. The best all-rounder is Roland's new Sound Canvas (£499) which has 315 preset sounds plus nine drum kits. It is 16-part multi-timbral and 24-note polyphonic.

Yamaha's (0908 366700) TG77 (£1,299) is a piece of heavyweight kit, an expander version of the SY77 synthesiser. It uses a combination of sampled sounds (AWM) and Advanced FM (AFM) synthesis to produce a range of realistic and truly stunning sounds. It has a combined polyphony of 32 notes (16 AWM plus 16 AFM), is 16-part multi-timbral and has a built in digital signal processor.

The professional's machine is not a synth as such but a sampler – Akai's (081-897 6388) S1000 (£2,499). This can record and play back samples of real instruments maintaining the highest audio quality. The astute user will also have a library of samples of his favourites synth sounds – saves buying the synths!

Keyboards

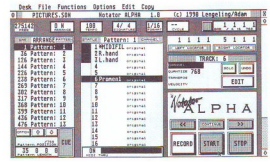
If you resent spending money on a keyboard which doesn't actually make a sound – although it has its advantages – you need to buy the most comprehensive instrument you can afford.

If you only have £199.99 then go for the Yamaha PSS-795. It has mini keys, that is they are a little smaller than the keys on a piano, 100 presets and it is 28-note polyphonic. It also has a built in sequencer.

But far better is to go for a well-specified synthesiser such as Roland's U-20 (£799). This has a 61-key velocity and aftertouch sensitive keyboard, 128 presets based on sampled PCM sounds, a maximum polyphony of 30 notes – this depends on the sounds you select – and built in digital effects. It is six part multi-timbral with an additional part available for rhythms.

At the top of the ladder is Yamaha's new SY99 (£2,499). It shares similarities with the SY77 – on which the TG77 is based, remember – but it has an extra octave of keys, more master keyboard features (you wouldn't need a master keyboard with this unless you wanted a weighted keyboard) plus the ability to load samples for use in the AWM section. You can record snatches of vocals or harmonies, raps – anything! However, you'd need a separate sampler to do this, as the SY99 doesn't have built in sampling facilities.

If the ability to create your own sounds is important then Roland's JD-800 (£1,848) is a must. It has 24-note polyphony and is six part multi-timbral, but its most exciting feature is its accessibility. Unlike any other digital synthesiser, the JD-800's front panel is covered with knobs and sliders making programming a far easier and intuitive process.



Notator Alpha has most of the major features of Notator although only four tracks can appear in the scorewriter at the same time

The software

The heart of any computer-based music system is a sequencer. If you want to dabble before splashing out on a commercial product, check out the Cosh Sequencer and Alchimie Junior which are both available for a few pounds from all good PD libraries. Most sequencers are

Music and Midi jargon explained

Multi-timbral: The ability of an instrument to play more than one sound at the same time via Midi. Most current instruments are 16-part multi-timbral although some Roland instruments are only six part multi-timbral.

Polyphony: The maximum number of notes an instrument can play at the same time. Most modern instruments have at least 16-note polyphony but the trend is towards 24- and 32-note polyphony. Some older instruments only have eight note polyphony. If you want to produce piano music then 16-note polyphony is the minimum you should look for.

Expander: Essentially a synthesiser without a keyboard. If you already have a keyboard they are a very cost-effective way of increasing your range of sounds as you don't pay for a second set of keys.

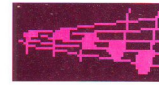
Zoning: The ability to assign settings such as Midi transmission channel, velocity and after-touch sensitivity and so on to a small section of a keyboard. It can effectively give one keyboard the controlling power of two or more.

Aftertouch: The ability to create vibrato, pitch bend or alter the filter by pressing down harder on the keys after playing a note.

System exclusive messages: Midi messages which are exclusive to a particular manufacturer and/or synthesiser which are used for editing and storing voices.

Midi file format: A generic file format which allows sequences to be handled by any sequencer which supports the format.

the soft of it



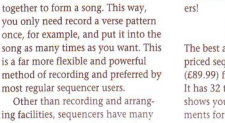
designed to mimic an analogue multi-track tape recorder in operation. They have Record, Play, Stop and Fast forward/Rewind buttons. In keeping with the analogy, recording generally takes place on a number of tracks which play back simultaneously.

The minimum number of tracks you want is 16, which ties in nicely with the 16 Midi channels – although some sequencers have more, and a few less. Because sequencers are more flexible than tape recorders, you don't have to record your music in a linear fashion from beginning to end.

Many sequencers let you record a number of patterns – each with, say, 16 tracks – and then link them together to form a song. This way, you only need record a verse pattern once, for example, and put it into the song as many times as you want. This is a far more flexible and powerful method of recording and preferred by most regular sequencer users.

Other than recording and arranging facilities, sequencers have many editing and data manipulation functions. It's the power and ease of use of these which make one sequencer better than another.

The most common form of editor



Steinberg's SY77 editor. The complex – but graphic and accessible – screen showing the elements which go to make up a Pan Flute

is the grid editor which shows notes as bars on a grid rather like a piano roll. It suits many musicians, especially if music notation is not their forte.

For more accurate editing, an event editor is useful. Most sequencers have these as standard. If you can read the dots then you may prefer to edit your music on the stave in traditional notation.

The next most important consideration is quantisation. Basic quantisation will pull all notes onto a specified beat. Every sequencer can do this. It gets more subtle if you can only partly-quantise a line or apply a swing quantisation (great with Bach). I'd say support for Midi files is pretty essential, too. It will allow you to swap music with friends and play many commercial and PD music files, even those created on other computers!

Cubeat's main screen is similar to that of Cubase. It shows sections of music which are easily dragged around to form a song

Sequencers

The best and easiest to use budget-priced sequencer is Sequencer One (£89.99) from Gajits (061-236 2515). It has 32 tracks, a grid editor and it shows your music in one bar increments for easy block editing. It supports the Midi file format and you can record in step time quite easily, too.

The budget-priced power users' sequencer is Prodigy (£135) from The Digital Muse (071-828 9462). It's a cut down version the up-market Virtuoso. It has 32 tracks, a range of quantise "feels", a grid editor, a pattern arrange page, an auto-save feature and online help.

A scoresheet module is available for another £40 but if you really want scorewriting, check out C-Lab's Notator Alpha (£199) from Sound Technology (0462 48000). Scorewriting doesn't come cheap.

Mid way between the budget programs and those at the top of the range is Steinberg's Cubeat (£285), a cut down version of Cubase, distributed by Evenlode Soundworks (0993 898484).

It has the same front end as Cubase and it's a joy to use. It has 64 tracks which appear on the main screen as long bars. These can be dragged around with the mouse, joined, split, placed alongside each other and so on. Building up a song has never been easier. The professional's choice – and that of many semi-pros and amateurs, too – comes down to the two market leaders, Steinberg's Cubase (£550) and C-Lab's Notator (£499).

Cubase has the same superb front-end as Cubeat plus a few more bells and whistles. In particular, the IPS – Interactive Phrase Syntheiser – which is a sort of algorithmic music generator. Brave of Steinberg to put this in their top-flight program as it won't appeal to everyone but if you're of an adventurous disposition it's a lot of fun and can produce some very interesting results.

Notator has recently been upgraded to include GAM – Graphic Arrange Mode – which lets you arrange four patterns side by side, graphically. It's not quite as flexible as Cubase's front-end but it's an improvement on the previous textual arranging method.

Notator is still far and away the most powerful and comprehensive sequencer-cum-scorewriter available on any computer.

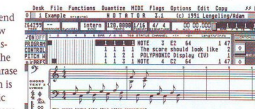
Editors and librarians

It's all very well having ultimate control over the notes in your music but you also need control over the sounds in your synthesiser(s). If you enjoy programming you can probably find several voice editors from a variety of manufacturers to assist you – far easier than wading through umpteen nested menus in a two-line LCD on the synth.

If you're on a budget, check out the range of editors from AMG (073088 383) which average between £55 and £75. Excellent value for money. More up-market editors for a wide range of synths are available from Steinberg and Dr. T, distributed by Zone Distribution on 081-766 6564.

If you have or aim to acquire several synths or expanders, it makes sense to go for a generic editor. These are based on a central core program to which you add modules or profiles.

The two major contenders are Dr.T's X-OR (£219) which supports over 90 Midi devices and C-Lab's brand new Polyframe (£341) which, at the time of writing, only supports half a dozen although this will increase in time. X-OR is very powerful but the trade off is a degree of complexity. The profiles, however, are supplied with the program.



Setting up a four voice polyphonic display in Notator's comprehensive score edit screen. Notice the link to the event editor at the top of the screen

Polyframe is more graphic in operation but the modules will cost between £30 and £50 each. The basic package includes a universal module with advice on how you can adapt it for use with synths yourself. But not for the novice.

However, whether you program your own sounds or not you will need a librarian to help sort through them, select sounds and load them into your synth, preferably without leaving the comfort of your sequencer. The ideal companion is Chameleon (£89) from Keynote Music Software (0761 32610).

It can run as a standalone program or as a desk accessory and there are over 350(!) profiles which can handle virtually every synth on the market along with each of their peculiar multi, configuration, voice and bank setups. I couldn't work without it.

Finally, bear in mind that all prices quoted are RRPs and, in spite of what some shops and manufacturers would have us believe, no one pays RRP.

LIGHTYEARS AHEAD

O·P·T·I·C·A·L M·I·C·E

Optical Mouse	£26.95
Opto-mechanical Mouse 290dpi, micro-switch buttons. With mouse pocket and cutting board mat	£19.95
Opto-mechanical Mouse 290dpi, micro-switch buttons Mouse only	£14.95
Infra-red Cordless Mouse (rechargeable)	£49.95
Trackball	£29.95
The Trackball With 3rd button click & hold	£39.95
Hand Scanner with Touch-Up	£135.00
Touch-Up Merge Utility and Scanning Tray with software	£129.95
Memory Upgrades, solderless upto 2.5Mb	£99.95
ST clock	£19.95
3.5" External Drive	£59.95

F E A T U R E S

Compatible with Amiga, Atari, Amstrad, or IBM • Never misses a count • No mechanical parts • No cleaning necessary

Customer compatibility

Golden Image (U.K.) Ltd., Millmead Business Centre, Millmead Road, London N17 9QU Tel: 081 365 1102. Fax: 081 801 8356

Prices include VAT E&OE Prices and specification subject to change without prior notice.

GOLDENIMAGE®

The SM124 monitor gives a high resolution monochrome display which is ideal for working with serious applications. Manufactured by Atari, its colour blends with the ST on the desk

Based on the ST, the TT is a fast and powerful machine but its technology will be wasted with most day-to-day duties

Hard disks make life much easier, saving time and floppy disk swapping. There are a few well made models but generally they are expensive. Breaking this trend are Protar with the ProFile range

The world's cheapest nine pin printer. It's nothing fancy and output is fair but the SP-1900AI is superb value for money

Do you really need an Apple Macintosh or PC compatible in your business? John Butters has been looking at ST solutions for the office

Mind your own business

No matter how you feel about the ST and its capability there is little argument against the fact that its games image is dug very deep. But it copes well with every application that heads its way and all over the world people are using it for serious work in the home and office.

Only an hour's flying distance away in Germany, a country where cost rarely comes before qualitY, the ST is considered an ample business machine. The multinational giant Siemens, for example, have more than 100 1040s sitting in their Munich offices.

Here in the UK, the ST makes it into small firms. Large corporations usually buy an Apple Macintosh or IBM compatible PC system simply because they're in the ICI office next door and managers then have to pay a fortune for software.

For a firm with a single office and only a few staff such computers are wasted doing administrative-type work. Why, for example, buy a PC setup with industry-standard software at a cost of about £1,000 when a 1040ST and monitor at a total cost of £550 and public domain program ST Writer will do the job?

So what do you need to get started and get the best results? It depends largely on how much money you've got floating about in your bank account but those starting out on the tightest budget could get away with spending as little as £674 for a complete hardware setup.

The entry level ST with half a megabyte of memory works fine but its limitations are too great for it to be considered a worthwhile buy for small business users. The 520ST is unable to handle the increasing number of serious applications which are demanding at least one megabyte of memory.

You can either get this from a 520ST with a memory upgrade or by picking up a 1040ST. At the end of the day the difference in cost compared to effort of fitting extra memory makes the 1040ST the better choice.

A good eye

High resolution monochrome displays are another necessity. True, you could get by with a colour television but as most work will involve reading text, the clearest possible screen should be bought to avoid eye strain and nasty headaches.

Few commercial games are able to run in hi-res and there might be the odd serious program that asks for medium-res, but these are few and far between and so this factor does not involve the cream or majority of software.

It is fair to say that Atari's SM124 is the winner in the mono monitor category. But it has to be, as there isn't any competition unless you take into account the large screens used for computer-aided design and desktop publishing work. Atari have priced it fairly and its quality is acceptable.

In most cases it is possible to get by without a hard disk but a printer is needed alongside most of the software you'll be using. A cheap but robust model is the Seikosha SP-

➤ 1900AI – aimed primarily at home users – coming in at £125 from Silica Systems (081-309 1111).

The price shows in its nine-pin printing which does not give the best business type but, unless you want to part with more than twice its cost, is the best value. Like more expensive models it has a couple of letter quality fonts and a draft mode.

So, you have a one megabyte ST, a hi-res monitor and nine-pin printer. This is the minimum hardware requirement but software will be needed for each part of your business.

Adding the software

Wordprocessors are by far the most popular ST application and have been responsible for the death of millions of typewriters. Words can be tapped into the keyboard, read, edited, formatted and spellings checked before the text hits the page.

ST Writer is a basic wordprocessor but is quite capable of simple tasks such as turning out letters or memos

Huge amounts of time can be saved by storing frequently used files on disk. For example, a club which requires annual subscriptions could have a standard letter lurking in a disk box and the name and address of subscribers added within seconds whenever their payment is due.

The cheapest wordprocessor is given away in the public domain. For the cost of a disk and a small charge to cover a library's overheads you can get yourself a copy of ST Writer Elite, currently up to version 4.2.

First impressions should not prevent a closer inspection. It has scores features found in expensive commercial packages but some functions not always needed are missing. One omission is a word counter, although plenty of these can also be picked up as accessories.

Its text editor is like any other and functions are documented in a READ_ME file which can be printed as a hard copy if required. In use it looks daunting, using few common keyboard commands – stick with it and you'll soon pick them up.

Some options can be selected from a front menu including the ability to save and load Ascii or ST Writer files. Alternatively, click on either mouse button to activate drop down menus.

The program keeps up with normal typing speeds and is remarkably stable. This baby is used in the *Atari ST User* editorial office to ensure compatibility with outside writers and the program has coped well with the heavy work it faces daily.

Databases are less popular but are equally important in a paperless office. Kuma's K-Data has established itself as a program to be depended on at the lower end of the scale for keeping a record of contacts or similar formats of information. K-Data scores points for its ease of use and it has a good text editor.

If the ST is to be employed for making forecasts and the like under different defined circumstances then a spreadsheet package will be needed. Mini Office Professional Spreadsheet is priced low but is a reasonably powerful package with 255 rows by 255 columns. There are also Mini Office programs for communications and presentation graphics.

Without decent up to date records of your company's accounts you are soon likely to hit problems. There are various financial programs available and before parting with money you will need to understand a little about accounting.

A great percentage of programs offer only half a solution and might not be what you require. Digita International's Cashbook Combo, for instance, combines Cashbook Controller and Final Accounts to make a good double-entry bookkeeping system but does not have a sales and purchase ledger and so is not an integrated business system.

Complete packages for small businesses come from Sagesoft, Digita and Equinox but most are quite costly. At the budget end, however, Double Sentry is a comprehensive double-entry bookkeeping system which is popular among the self employed.

Small businesses are unlikely to need continuous contact with share prices and company information databases so a modem and communications setup aren't really needed.

Any of these recommendations are ideal for a small company. They are intended for the administration side of the firm and are unlikely to be sufficient if you need to branch out into other aspects of computing.

At a glance – Entry level

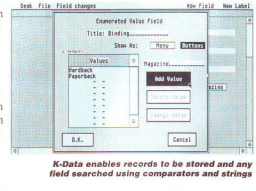
Product	Recommended	RRP
Computer	Atari 1040ST	£399.99
Monitor	Atari SM124	£149.99
Printer	Seikosha SP-1900AI	£125
Wordprocessor	ST Writer Elite	PD
Database	Kuma K-Data	£51.70
Spreadsheet	Europress Software Mini Office Pro	£24.99
Financial	Finansoft Double Sentry Elite	£74.99

At a glance – Mid-range

Product	Recommended	RRP
Computer	Atari Mega STE1	£822.49
Monitor	Atari SM124	Supplied with Mega STE1
Hard disk	Protar ProGate	From £280
Printer	Star LC24-200	£309
Wordprocessor	Arnor Protext	£99.25
Database	Arnor Prodata	£99.87
Spreadsheet	Kuma K-Spread 3	£94
Financial	Sagesoft Accountant	£299
Online system	CompuServe	£Various charges

average prices. Storage range from between 20 and a massive 440 megabytes, they have an access time of 24 milliseconds and arrive ready formatted. A model between 40 and 80 megs will satisfy most business needs.

In the middle price bracket, 24-pin dot matrix printers become affordable. Printouts from these are perfectly acceptable and common for business letters and a good buy is Star's LC24-200. The LC24-200 has a 7K buffer, five letter quality fonts and



K-Data enables records to be stored and any field searched using comparators and strings

Mid-range

With a few more notes tucked away a slightly better selection of equipment is affordable. The computer recommended in the middle bracket is a Mega STE1, from the latest family of STs, which has an SM124 monitor included in its price.

For the average user one of its biggest attractions is a remote keyboard which allows for a much better working position and an improved desktop. Its guts are housed in a flat case, which can sit below the monitor quite comfortably to save desk space. A hard disk drive can fit between the two nicely, the storage capacity determined by individual needs.

Best buys in this area come from Protar UK, whose unparalleled ProFile range comes from Germany and gives extremely high quality and looks at a design that makes it look as if it has just popped out of a wind tunnel.

The noise level is acceptable for an office or home environment and when printing in high-speed draft mode it can whizz along at 222 characters per second. A colour version costing £60 extra adds red, blue, violet, yellow, orange and green print but other specifications are identical.

Various communications systems hold databases of company information and up to the minute share prices which will be useful as the size of the business increases.

If you need to access this type of data then a modem, comms package and subscription to an online system are essential. An extra telephone line will allow you to be contacted while online. There is a wide choice of modems and so the best piece of advice here is to shop around. Don't jump to the cheapest model with limited features, it could end up costing more – buy one with a speed of at least 2,400 baud. Although it will cost more than others, it will cut tele- ➤

350 NEW WAYS TO IMPROVE YOUR ST

ADD-ONS & ENHANCEMENTS FROM £2.95 TO £23,441!

NEW GRAPHICS SOFTWARE

f you haven't heard of Avant Vector you haven't been reading ST User recently. Their conclusion was "For image tracing it has no rival". In another recent comparison of seven vector graphics programs for the ST, the PC and the Macintosh, Avant Vector came out tops. For speed. For power. And for ease of use. Two upgrades on the way too!

ReproStudio is the next step forward in scanning and raster graphics editing software, and is available now. Only from System Solutions.

NEW GRAPHICS HARDWARE

To go with ReproStudio and Avant Vector are the superb and inexpensive Logitech ScanMan hand scanners for true grey scale or black & white scanning. And for full A4 colour or grey scale scanning, the new Colourscan 3000.

LATEST PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

We have all the latest CodeHead utility programs to make using your computer faster and easier. Upgrades for older versions available.

- √ Maxifile, the desktop replacement
- √ Hotwire, run programs at the touch of a key
- √ Multidesk, the best desk accessory handler
- √ Lookit & Poppit, edit files and assign hot keys to DA's
- √ Codekeys, record & play back keystrokes
- √ G+Plus, superior GDOS replacement
- √ CodeHead Utility disk

NEW ACCELERATORS

nject new life into your ST with our amazingly comprehensive range of accelerators - they even outrun the TT. Prices for all pockets from £129 to £2,199.

Plus the famous EOS replacement operating system which irons out the bugs in TOS - available soon on disk too. And the very fast T20 maths co-processor.

MAC & PC EMULATORS

If you want something a little extra from your ST then you could turn it into a Mac or PC with one of our emulators. We also supply PC keytops and keyboards for greater compatibility and ease of use.

NEW TOWERS

Clear your desk and make your ST into a more business-like machine by putting everything into one of our tower cases. Add hard drives, emulators, accelerators, extra floppy drives etc. Ideal for developers. New towers are available for the Mega STE and TT.

We also have replacement keytops, keyboards, and new bus expansion products.

NEW RANGE OF MONITORS

A dozen of them, large and small, colour and mono. We also have the latest graphics cards. Or if you can't afford a 21" monitor get Autoswitch Overscan to use the border area of your normal screen and get a bigger display for a smaller outlay.

MODEMS

Keenly priced modems for normal comms, and the latest type of fax/modem which connects to your ST and lets you send/receive fax, and can also be used as normal 2,400bps modem.

Cut out this coupon and send it NOW to:

System Solutions, Suite 47/48, Windsor Business Centre, Vansittart Estate, Windsor SL14 1SE

Please rush me your new catalogue...

Name Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms:

Address:

Postcode:

Phone:

THE LATEST IN DRIVES

Hard drives from 45 to 210Mb, fixed and removable, cased or for tower fitting. Floppies both 3.5" and 5.25". High density data storage problems on floppy disk are now solved by our new elCo high density module - getting 1.44Mb on a floppy is at last a reality.

TYPESETTING & DTP

We have a comprehensive support service for DTP users. Buy yourself an image setting system, or some fonts, or use our professionally run Calamus bureau service.

The new Canadian font editor, GENUS, is now here and it's only available from us. Many superior features take the grind out of editing and creating fonts for use in Calamus.

ACT NOW!

This is just a taste of the good things (over 350 at the last count) in our new 20 page catalogue. Phone or fax us, or return the coupon to get your copy.

Hurry, or you'll be too late for our special pre-Christmas offers.

PLUS THE ATARI WORKSHOP

And don't forget we also run the Atari Workshop, a full repair, maintenance and hardware upgrade service. We try hard to offer a friendly and efficient service for anything from breakdowns and tower assembly, to complete rebuilds.

Oh, and by the way, have a very Happy Christmas.

System Solutions

Suite 47/48, Windsor Business Centre, Vansittart Estate, Windsor SL14 1SE
Phone: 0753-832212 Fax: 0753-830344

phone bills. A suitable piece of software needs to be used on the ST. *Mini Office's Communications* program works quite well and has a Viewdata mode for Prestel. But like all packages it has glaring omissions – the lack of Z-Modem support for example.

In the words of one ST comms expert: "Whichever package you recommend, it won't be suitable for somebody's needs. They all have flaws but Mini Office and FastComm are reasonable."

Once you have the equipment, an ideal service has to be found. CompuServe is the world's largest online service, giving access to hundreds of databases including yearly reports from UK firms and financial information, although it generally has a strong US bias in its content. Charges are high but if it saves you from entering a deal with an unstable company it will have proved itself worthwhile.

For ease of use and decent specifications, one of the best wordprocessors available is Arnor's Protext. Now selling as version 5.5, earlier copies with fewer features can be picked up at quite reasonable prices.

The Collins thesaurus is the major feature missing from version 4.3 but it does have a spelling checker. Help is available from within the program and commands can be typed if preferred.

From the same Cambridgeshire stable comes Prodata, which like its sister has just received an upgrade. Quick and sophisticated, visual form designs are possible and data editing is fast and easy. Version 1.2 gives it pull down menus, automatic record numbering and a host of other functions.

Kuma have five different versions in their K-Spread range of spreadsheets. Halfway through is *K-Spread 3 which has many of the features* of the later versions but costs £50 or so less.

Going to the top

The wealthier group of small businesses can afford a top-end model from the family. This means either a four megabyte Mega STE or the fast and powerful TT.

The TT is nice but for most it is little more than an excuse to spend more money than is necessary. If you are going to be using computer-aided design or desktop publishing packages then it scores highly but it's far too overpowered for wordprocessing and the like.

Go for the Mega STE4 – a splendid piece of kit, which is supplied with a 48 megabyte internal hard disk drive and, again, the SM124 monitor. The best printers for an office are laser or inkjet. Results from both are very similar, a very high quality print which does not show any sign of the dots noticeable with dot matrix models.

Atari manufacture their own laser which was upgraded early this year. While the SLM605 is neater than its predecessor and has a faster print, it is put at a disadvantage with its rather high price and requirement of two megabytes of memory.

This puts Hewlett Packard in the running with their DeskJet 500 printer. It is a third of the price of Atari's yet gives 300 dots per inch from a compact unit. Being a non-standard printer it is incompatible with certain software until public domain drivers are added. In an *Atari ST User* review in August, Andrew Wright found that the quality was superb and said that he needed a magnifying glass to distinguish between it and a laser printout. Because such a high standard of print is required mainly in desktop publishing and wordprocessing work, the 24-pin dot matrix will be sufficient if you do not wish to use such programs.

Choosing a top-end wordprocessor is very controversial. Whichever package is chosen is going to offend several software houses, and users of other programs are likely to disagree with our choice. In the end wordprocessors are largely down to personal choice rather than specifications.

In the running are That's Write from Compo Software, Working Title's Calligrapher Professional or Protext v5.5 from Arnor. After progressing with Protext through three types of home computer it is easy to recommend it as a favourite.

However, Calligrapher Professional, which sells under the document processor label is filled to the brim with features and has a superb wysiwyg user interface.

Ready for the poison pen letters, we recommend this as the ultimate ST wordj1 processor.

The queen of databases is certainly Superbase Professional but for its price it should be. It is the most sophisticated database management package for the ST and it has intelligent relational and graphical form design, a mini wordprocessor for mailmerge and a powerful programming language to enable professional customised systems can be built.

There is really only one contender competing to be the spreadsheet used in the office, again in the K-Spread series. K-Spread 4 is a Gem based program which loads Lotus .WKS, .WK1, Symphony, Ascii and DIF files and functions include graphs, forms and designs, Gdos output, macros, trig, conditionals and database. For a little extra cash K-Spread 4T gives the ability to download share prices from teletext services and a timer function which access data automatically.

For the best financial pack we turn our heads to Sagesoft, a company well known for their reliable and solid PC packages. Financial Controller is very expensive but is a full accounting suite that needs to be installed on a hard disk. A PC conversion, it does not use the Gem interface but nevertheless is fairly easy to control.

Bottom line

Remember, another beauty with the ST range is that emulator boards can be bought to fool the computer into thinking it's IBM PC or Apple Macintosh compatible. Compo Software have AT-Speed C16 and Vortex offer ATonce Plus for those wanting to run PC software and Gadgets by Small have Spectre GCR for Macintosh.

They open up a new library of software which has been developed especially for business needs, making your ST setup compatible with other systems outside of your office.

Both PC boards are based on a 286 chip, but the maths co-processor on AT-Speed C16 makes it the ideal choice. However, for Mega STE owners the best one to go for is the Vortex's ATonce-386SX, the only 386 PC emulator for the ST.

Whichever route is taken to develop your office the best piece of advice is to shop around for hardware and software. One firm will offer the cheapest price for one product yet a company at the other end of the country might give the best deal for

At a glance – Professional

Product	Recommended	RRP
Computer	Mega STE4	£1291.32
Monitor	Atari SM124	Supplied with Mega STE4
Hard disk		Supplied with Mega STE4
Printer	HP DeskJet 500	£358.38
Wordprocessor	Working Title Calligrapher Professional	£139
Database	Precision Software Superbase Professional	£217.35
Spreadsheet	Kuma K-Spread 4T	£159.80
Financial	Sagesoft Financial Controller	£599

THE BEST THING SINCE TIMEWORKS PUBLISHER!

TIMEWORKS PUBLISHER 2 ST

If you wonder how you ever got along without your Timeworks Publisher[tm] – wait till you get your hands on Timeworks Publisher 2!

All the features that have made this outstanding Desktop Publishing program a world bestseller are there – plus many new and exciting extras.

To start with, there's a brand new choice of typefaces and styles to give the right mood and feel to your documents. Text flow – including the facility to wrap around irregular shapes – is automatic. You can also design your own customised page sizes – and have as many as 999 pages per document. We've even added style sheets to get your creative ideas off to a flying start.

Text and graphics imports now cover an even wider range of word processing and art packages, and new quick-keys make a speedier job of selecting text blocks and graphics. There's a superb new manual too.

These are just some of the enhancements offered by this major upgrade – in addition to all the Timeworks Publisher features you know and love. It's still just as simple to use and enjoy; still superb value for money.

If you're already a Timeworks Publisher user, you'll know our policy on preferential upgrade offers. If you're not, then why not find out what all the excitement is about?

Clip the coupon or phone for the full details. At only £110 (RRP excluding VAT) for new users, or £34.95 (excluding VAT and p+p) for a full upgrade, you'll soon be wondering how you ever got by without Timeworks Publisher 2!

UPGRADE HOTLINE: Tel 0480 496575

☐ I am already a Timeworks Publisher user – please send me upgrade details

☐ I would like to be a Timeworks Publisher user – please send me further details

(please tick the appropriate box)

Name

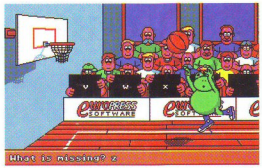
Address

Postcode Telephone

To: Lorri Morton, Electric Distribution,* Meadow Lane, St Ives, Cambridgeshire PE17 4LG. Telephone 0480 496666; Facsimile 0480 496189.

GST Software Products

Timeworks Publisher™ is a trademark of GST Software Products Limited.
*Electric Distribution is the UK sales division of GST Software Products Limited.



In Fun School 4, even Basketball is educational!

That's

Looking for a way to carry on your child's education at home? Daniel Whitehead looks at the pick of the crop

"But it's educational!" How many parents have been fooled into buying computers for their offspring with that immortal line? More often than not the handful of educational games that came free with the computer gather dust on the shelf while the kids indulge in another game of Lemmings, but that needn't be the case.

When it comes to education, computers are an ideal choice. It would appear that even the most tedious task becomes wonderful fun once pixelated. In many ways it's the implicit suggestion that "computers are fun" that makes this possible, and the best education packages take full advantage of this.

Ol' faithful

No mention of educational software would be complete without a doffing of the mortar board to Fun School. The Fun School series, published by Europress Software, has been going almost as long as the ST and is about to enter its fourth incarnation. Each separate chapter, be it Fun School 2, 3, or the upcoming 4 is split into three age groups with a different package for each group.

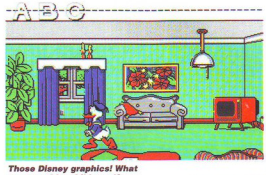
The subjects covered include basic maths, English, keyboard skills, geography, history, nursery rhymes and even computer literacy with a dinosaur database! Each program brings the subjects to life by talking to the child, rather than talking down to them.

For instance, Fun School 4 for the 5 to 7s features a game where the child must act as shopkeeper and hand out change to such colourful creations as MC Groove, and Mikey with his Walkman and baseball cap. This "keeping up with the times" approach means that learning is never stuffy or dull.

Fun School's secret is its clever blend of National Curriculum learning with animated scenes featuring the recurring characters Teddy, Freddie Frog and the new arrival, Sammy Spy. Each package takes the character through several adventures, which cunningly conceal tests and puzzles. All programs are distinguished by their colourful cartoon style graphics and humorous animations.

The educational value of the series cannot be underestimated. The gradual increase in difficulty means that no child will be left floundering, and as an incentive for good work, each program is full of great animations which are guaranteed to keep the kids glued.

If you're wondering which to buy, then you'll probably be less than glad to hear that all the packages are more than worth their weight in gold. Obviously, buying packages aimed at your child's age is a good guideline, but some thought should be given to how the child will develop onto other things. Of the series, I feel that your best bet is to get hold of a copy of Fun School 4 simply because it's the most polished of them all. Once you've done that then you can work your way back through the series to gather an invaluable collection of educational software.



Those Disney graphics! What more could a child need?

Walt's world

For many children there is nothing more magical than Disney characters, and that makes the Disney packages the perfect choice for preschool children. There are three programs, each covering different basic skills, and each starring one of the inimitable Disney funsters.

Mickey's Runaway Zoo concentrates on learning numbers, under the premise that all of the animals have escaped from the zoo, and Mickey must round them up, with the child's help, by typing in numbers that flash onscreen. This remarkably simple concept means that children can be left to play – and learn – without any assistance.

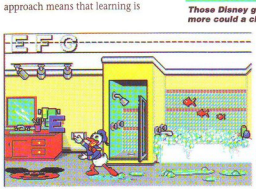
Donald's Alphabet Chase is exactly the same concept but, as you may have guessed, with letters. Donald's house has been invaded by mischievous letters who must be captured by pressing the corresponding key when they appear onscreen. Again, a simple idea means that keyboard familiarity and basic English skills can be grasped with ease.

Goofy's Railway Express relies on an even simpler idea. As Goofy drives his train through the colourful Disney countryside, shapes appear in the steam from his train. Pressing the spacebar when this happens will turn the shape into an animated object in the scenery. For example, a circle becomes a hole in a tree with a bird in it.

Magic storybook gets a well earned thumbs up from Rolf

Passengers can be picked up by pressing the spacebar when the shape in the steam matches the shape over the passengers' heads, and so other Disney characters put in guest appearances. The aim here is to encourage recognition of shapes and colours, as well as observational skills.

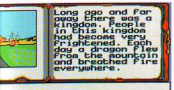
All three programs are sold separately, but as a whole present a fairly comprehensive suite for preparing the younger kiddies for school. As



Disney games allow children to help a Duck find rogue letters

Find the numbers, catch the animals from Mickey's Runaway Zoo

ducation!



Prepare to enter the Magic Storybook

you can imagine, the Disney tag means that the graphics and animation are absolutely brilliant, with Donald's Alphabet Chase featuring plenty of slapstick humour. Overall, a treat for both young eyes and old.

Magical

For a more flexible package, Soft Stuff's Magic StoryBook will offer endless hours of creative enjoyment for all ages. What the package entails is basically a collection of stories that can be brought to life by the child, and even completely rewritten.

There are five stories to experiment with, ranging from the traditional – Goldilocks and the Nativity – to the fictional fairy tales of The Angry Dragon and The Selfish Giant. Each story comes with twenty or so pages of pictures and text to be rearranged by the child.

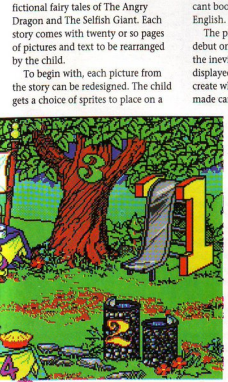
To begin with, each picture from the story can be redesigned. The child gets a choice of sprites to place on a background, to best represent the text from the story. Then the sound effects for the scene are added, and although the sounds are absolutely appalling they do add atmosphere. Parents with delicate eardrums are advised to stand well clear!

Once the cosmetics have been done, the text can be rearranged by using the same words but in a different order. Verbs, adjectives and nouns are all different colours so subconsciously, the child is absorbing an English lesson! When the child is satisfied with the revamped story he or she can rename it and watch their creation come to life, complete with animation and music.

For the more ambitious youngster, the actual graphics can be edited, allowing the child to design his or her own characters, along with the relevant animation, and the text can be rewritten rather than just restructured. This opens up a whole field of creativity and actively encourages the child to use his or her imaginations.

Once the new version of the story is complete, it can either be saved to disk for keeps or printed out to make a real book out of it. The sense of achievement at actually producing their own books will provide a significant boost to all children studying English.

The program has even had a TV debut on *Rolf's Cartoon Club* in which the inevitable bearded antipodean displayed the virtues of being able to create what are essentially home-made cartoons. With a pedigree like that, who could resist? Magic Storybook is a great investment no matter what age your child is.



Talkin' loud

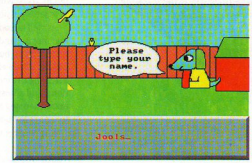
Count And Add from educational stalwarts Scetlander is a fairly simple maths program, but it stands out because of the amazing clarity of its digitised speech. OK, so maybe it's only a gimmick but anything that can grab the sprogs' attention is welcome.

Beneath the glossy and technically superb exterior lurks a handy introduction to the simple rules of maths. Initially very similar to Fun School with its menu system, each program introduces a new aspect of maths, from simple counting to some easy addition.

The parameters of the program can easily be set by parents so the program fits in with their schoolwork and the child can learn at his or her own pace. This means that there can be no confusion arising from the school using "+" and the program using "add". A wise idea, particularly in these days of the National Curriculum.

The program is introduced by Shades, a colourful cartoon dog with a digitised voice that oozes over the ears like treacle. If he wasn't in a computer program he could probably make a fortune making self hypnosis tapes! His dulcet tones congratulate the child for correct answers and lend a helping hand if he or she is having trouble. At the end of each game, the results are saved to the disk so you can monitor your child's progress over a long period.

While the variety of Fun School isn't there, the package is an excellent choice if you want to concentrate specifically on maths, perhaps if your child is having trouble getting to grips with the basics. If that's the case then Count and Add is worth a look.



Bright and colourful graphics draw children into "Count and Add"

The "Train" game introduces simple addition concepts in "Count and Add"

Where to get them

For more information on the ***Fun School*** *series contact Europress Software at:*
Europress Software Ltd
Dept STU1
Europa House Adlington Park
Macclesfield SK10 4NP
Tel 051-357 2961

Disney Software *is available at £24.99 from:*
Entertainment International
Unit 4 Stannetts
Laindon North Trade Centre
Laindon Essex SS15 6DJ
Tel 0268 541212

Magic Storybook *costs £29.95 and can be obtained from:*
SoftStuff Software
FREEPOST Tonbridge Kent
TN9 2BR
Tel 081-207 1997

Count And Add *comes courtesy of Lander Software and costs £25.99. Contact them at:*
Lander Software
Scetlander Ltd
74 Victoria Crescent Road
Glasgow G12 9JN
Tel 041-357 1659

And the rest...

The four programs mentioned here are by no means the definitive list of what's what in the education world, but they are both popular and highly rated. Don't be afraid to shop around though. There are very few poor educational programs available.

A good idea is to hunt through the PD libraries for smaller programs to test the water, and when you've found out what sort of programs go down best at home, splash out on a full price package. And remember, there's one advantage of having computer literate offspring – there's always someone to program the video!

Speaking

Whether you plan to program a shoot-'em-up or the first fourth dimensional spreadsheet you need a programming language. Marc Young helps you decide which one

It is almost certain that you have a copy of Basic for your ST. There are several different versions available, and some have been given away free with the ST. Which version you use depends largely on what type of program you want to write.

Although STOS is advertised as a Game Creator, it is actually a version of Basic. As it is aimed at the games writer, there are many commands not found in other Basics, specifically aimed at the games programmer. It also comes complete with a sprite editor, which allows you to design your own spaceships, monsters etc. and animate them with only a few lines of code.

Because of its design, STOS allows even novice programmers to produce competent games with the minimum of fuss, and there are a large number of games in the public domain written in STOS, which give a good idea of what is possible.

As well as commands for displaying, moving and animating sprites, there are also built in commands for playing sound effects and tunes, detecting the mouse or joystick positions, and a host of graphic commands ranging from drawing squares to fading the screen in and out.

It is possible to write quite serious applications in STOS, though it is at its best when used for games. It makes no use of Gem, so the environment feels somewhat like the old 8-bit Basics, as found on the Commodore 64, or Atari 800. The addition of commands such as REPEAT...UNTIL and WHILE...WEND make structured programming possible, and there is a full range of functions available. Strangely for a games-biased language, STOS works in all three screen resolutions, though the vast majority of STOS programs are in low resolution.

STOS is not a difficult language to learn, though it is quite different from other versions of Basic. The absence of Gem means that it cannot interact with other Gem applications, so desk accessories and so on are likely to be unavailable while working in STOS. STOS does, however, have its own type of accessory, which allows you to load one STOS program, and run it as an accessory. In fact this is how many of the additions to STOS work.

As well as the STOS language itself, there are a number of additions to the package which can be purchased.

Getting Serious

These include a sound sampling package (STOS Maestro), a compiler, and the soon to be released STOS 3D, which adds commands to STOS to allow true three dimensional shapes to be designed and animated within STOS programs. If you want to write games on the ST, quickly and easily, then STOS is the package for you.

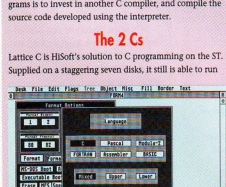
If you want to get down to some serious programming, and have

Compiling made easy

The Hisoft C interpreter is the only language of its type, and is ideal for the programmer trying out C for the first time. What it basically achieves is the ability to write C programs and run them immediately, without waiting for the often long-winded compile and link sequence. Unfortunately, there is no compilation option with the interpreter, so the only way to produce standalone programs is to invest in another C compiler, and compile the source code developed using the interpreter.

The 2 Cs

Lattice C is HiSoft's solution to C programming on the ST. Supplied on a staggering seven disks, it still is able to run



The excellent WERCS is included as part of the Lattice C package

(just) on a 520ST! The manuals are very good – the installation manual even has the words "don't panic" on the first page, so even novice users shouldn't be put off. If you are using any other of HiSoft's languages, then the editor functions will have a familiar feel to them. The language is, as near as dammit, up to ANSI standard – HiSoft simply haven't parted with the large amounts of money required to have the product officially stamped with the ANSI seal of approval.

Prospero C is another C package which is ANSI in nature, if not name! It, like Lattice, can be run from a Workbench program, which can make the compile/link/run cycle almost – not quite, but almost – a pleasure. In several tests it appears to compile a great deal more slowly then Lattice, and produces code which runs at a slightly slower pace. It is difficult to be exact on such comparisons, because of the different optimisation abilities, different libraries etc.

In a straight head-to-head, with hard cash not being taken into account, I would plump for Lattice, which comes with extras such as the excellent WERCS resource editor. If cash is tight – and when isn't it? – Prospero C could well be the better buy, especially if you are developing smaller applications.

Assembly language

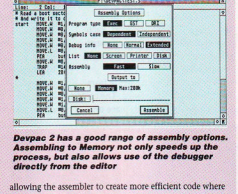
Although there are other Assembler systems available for the ST, there is one which stands head and shoulders above the rest, and that is HiSoft's DevpacST. The package comes as a complete system, comprising an integrated editor/assembler, a debugger and a linker. Standalone versions are also provided for those who shun Gem and prefer the world of the command line interpreter.

The debugger can be loaded into memory together with the editor/assembler, and programs may be assembled directly to memory, and then run either directly or via the debugger. Labels used in the source – which are allowed to be longer than the standard – are available within the debugger, and if required the original source can be viewed while still debugging, giving access to comments too!

The whole debugger is controlled by simple key presses, rather than the use of a command line, and will even run in medium resolution while the program being developed changes to low resolution.

The assembler itself is fast, and has a number of pseudo-instructions and options to make program development more of a pleasure. Macros are supported, complete with complex parameter passing, and conditional assembly is available with IF-ELSEIF-ENDC constructs, allowing simple inclusion/exclusion of routines during development.

Optimisation can be switched on at various levels,



Devpac 2 has a good range of assembly options. Assembling to Memory not only speeds up the process, but also allows use of the debugger directly from the editor

allowing the assembler to create more efficient code where possible. The assembler will produce executable code, GST linkable code or DRI linkable code, depending on your preferences. The linker provided, however, only links GST format files.

The editor, though quite powerful and certainly fast enough, is let down by only being able to edit one file at a time. This can be especially frustrating for the programmer where a routine may be required which is in another piece of source code. HiSoft have been listening to their users, though, and DevPacST version 3 will sport their new multi-window editor, capable of simultaneously editing six files. This new editor is also to form the basis of HiSoft Basic V2, which should be available by the time you read this, and Lattice C.

```
' GFA Cross Ref. Utility by Jim Hutchinson (Version 2.0)
' (C) Copyright Level Basic Limited 1990
'
REM $
FOR a=1 TO LEN(clumeword$)
  clumletter$(a)=MID$(clumeword$,a,1)
NEXT a
FOR a=1 TO LEN(noomeword$)
  noomletter$=""
  FOR b=1 TO LEN(clumeword$)
    IF clumletter$(b)=noomletter$(a)
      clumletter$(b)="*"
      noomletter$(a)="*"
    ENDIF
    noomclumword$=noomclumword$+clumletter$(b)
  NEXT b
NEXT a
PRINT
PRINT "Noomclumword$ = ";noomclumword$
RETURN
$EN ########
PROCEDURE perm(ff$,g%)
LOCAL j%
IF f%=g%
  noomclumword$=w$
  complete
```

The GFA Basic environment does without Gem, but manages to remain user friendly

decided that Basic is the language for you, then GFA Basic is possibly your best choice. It is a language which is very well supported on the ST, and many utilities and applications can be found which have been written using it.

GFA Basic has been around for some time, and is still available in a number of different versions. Version 2 can be found at public domain prices (though it is not public domain) from a number of PD Libraries. If you are considering using GFA Basic, it is well worth while obtaining a copy before buying the latest version.

GFA does not use Gem windows and the like, which can make it a little awkward for users who have grown up with the ST, however it is easy enough to get into and is a very powerful language. It is very fast as an interpreted language, and a compiler is available so your programs can be made completely standalone.

A full range of variable types is supported, including boolean, byte, word, integer, floating point and string. A clever – though potentially very confusing – option is for the user to decide how to define the different types of variable. In most versions of Basic, the variable A% would be an integer. This is the default for GFA, but can be overridden so that, for example, all variables prefixed by "int" become integers.

An extraordinary range of functions and commands are detailed in the 500-page manual. Unfortunately no help is given to the first time Basic user, so GFA can be a little confusing. There are, however, a number of tutorials available in the public domain. There is even a GFA user magazine.

Access is given via GFA Basic commands to all the functions required for writing complete Gem applications. For example the commands WIND_CREATE, WIND_OPEN, WIND_CLOSE are used to create Gem windows on the screen.

Unfortunately the manual lists only the syntax of each of the commands, so you must rely either on other Gem documentation or other GFA source code to provide you with the information on how to put the commands to use.

Overall GFA is definitely the Basic for serious programmers. Being interpretive, program development can be swift and (relatively) painless.

The compiler available allows the creation of standalone programs, and the large number of GFA programmers on the ST means that the language will be around for a long time to come.

your language

Which language?

There are many programming languages available for the ST, but which one is right for you?

Basic

Basic is an ideal language for the beginner, as it is fairly easy to understand, and quick to show results, with no Edit-Compile-Link-Run sequence to slow down productivity. Basic has come along way since its early days on eight bit machines. Many facilities associated with more "professional" languages are incorporated, such as CASE, REPEAT-UNTIL, WHILE-WEND and so on. Also most Basics on the ST have compilers either available or built in, so standalone programs are readily produced.

C

C was developed as a language for writing systems programs, such as operating systems, or program compilers. As such it allows a great deal of control over the system on which it is running, giving direct access to memory and registers where required.

The main disadvantage of C is its lack of readability. As with any language, careful use of variable names and lots of comments help reduce the confusion, but for beginners the learning curve can be both long and steep!

The advantages C has over other languages are its portability – C is a very standard language, so programs written on one system will often work on another with very few changes – and its widespread use in the "real world". Many commercial systems are written in C, even though it was never designed to be an applications language.

Assembly language

An assembler is, by its very nature, specific to the processor for which it is written. There is a great deal of confusion over the terms assembler, assembly language and machine code. Simply, an assembler takes mnemonic representations of instructions – assembly language – and produces machine code which can be understood by the processor.

Thus MOVE #65,D0 is an assembly language instruction which will be interpreted by the compiler, and turned into the six bytes "$203C00000041". When the 68000 processor encounters this string of six bytes, it loads the value 65 into register D0.

The advantage of assembly language over any other language is its direct representation of the processor instructions. While it is possible that an excellent compiler can produce very fast programs, an assembler will nearly always be better – assuming the programmer knows his onions. Also, a machine code program will have access to every function of which the processor is capable, whereas compiled or interpreted languages may not use the best feature for every job.

The disadvantage of assembly language is that it can take an awful lot of instructions to produce anything at all.

Nothing is done for you, there is no "structure" built in – you must program it all yourself. Also, assemblers vary tremendously from processor to processor. So, for example, on the 6502 – present in the BBC, Commodore 64, Atari 800 etc, the assembler mnemonic "LDX #65" means LoaD the X register with the number 65. Compare that to the 68000 equivalent MOVE.B #65,D0 meaning MOVE the Byte value 65 to the register D0.

Other languages

There are probably as many other languages as there are different types of computer! Available for the ST are versions of COBOL, Pascal, Forth and Fortran, as well as the perhaps less well known Prolog, ST Icon, Modula-2 and Logo.

The competition

HiSoft Basic 2, which should be available by the time you read this, looks like being a strong contender in the Basic stakes. With FirST Basic having been bundled with the ST for some time, many users will be familiar with the language, as FirST Basic is a cut-down version of HiSoft Basic.

Version two is greatly improved, sporting the new multi-window editor and a host of extra features, including a low-level debugger, WERCS, the resource construction program, and the ability to link programs with Lattice C or Devpac programs.

One major advantage over other Basics is that HiSoft Basic always compiles the program before running. This is generally not noticed as the compilation occurs direct to memory, and is exceedingly fast.

When it comes to games development, there are a number of other packages available for the ST, though none with the flexibility of STOS. In Europe, Omikron Basic has an add-on games writing module, but this is not yet available in the UK. Other game generators, such as the Shoot-'Em-Up Construction Kit (SEUCK), and the ST Adventure Creator cannot really be classed as programming languages.

THIRD COAST TECHNOLOGIES

Unit 8, Bradley Hall Trading Estate,
Standish, Wigan, Lancashire, WN6 0XQ
Tel: (0257) 472444 Fax:(0257) 426577
INTERNATIONAL +44 257 472444

Atari Hard Drives Specialists

Third Coast Hard Drives

Third Coast have been well established now for years in the Atari Hard Drive market. Third Coast have been the leading Atari Hard Drive manufacturer over the last eighteen months and we offer full technical support Monday to Friday 9-5 unlike some competitors. We offer a product which has been on the market for years which has been tried and tested and sold worldwide.

The idea of a hard drive without power supply is not new. Indeed! a prototype was built some time ago by Third Coast Technologies. The reason the drive was not released onto the market, was because overloading, or the power supply causes voltage fluctuations, which leads to unreliable data transfer.

Expandability

With Third Coast's range of Atari hard drives you have the ability to expand by adding a second drive or even a 155mb tape backup device. The drives also have DMA in & out and also SCSI in & out.

Software

All Third Coast's Atari hard drives include a free set of software utilities which includes a word processor, database, spreadsheet and loads of other handy utilities. Also included are excellent ICD Hard Disk utilities which include formating, partitioning, auto-booting and a great deal more hard disk related software.

Features

All Third Coast's hard drives come supplied with a battery backed up clock as standard. The drive is also fully autobooting and has automatic headparking so there is no need to run a program to park the heads. High speed programable caching software is also included with the drive. The unit has an internal 65 watt switching power supply which is capable of powering two hard disk drives.

STE Compatible

Third Coast's Atari drives are fully compatible with all Atari STE machines. Using the drive on the Atari STE machine will not cause problems such as data transfer errors unlike some competitors drives.

155MB Tape Backup

As well as supplying a large range of hard drives we also sell a 155MB tape backup device which can be used with all Atari hard drives. The unit will backup 20megs of data in under 2 minutes. It uses industry standard GT600N cassettes.

For more information call
Third CoastTechnologies.

AUTUMN MADNESS

Atari 65MB Hard Drive Only £399.99 Limited Period Only

DIY Kits

Third Coast also provide kits so you can take advantage of any bare hard drive mechanism you may have. We offer complete cased kits for SCSI drives and also ST506 drives both of which include all cables, software and manuals to get you started.

DIY Kit Pricing

ICD DMA/SCSI Adapter no clock	£74.99
ICD DMA/SCSI Adapter with clock	£99.99
Omti 3527 SCSI/ST506 Controller	£79.99
Complete kit ready for SCSI drive	£179.99
Complete kit ready for ST506 drive	£229.99

Drive upgrades available for SH204/5, Megafile 20/30/60 and Supra drives call for prices and details.

Hard Drive Pricing

32M/Byte SCSI hard drive 25 milli auto park	£319.99
52M/Byte SCSI hard drive 10 milli auto park	£399.99
65M/Byte SCSI hard drive 25 milli auto park	£449.99
85M/Byte SCSI hard drive 25 milli auto park	£499.99
106M/Byte SCSI hard drive 10 milli auto park	£529.99
155M/Byte SCSI Tape Backup Device	£599.99
155M/Byte Tape Backup and 50MB drive	£899.99
22M/Byte Supra hard drive	£379.99
32M/Byte Supra hard drive	£349.99
50M/Byte Supra hard drive	£429.99
65M/Byte Supra hard drive	£479.99
85M/Byte Supra hard drive	£529.99
106M/Byte Supra hard drive	£599.99

Call for more details on Supra hard drives

WARRANTY All hard drives carry a full twelve months warranty and free twelve months telephone support

Other Products

Internal & External Floppy Drives

All floppy drives include free software utilities

1MB internal replacement offers extended track count up to 84 tracks fully software compatible slight case modification required supplied with full fitting instructions. External drives have built in PSU.

1MB internal 80 track	£49.99
1MB internal 84 track	£59.99
1MB external 80 track	£54.99
1MB external 84 track	£59.99

Add £5 if you wish to receive a virus protector.

All floppy drives include a free extended formater, copier, Ram

GST 40E Genlock

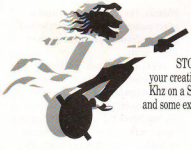
The GST 40E is a high quality genlock and pal coder unit. It offers resolution capacity of 625 lines. The equipment genlocks Atari computers to a reference signal, or a studio blacksignal and keys the computer image into the reference video. By connecting the genlock to computer's video port and to a reference video pal signal or studio colour black, the Atari computer becomes a high performance tool perfect for video titling, animation and graphics. The GST 40E does not produce degradation of the reference video and encodes the Atari video into a composite video output. The GST 40E will allow you to record animation titling over live video. You could use a camera and title a still photo or moving pictures. Alternatively you can record animation or put names, addresses or whatever you want over your favourite video title. The scope and features are endless it's down to your imagination. The GST 40E is fully software compatible with Degas, Neochrome, Cyber and indeed all Atari ST related software. £249.99

E&OE — Advertised prices and specifications may change.

Audio Sculpture

NOW AVAILABLE AT ALL GOOD RETAILERS

Audio Sculpture is probably the best music creation tool ever written for the ATARI ST-STe computers: you can, in either colour or monochrome, use in the same program a powerful graphic interface, a staff editing, a complete midi support (in and out), a vocal synthesiser, a digisounds editor, a vector synthesiser and so on…



Moreover, you'll find in the data disk: sources in assembler, GFA Basic and STOS Basic to use the music in your creations (you can replay up to 50 Khz on a STe!), an instrument library and some exemples.

COMPATABILITY with Amiga and TCB Tracker modules and also with all the different kinds of card and cartridges (ST Replay, MSC, MV16 etc…). Well, now you know what you have to do…

ONLY £49.99

For Further Details Contact

SOFTWARE MANAGEMENT GROUP
150c Main Street, Bingley BD16 2HR
Tel: (0274) 562999

YOUR SYSTEM DESERVES DELTEK

Deltek purpose-built quality home office systems at keenly competitive prices. There are 7 separate Deltek ranges in a choice of attractive finishes.

DATA COMPUTER WORK STATION
ONLY **£79.99**

OTHER UNITS AVAILABLE IN THE DATA RANGES

in black ash style or mahogany style.

Desk	Pedestal Unit	3 Drawer Filing Cabinet	Cupboard Unit	Typist Return
ONLY	ONLY	ONLY	ONLY	ONLY
£89.99	£59.99	£79.99	£89.99	£49.99

UP TO £2000 INSTANT CREDIT
With Homeplan Account Card. Subject to status. APR 32.9% variable. Written quotations available on request. MFI are licensed Credit Brokers.

MFI

SHOPPING HOURS
MON 10-8
TUES-WED 10-6
THURS-FRI 10-8
SAT 9-6
Scottish stores open Sunday 10-5. (Northern Ireland exceptions Mon 10-6, Wed, Thurs, Fri 10-9.

Prices are for self-assembly units and do not include ornaments, accessories etc. Some items may not be available in smaller stores.

PHONE 081-200 0200 FOR YOUR NEAREST STORE

ST User BEST BUYS

Documents by design

DTP packages can give you the ability to produce professional quality artwork and documents easily, as Marc Young finds out

One of the mistakes many first time users of desktop publishing packages make is using a DTP package in the first place! If you are going to produce manuals, leaflets, newsletters and so on in reasonable quantities, then DTP is an invaluable tool.

If, however, you just want to add a little zing to your letters, then maybe you should be looking towards a document processor or wordprocessor rather than a full DTP package. In this article, however, we will be looking only at DTP packages.

Starting out

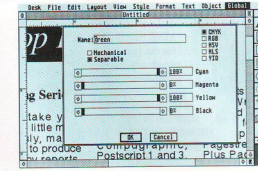
Timeworks DTP is the most widely used DTP package on the ST. There is even a book available, *Timeworks Desktop Publisher User Guide*, from the ST Club, to help you if you get stuck. Timeworks is certainly not the most comprehensive DTP software, though it will fill the needs of most casual users admirably.

Timeworks makes use of Gdos fonts, a number of which are supplied, and many of which are available from the public domain. The major problem in using Gdos fonts is their lack of flexibility. Not only must each font be held as a separate file, but also each point size. This can lead to a very crowded fonts folder.

Timeworks has the ability to import not only straight Ascii text, but also text from 1st Word Plus, among others. It also allows you to set paragraph styles from within the text, which will have the appropriate style applied on importing.

An example would be that if you create your text in 1stWord+, placing <Headline> in front of some text will apply the style named Headline to the imported text following.

The concept of paragraph styles is very important to Timeworks, and is also a very simple, and logical, way to work. Styles can be created and named by the user, so you could have one called Body Text, one called Caption and so on. Each style has alignment (justified, centred etc) text style (font, point size) spacing and other characteristics associated with it. Once created the style can be applied to any piece of text.



The ability to use colour puts PageStream streets ahead of the opposition. Here a colour is created using the Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, blacK method, though several other forms are available, RGB being most familiar to ST users

Another concept at the heart of Timeworks DTP is the Browser. The Browser can be thought of almost as a RAM disk. When you want to import text into a document, the text is loaded into the Browser, which appears to the left of the screen. Importing five different pieces of text will display five filenames in the Browser. When you want to place the text on the page, the relevant item is selected not from disk, but from the Browser. The Browser is also used to select paragraph styles, text styles and graphics drawing primitives such as line, box etc.

There are four main working modes used in Timeworks – Frame, Text, Paragraph and Graphics. Each is selected by means of a small icon to the top left of the screen. This simple layout makes Timeworks very simple to begin to use without constant references to the manual. Keyboard short cuts are provided for most options, and are, within reason, fairly logical and easy to remember.

The print quality is fairly good, as

Fonts fonts fonts

A font (which should be spelled fount, unless you are going to baptise someone in it or you are American) is a particular style and size of text. Because of the way many DTP packages work, it has increasingly come to refer only to the style of type, and not the size.

Gdos, which is a part of Gem used to handle font and graphic output, and must be loaded from disk, uses bitmapped fonts. In keeping with the true meaning of the word, Gdos requires one file of fonts for every style and size, and also requires separate copies for screen and printer fonts. This limitation can become quite serious on smaller memory machines, or when running from floppy disk.

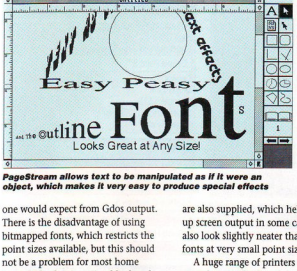
A bitmapped font is made up of a rectangle of pixels, each either on or off. Obviously, the larger the font size, the bigger the rectangle, so the more memory is required for each character. For example, for a character one inch square, such as may be used for banner headlines, created for a printer with a resolution of 300 dpi (dots per inch) the memory requirement is a staggering 11K per character.

Luckily most characters are not square, so there is a saving in the character being thinner than it is tall, and also screen fonts have a much lower resolution.

Many DTP programs use outline, or vector fonts. In this case the characters are made up from mathematical descriptions describing straight lines and curves. In this way not only are the memory requirements reduced, but also the font resolution can be scaled up or down at will, so only one font file is required for any size of text. Outline fonts will, in general, provide the best resolution possible – assuming the program has been written correctly – for a given device.

Of course, there are drawbacks. Vector fonts take longer to output than bitmapped fonts, as a number of calculations are required. Also, on the ST more than some other computers, there is no "standard" outline font format. With bitmapped fonts the standard is Gdos, which is a part of Gem.

Unfortunately there is not (at least, not yet...) a standard ST outline font system. Different packages therefore use different systems, which mean that fonts designed for one package will almost certainly not work with another. Atari are working on FSM-Gdos, which will allow the ST to use outline fonts, working in a similar way to the currently available Gdos.



PageStream allows text to be manipulated as if it were an object, which makes it very easy to produce special effects

one would expect from Gdos output. There is the disadvantage of using bitmapped fonts, which restricts the point sizes available, but this should not be a problem for most home users. Indeed, it is noticeable that the more experienced a DTP user, the fewer fonts he or she will use, which tends to create output which is more pleasing to the eye.

Although it is possible to print direct to a Postscript Printer from Timeworks, it is not possible to write a Postscript file to disk. This means that it is not realistically possible to use Timeworks to produce copy for printing by a bureau on a Postscript device, unless – and this is unlikely – the bureau has an ST with Timeworks connected to a Postscript printer.

If you are on a tight budget, but want a competent product, then Timeworks could be your best bet.

Getting serious

If you take your DTP a little more seriously, maybe using it to produce company reports, advertisements, manuals and so on, then PageStream could be the ideal software for you. Version two has recently been released, and PageStream is now among the best DTP you can get for your ST.

Although PageStream will run on a 1Mb ST with only one double sided disk drive, the minimum realistic setup for this type of program is two floppy drives. In reality, as the software is aimed at the more serious user, I anticipate that there will be few users using floppy-only systems. To give some idea, my hard disk partition containing PageStream runs at a little over 2.5Mb, excluding documents other than those supplied with the package.

PageStream has the ability to use a number of different types of font, including AGFA Compugraphic, Postscript 1 and 3, and Soft Logik's own proprietary font system. All these fonts are outline, or vector fonts, which allow the output quality to be limited by the device, rather than the font. Some bitmapped fonts are also supplied, which help speed up screen output in some cases, and also look slightly neater than outline fonts at very small point sizes.

A huge range of printers are supported as standard, each being provided as a printer driver file, which can be loaded at any time. This means that there is no

Postscript

Postscript is actually a language, developed by Adobe Systems, for instructing a printer how to output both text and graphics. The language itself is interpretive, so instructions are English-like and are interpreted by the Postscript printer. Unfortunately this means the file size can be huge. As an example, a simple A4 page containing the words "This is a test" in one font, in black, takes over 12K!

This file size makes a hard disk more or less a prerequisite when using Postscript, and can lead to problems when using a bureau for printing, as files may often be larger than a floppy disk will hold.

Another potential problem with Postscript printing is the use of fonts which are not in-built in the printer. Fonts not present in the printer must be downloaded to the printer's RAM. This can not only be time consuming, but can also soon fill the available RAM of the printer, and of course takes up disk space.

problem if you have access to a number of printers.

Output to Postscript printers is possible, either directly or via a bureau by printing to disk. If your Postscript printer supports the Apple LaserWriter Plus standard 35 internal fonts, then an optional PageStream Fonts Plus Pack can be purchased. This pack contains screen font equivalents of all 35 fonts, so that your screen output accurately matches the printed result.

For users whose Postscript printers have limited memory, there is an Unload Font option. This unloads the previously downloaded font before downloading the next. As downloading is handled automatically, there is also no need to manually download fonts before printing.

For DTP users whose budget doesn't stretch to Postscript printing, you will be pleased to hear that the output achieved on other printers is excellent. Even a humble Epson nine pin printer can produce acceptable results – albeit slowly! When printing, each driver displays the full range of print densities supported, so quick test prints can be performed using a lowerprint density.

PageStream supports full colour printing, although on the ST the colours cannot be mimicked on screen. Colour pages can be printed to a colour printer, to a mono printer using greyscale dithering, using four colour separation for full colour printing, or as mechanical separation for spot colour or extended colour printing.

Within a document, colours can be selected by name, with each colour able to be redefined or created as necessary by the user. Methods available for defining colours include CMYK, RGB, HSV, HLS/HSB and even YIQ, normally used in broadcasting. Pantone colours are indirectly supported, by either using the equivalent CMYK or, by adding them to the available palette by importing an Encapsulated Postscript file containing Pantone colours.

As well as the printer drivers, all importing and exporting of text and graphics is performed using modules. This allows for future expansion by simply adding a new module. Supported as standard are IMG, IFF, TIFF, MacPaint, GIF, DEGAS, PCX, NEO and TNY bitmap graphics, Gem, DR2D, AEGIS and ProDraw object graphics, EPS, MACEPS, IBMEPS Postscript files, Ascii, Word Perfect, 1stWord, ProWrite, Excellence, IFF FTXT and REDIGER text formats!

As with any package, the software is only part of the story. As important is the manual accompanying it. There is little point in having a multitude of features if you can't find how to use them in the manual.

The PageStream manual is superb. In fact two manuals are provided – a QuickStart manual, which takes you through a number of tutorials using text and graphics supplied on disk, and the User Manual, which explains each of the functions in detail.

The Tutorials get you used to the software quickly and painlessly, explaining every move to be made, and showing examples of the results to be expected. The User manual is laid out logically, starting with the basics, including explanations of typography and page composition. Next come chapters on working with text, working with graphics, working with elements, page layout, printing, working in colour and finally using PageStream, which covers the program defaults, font management and so on.

Appendices are provided including a glossary, a list of the numerous keyboard equivalents, special characters and finally a print of font samples. The index is full and easy to use, which is most important with a product of this nature.

Top of the tree?

For some time it has been almost an unwritten law that the best piece of software available on the ST is Calamus. When it was released reviews were unanimous – this was serious ST software at its best. Even selling at very high prices, it has remained popular. The imminent – and it's been imminent for months – release of Calamus SL, the colour version, could keep Calamus at the top of the tree, but at present it is overshadowed by PageStream and the popular Fleet Street Publisher v3.

One great advantage Calamus does have over other DTP packages is its speed. Screen redraws are fast enough to allow typing direct to page for most "amateur" typists, and its use of its own outline font system makes both the screen display and the final output to printer of a very high quality.

One criticism of Calamus is its complexity. There are simply so many icons on the screen, it is difficult to know where to start! The learning of a new DTP packages is often a difficult process, and it seems that Calamus can take longer to master than others.

Another potential problem with Calamus is its lack of compatibility. It uses its own vector system, which means utilities and extra fonts may be less widely available, and it also has no ability to output Postscript, which may be a problem for users of print bureaux.

```
e
0 0 19772 72371 setscl
Mk
11314 73871 MT
28238 73871 LT
28238 70871 LT
11314 70871 LT
CM
10000 SHADE
(Times-Roman) 3000 3000 0 setfp
(T) 1825 11314 71448 p
(h) 1491 r
(i) 830 r
(s) 1161 r
( ) 718 r
(i) 830 r
(s) 1161 r
( ) 718 r
(a) 1326 r
( ) 718 r
(T) 1825 r
(e) 1326 r
(s) 1161 r
(t) 830 r
Shore>
```

Part of the 12K Postscript file required to print "This is a test"

MJC COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Suppliers of Discount Software since 1984

Educational, Local Authority and government orders welcome. Overseas orders please call or write for quotations. All goods subject to availability, prices subject to change without notice. E&OE

Prices Include VAT and delivery by post. Courier delivery available on any item – TO ORDER: Please call the telephone number listed below to place credit card orders – (Access/Visa) or send a cheque/POs made out to MJC Supplies to:

MJC SUPPLIES (STU), Unit 2 The Arches, Icknield Way, Letchworth, Herts SG6 1UJ. Tel: (0462) 481166 (6 Lines)

PROTAR PRODUCTS

PROGATE HARD DRIVES

Protar's superb range of fast hard drives, fully compatible with all ST's, offering up to 12 partitions per disc, selectable boot partition and a wide range of configurations to suit all requirements, from 20Mbyte to 160Mbyte.

Progate 20 (20.4 Mb formatted	£280.00
Progate 30 (30.7 Mbyte)	£327.00
Progate 40 (42.9 Mbyte)	£341.00
Progate 60 (61.9 Mbyte)	£437.00
Progate 80 (80 Mbyte)	£486.00

DisCache Models
are fitted with 64Kb cache memory, which can reduce disk access times by up to 50%. Guarantee extended to 2 years.

Progate 50DC	£423.00
Progate 100DC	£565.00
Progate 160DC	£922.00

PROTAR MONITOR

Protar's **VISTO C141M** is a medium resolution monitor based on the Philips 8833, but with improved circuitry. Supplied complete with ST cable.

£239.95
includes free courier delivery

ORDER ANY PROTAR PRODUCT & YOU CAN ADD TIMEWORKS DTP 1 & FIRST WORD PLUS FOR JUST £49.00

THE COMPLETE COLOUR DIGITIZING SOLUTION

VIDI-ST

The best value digitiser for the Atari ST. Grabs 16 shade mono images from any moving or still video source, including your home VCR. Mono images can be saved in Degas or Neochrome formats for use with your favourite DTP or other graphics program. Included is the Vidi-Chrome software, which allows you to digitise from your camera three times, each time using a different coloured filter (supplied) in front of the lens. Also allows you to use an RGB splitter with any still video source, grabbed three times. 512 colours on STFM, 4096 on STE. Also includes Spectrum 512 colour software, and ST G-Base, graphics database.

RRP £129.00 **OURS £89.95**

ROMBO RGB SPLITTER

Fits in line between your video source and the Vidi-ST unit to filter out red, green and blue for use with the colour software. With a cable, (add £4.95) grabbing with Vidi can be automated.

£59.95

THE COMPLETE COLOUR SOLUTION
The complete package, comprising
VIDI-ST
VIDI-CHROME
ROMBO RGB SPLITTER
SPECTRUM 512
ST G-BASE
AND ALL LEADS AND POWER SUPPLY
RRP £179.00 **OURS £134.95**

NEW RELEASES

PROTEXT 5.5!

(Due 1st October, but call before ordering)
All the power of version 5 and more! A thesaurus is the first thing you'll notice, but also includes automatic hyphenation, revised dictionaries, new word count options to aid style analysis, improved print formatting help and line drawing, and better data import from Prodata

RRP £152.75 **OURS £109.95**

PRODATA 1.2

(Due 1st October, but call before ordering)
New Pull-Down Menus, automatic record numbering, 2 across label printing, instantaneous filtering and more
RRP £99.95 **OURS £64.95**

TIMEWORKS PUBLISHER 2

(Due 21st October, but call before ordering)
Text flow around irregular objects, extra fonts, Protext file import & more
OUR PRICE £99.95

SPECIAL OFFERS

(While stocks last)

PROTEXT v4.3
NOW HALF PRICE
£49.95

TIMEWORKS DESKTOP PUBLISHER 1
PLUS
CUMANA CSA 354 SECOND DISC DRIVE and FIRST WORD PLUS (no mail merge)
£124.95

TIMEWORKS DESKTOP PUBLISHER 1
PLUS
VIDI ST (as £89.95 pack above)
and FIRST WORD PLUS (no mail merge)
£134.95

MINI OFFICE PROFESSIONAL
SPREADSHEET
PRESENTATION GRAPHICS
COMMUNICATIONS
£12.95 EACH
£25.00 FOR ANY TWO

GRAPHICS AND PRESENTATIONS

Timeworks DTP Version 2	£99.95
Easy Draw 2	£36.95
Supercharged Easy Draw 2	£59.95
Deluxe Paint ST	£44.95
Canvas	£10.95
Degas Elite	£19.95
Spectrum 512	£22.95
Cyber Studio (1 MB req'd)	£39.95
Cyber Paint	£39.95

PROGRAMMING

Tempus 2-Programmers Editor	£29.95
GST C Compiler	£15.95
Hisoft C Interpreter	£39.95
Lattice C version 5	£99.95
Nevada Cobol (CPM Inc. emulator)	£33.95
Hisoft High Speed Pascal	£69.95
Hisoft WERCS Plus (inc. GDOS)	£33.95

STOS THE CREATOR

STOS – Interpreter	£19.95
STOS – Add on Compiler	£12.95
BOTH THE ABOVE – STOS AND COMPILER	£29.95
STOS – Maestro software	£15.95
STOS – Maestro Plus sampler	£39.95
The Game Makers Manual (Book)	£11.95

DATABASES/FINANCIAL

Prodata 1.2	£64.95
Data Manager Professional	£29.95
Super Card 2, by B. Ware	£24.95
3-d Calc Spreadsheet	£21.95
Mini Office Spreadsheet	£12.95
Personal Finance Manager Plus	£29.95
Home Accounts 2	£39.95

WORD PROCESSING

Protext version 5.5 (1 Mb)	£109.95
Protext 4.3	£49.95
Word Flair (1 Mb)	£57.95
First Word Plus	£49.95
Word Writer	£36.95

SAMPLERS

Mastersound 2, playback via monitor	£29.95
Replay 8, output for Hi-Fi or monitor	£44.95
Replay Stereo, twin outputs for both	£64.95
Replay Prof. mono, Hi-Fi/Monitor	£79.95

MISCELLANEOUS

Quartet v1.5 4 voice music synth	£36.95
Playback gives stereo to STFM's	£24.95
Mini Office Communications	£12.95
Mini Office, Presentation Graphics	£12.95
Harlekin 2 *new version*	£39.95
Hisoft Knife ST	£19.95
Flexidump (for 9 pin mono)	£17.95
Flexidump Plus (all dot matrix)	£31.95
Forget Me Clock 2	£24.95

CUMANA CSA 354 DISC DRIVE
Quality external, double sided disc drive, including PSU and cable.
£69.95

NAKSHA MOUSE
Upgrade version including Mat, Mouse House, and Operation Stealth game.
£21.95

COURIER DELIVERY SERVICE
Available on all orders.
Prices start from £3.00 – Please ask for details

EDUCATIONAL SPECIAL

SOFT-STUFF

Spellbook (4-9)	£14.95
Things to Do with Words (5-12)	£14.95
Things to Do with Numbers (5-10)	£14.95
Let's Spell at the Shops (4-10)	£14.95
Let's Spell at Home (4-10)	£14.95
Let's Spell Out & About (4-10)	£14.95

All of the Lets Spell range show pictures of various locations, and the child selects an object, and is asked to spell it's name. Mouse controlled.

Puzzle Book 1 (5-Adult)	£14.95
Puzzle Book 2 (5-Adult)	£14.95
Magic Story Book	£23.95

KOSMOS EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Answerback Junior Quiz (6-11) £14.95
An excellent, expandable program. Supplied with general knowledge questions on 15 subjects, with extra more specific 'Factfiles' available.

Factfile Arithmetic (6-11)	£7.95
Factfile Spelling (6-11)	£7.95

10 other subjects available.
Factfiles are data for Answerback Quiz only.

KOSMOS LANGUAGE TUTORS

The ideal aid to learning vocabulary for anyone approaching GCSE's or who remembers 'O' levels and wishes to brush up. Add your own vocab. lists for homework or business jargon.

French Mistress	£14.95
German Master	£14.95
Spanish Tutor	£14.95
Italian Tutor	£14.95

LCL SOFTWARE

Each package is designed as a complete course, including a 100 page plus paperback book, with 24 programs. All LCL titles are produced by practising teachers.

Primary Maths Course (3 to 11) includes book: "Help your child with the new maths".	£19.95
Micro Maths (12/adult to GCSE) For GCSE self-tuition or revision.	£19.95
Micro French (12/adult to GCSE) Includes cassette for pronunciation.	£19.95

DISNEY SOFTWARE

From the world's best animators comes a range of educational software including all of your favourite characters.

For 2 to 5 year olds

Goofy's Railway Express *(Learn about colours and shapes)*	£19.95
Donald's Alphabet Chase *(Learn about the alphabet)*	£19.95
Mickey's Runaway Zoo *(Find and count the runaway animals)*	£19.95

FUN SCHOOL

The all time best selling educational software from Database Educational. A number of programs per package covering a wide range of subjects.

"An excellent educational experience"
STU Sept. '91

FUN SCHOOL 2
6 PROGRAMS PER PACKAGE

FOR 2 TO 6 YEARS	£12.95
FOR 6 TO 8 YEARS	£12.95
FOR THE OVER 8's	£12.95

FUN SCHOOL 3
6 PROGRAMS PER PACKAGE

FOR 2 TO 5 YEARS	£15.95
FOR 5 TO 7 YEARS	£15.95
FOR THE OVER 7's	£15.95

FUN SCHOOL 4
(DUE 4th NOVEMBER, but CALL before ordering)
Age groups as Fun School 3 **£16.95 EACH**

SESAME STREET COLOURING BOOKS

Use the mouse to colour in the characters from the TV show looking at letters or numbers. INCLUDES FREE WATCH.

Letters for You	£15.95
Numbers Count	£15.95

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

We have produced our own "Educational Supplement" to give a little more detail on our range of educational software. If you would like a copy please send a self-addressed envelope or ask when placing an order.

LEARN TO READ WITH PROF.

Prisma Software's *complete* reading course for 4 to 9 year olds. Assumes no initial reading ability.

1. Prof Plays a New Game includes story tape & 5 reading books *Teaches a sight vocabulary to beginner readers*	£19.95
2. Prof Looks at Words *Teaches spelling to beginner readers*	£19.95
3. Prof Makes Sentences *Teaches writing sentences to beginners*	£19.95
4. Prof Hunts for Words *Develops and demonstrates the ability to reason*	£19.95

KEYS TO PLEASE **On it's own £3.95**
If your total order exceeds £10 ***£2.95***
One of the problems with most computers, especially for younger children, is that the keyboard shows only capital letters. This is a set of laminated stickers showing upper and lower case. A brilliantly simple idea that makes you wonder why nobody has done it before! FITS ALL COMPUTERS.

SCETLANDER SOFTWARE

GOOD FUN, GOOD QUALITY SOFTWARE

Hooray for Henrietta (5-12) **£17.95**
Subtitled "Fun Maths", and rightly so.

Henriettas Book Of Spells **£17.95**
More fun with Henrietta and words.

Mix and Match with Maggie **£17.95**
A new character and three new games for pre-readers, to teach recognition, discrimination and memory.

B.WARE EDUCATIONAL

A superb range of educational software from a well established and highly rated company.

B.Spell (5 to 8 years) **£10.95**
A classic program featuring digitised speech.

Schooltime Maths (over 5's) **£10.95**
An animated school teacher talks the child through subtraction, addition, and multiplication.

Playspell (over 7's) **£10.95**
A platform and ladders type game where you need to collect letters in the correct order to spell various words.

Master Time (3-11) **£12.95**
Teaches time telling and more. A memory game and Doodle "etch-a-sketch" game.

CREDIT CARD HOLDERS TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER ON 0462 481166

MasterCard · EUROCARD · VISA · ACCESS

MJC COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Suppliers of Discount Software since 1984

PUBLIC APOLOGY

M.D. OFFICE SUPPLIES WOULD LIKE TO APOLOGISE TO ALL ITS COMPETITORS IN THIS MAGAZINE, WE SHALL AS EVER BE OFFERING DISKETTES, STORAGE BOXES ETC AT REMARKABLY LOW, LOW PRICES

SEEING IS BELIEVING LOOK AT THESE **AMAZING PRICES**

NAKSHA MICE

You will not have to dig deep into your pocket to afford this suberb product with ultra smooth movement. 2 year warranty-operation Stealth software, mouse mat - holder, all this and more for only

£23.99

Atari or Amiga

You cannot escape this offer
400 DSDD 3.5" plus 4, 100 Capacity lockable boxes only
£139.95

A DIAMOND

amongst products, Banx stackable boxes, holds 90 lockable colour coded dividers

1.....£8.95
3.....£7.95 each
5.....£6.95 each

Locks horizontally OR vertically, a really sparkling product

Why not **CLUB** together and take advantage of some superb offers we have. Here's a few accessories to entice you.

BANX Stackable Boxes.....£8.95
100 Cap 3.5" lockable box..£8.95
Pack of 5 3.5" library cases .£4.95
Deluxe Mouse Mats.....£2.95
Head Cleaner.....£2.95
Universal Printer Stand.....£6.95
Roll of 1000 3.5" labels.....£12.95
plus lots lots more
(Ring for free catalogue)

DOUBLE SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY 880K

You will not be **HEART** broken by these prices, and you'll love the quality.

50 for only.....£26.95
100 for only.....£42.95
200 for only.....£64.99

Supplied with labels and unconditional lifetime guarantee

100 Capacity 3.5" lockable box
Only £3.50
(When bought with disks)

YOU CANNOT BUY BETTER

No JOKING

JOKER

1 100 3.5 Diskettes
2 100 Capacity lock box
3 Deluxe Mouse mat
4 3.5 Head Cleaner
5 Mouse Holder
6 Dust Cover
7 250 Extra Labels

RRP £69.70

Jokers Price
£49.95
ONLY if you SEND this Ad

JOKER

ALL DISKETTES SUPPLIED BY US ARE 100% CERTIFIED AND GUARANTEED. OUR PROMISE IS SIMPLE, SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK.

The price you see is the price you pay

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFER

80 3.5" DSDD Diskettes
Plus Our new Banx stackable disk box
ONLY
£39.95

RE INK

Save up to 90% off your current prices.
Re Ink will allow you to re-use your fabric ribbon up to 100 times simply amazing and only
£12.95

18 CRESCENT WAY, FARNBOROUGH, KENT BR6 9LS. TELESALES HOTLINE: 0689-861400

(All prices quoted are inclusive of VAT and carriage UK Mainland only) E.&O.E.
EDUCATIONAL & GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

Access VISA

COVERDISK

Yet another CoverDisk crammed full of some of the best software around – great games, the ultimate in utilities and truly devastating demos. Read on!

USING THE COVERDISK

In order to cram as much as possible onto the CoverDisk, some of the programs have been archived. To help you identify these programs, they have all been named X_???????.TOS where the question marks may be any letters or numbers. For example X_PROFLI.TOS is the archived demo of Proflight. To extract and run the programs archived in this manner, simply copy the file (X_PROFLI.TOS for example) to a blank, formatted disk, and then run the program (by double clicking on X_PROFLI.TOS in our example). The files will then be displayed onscreen as they are extracted.

SIDE ONE

PROFLIGHT

Flight simulator buffs are in for a rare treat with this fully flyable demo of HiSoft's ProFlight – exclusive to *ST User*.

INSIDE THE STE

STE owners following the magazine series will be amazed as Adam Greenwood uses the Blitter chip to fling multiple sprites round the screen at 50Hz.

BUTTON FIX

Owners of STs with TOS 1.4 may have noticed an annoying habit which the mouse has adopted. Being an impatient rodent, he occasionally substitutes two clicks for one! This program will rap your mouse over the knuckles to stop his antics.

STOS MANUAL

No more flicking through your STOS manual to find the syntax of that obscure command – this online STOS manual not only shows you the syntax, it gives you a demonstration too.

PHRAQTAL

There are a number of programs on the ST which display the Mandlebrot Set, or Julia Sets, or Fractal Landscapes. This program not only does all three, but does so at an unbelievable speed.

LIFE

Don't talk to me about life! No, it's nothing to do with Marvin the Paranoid Android, but two programs which simulate simple animal evolution. A version of the classic Life, and Bugs, where different species battle it out over several generations, with you as the genetic engineer!

SIDE TWO

AUTOLOAD

There have been a number of programs written to aid the ***ST User*** when booting his computer. None is more useful than AutoLoad – a fully functioning, fantastically featured, fandabedozie (it's Friday, it's five to five...) booting bonanza!

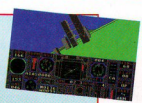
FCHECK v3

Although there are a plethora of virus killers on the market, few manage to keep you safe against the threat of a link virus. Fcheck v3 does just that, keeping a permanent check on your most treasured files, and warning you of any tampering.

PROTEXT v5.5

Protext has always been the programmer's favourite wordprocessor. This Demo of v5.5 should give you a good idea why! The demo is fully working, but you are limited to small documents, and the dictionary has been removed.

PROFLIGHT



Configuration: All STs, low or high resolution
Filenames:
PROFLITE – Folder
X_PROFLI.TOS – Automatic de-archiving program
READ.ME – Instructions on de-archiving

Running Proflight

Proflight comprises several files which have been compressed into one "archive" program. This program (X_PROFLI.TOS) must be copied to a blank, formatted disk before being run. Full instructions for de-archiving are above under the heading Using the CoverDisk.

Once all the files are de-archived onto a disk, set your ST to either low or high resolution and double click on either PROFLIHI.PRG – for mono monitors – or PROFLILO.PRG – for colour monitors.

This version is restricted in the following ways. The scenery is reduced – fly far enough in one direction and there will be no features. There is no autopilot, and no landings are allowed.

There is no combat allowed, except in training mode, and finally, you are restricted to about five minutes' worth of fuel.

There are far too many options in ProFlight for us to give details here. The best bet is to watch the demo, which takes you through some of them.

LIFE

Configuration: All STs, medium resolution, colour or mono
Filenames:
Folder: LIFE\LIFE
LIFE.PRG – The game of Life

Note: Life is contained in the self-extracting archive X_LIFE.TOS in the folder LIFE on side one of the disk. This should be copied to a blank, formatted disk before being run, and will extract the files detailed below.

Running Life

Life can be run directly from the CoverDisk by simply opening the folder and double clicking on LIFE.PRG. Instructions can be read by clicking on the button marked Info.

Life is an excellent implementation of the classic game of Life which is available on almost every computer ever built! Three examples of classic patterns are included, as is a random option. Alternatively, you can design your own patterns to see how they survive.

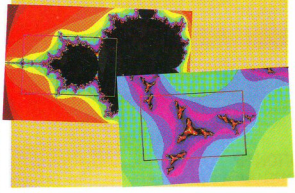
PHRAQTAL

Configuration: All STs, low resolution only
Filenames:
PHRAQTAL – Folder
PHRAQTAL.PRG – The PHRAQTAL program

Running PHRAQTAL

Mandlebrot, Julia and Fractal landscapes are all generated and displayed by this program which is the fastest we've ever seen on the ST.

Running the program is simply a matter of double clicking on the PHRAQTAL.PRG program. Full instructions are contained in the program itself, and are displayed when it is run.



BUTTON FIX

Configuration: All STs, TOS 1.4
Filenames:
BUTTON.FIX – Folder
BUTTNFIX.ACC – The program itself
BUTTNFIX.DOC – The program documentation

Running Button Fix

Button Fix is a fix program for TOS 1.4 users who have experienced their ST registering two clicks instead of one. As with all desk accessories, it must be placed in the root directory of your boot disk in order for the system to load it.

To try out the program, copy BUTTNFIX.ACC to a blank, formatted disk, put that disk in drive A and reboot the ST. The program should now be loaded, and will be accessible by dropping down the desk accessory menu on the top left of your desktop.

Button Fix corrects a problem experienced by some people after upgrading to TOS 1.4. Sometimes the ST seems to register two mouse button clicks instead of just one. This desk accessory fixes the problem on most machines, with the slight disadvantage of slowing the mouse response slightly.

For full details, read the BUTTNFIX.DOC file by double clicking on it, then selecting SHOW ROM from the alert box which appears.

BUGS

Configuration: All STs, low resolution, colour only
Filenames:
Folder: DEFAULT\BUGS
BUGS.BAS – GFA Basic source code for Bugs
BUGS.PRG – The program itself
BUGS.DOC – Instructions on running the program

Note: Bugs is contained in the self-extracting archive X_LIFE.TOS in the folder LIFE on side one of the disk.

This should be copied to a blank, formatted disk before being run, and will extract the files detailed below. See page 37 for details on self-extracting archives.

Running Bugs

Bugs can be run directly from the CoverDisk by simply opening the folder and double clicking on BUGS.PRG.

If you have GFA Basic, then you can load in the Bugs.BAS file, and run it from there as normal.

For instructions on using the program, double click on the file BUGS.DOC, and select Show from the Alert box which appears.

INSIDE THE STE

Configuration: STEs only, low resolution only
Filenames:
INSIDE.STE – Folder
BLIT_A.TOS – Example program A
BLIT_B.TOS – Example program B
BLIT_A.S – Assembler source code for BLIT_A
BLIT_B.S – Assembler source code for BLIT_B
BLIT.PI1 - Picture file used by the demo programs
SPRITES.PI1 – Sprites used by the demo programs

Running Inside the STE

The programs accompanying the *Inside the STE* series in the magazine. The two programs can be run directly from the CoverDisk.

Some readers may have noticed that some of the programs included on the CoverDisk for this series would not run properly if assembled to memory straight from the CoverDisk.

This is not a fault in the programs, and is easily avoided using the following guidelines:

– When assembling to memory, any filename should include the full pathname of the file.

– When assembling to disk, any filename should include the path relative to where the assembled program will be – usually this will be just the filename if file and program are in the same folder.

– If the source code and accompanying files are copied to the root directory of a disk then there will be no problem.

PROTEXT v5.5

Configuration: All STs, medium resolution colour or mono. 1Mb required
Filenames:
Folder: SIDE2\PROTEXT
X_PROTEX.TOS – The self-extracting archive program
READ.ME – Instructions for de-archiving the program

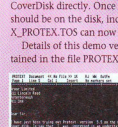
Running Protext

Please note that X_PROTEXT.TOS can only be extracted onto an extended format disk (ie formatted with at least 80 tracks of 10 sectors). To format such a disk, use the program FORMAT.PRC, in the PROTEXT folder. Don't forget to remove your cover disk and put a blank disk in the drive before starting the format! Once correctly formatted, copy the X_PROTEXT.TOS program to the freshly formatted disk, then double click on it. FORMAT.PRG and FORMAT.RSC is not required to run Protext, and is only provided to enable you to format a disk with the correct capacity. Single sided disk drive owners will be unable to use the Protext demo. The program and data for Protext have been archived to fit on the CoverDisk. To de-archive the files, copy X_PROTEX.TOS on to a blank, double sided, formatted disk, then double click on it.

Full de-archiving instructions are contained in the disk pages.

This program must not be run from the CoverDisk directly. Once de-archived, 16 files should be on the disk, including X_PROTEX.TOS. X_PROTEX.TOS can now be deleted.

Details of this demo version of Protext are contained in the file PROTEXT.DOC. To read the file,



Protext is the favourite wordprocessor of many ST users. Now you can find out just how good it is for yourself!

simply double click on its icon, then select Show from the Alert box which appears. To run the program, make sure your ST is in either high resolution or medium resolution colour, and double click on PROTEXT.PRG.

The version of Protext supplied on the CoverDisk is fully functional except that it is limited in the size of document which can be handled. Full details of the functions available in the full release are contained in the PROTEXT.DOC file.

There is not enough space here to give instructions for using Protext – the manual is 380 pages! – so here are some guidelines to get you started.

Pressing the right mouse button will produce drop down menus at the top of the screen which can be accessed in a similar way to standard Gem menus. The underlined letter can be pressed while the menu is showing to select the required function.

Pressing the Help key will show a list of help texts available.

Pressing the Esc key toggles between Command mode (denoted by the >> prompt) and Edit mode. In Command mode, commands such as Load must be typed without recourse to the drop down menus.

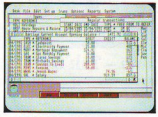
To read the documentation while using Protext, get into Command mode, by pressing the Esc key if necessary, then type in TYPE PROTEXT.DOC.

Home Accounts 2

the best gets better...

When Home Accounts was launched four years ago we had just one goal—to create the best home finance program. Over 30,000 of you agreed with us and purchased Home Accounts, not only for use in the home, but also for business, clubs and charities.

It seemed like a good idea to let you tell us exactly what to put into Home Accounts2®



Which you did.

Some of you didn't like the restriction on the number of income accounts, expenditure types, and transactions. So we removed them.

Some of you wanted more graphics so we added pie charts, scatter and line graphs. We thought we'd better smarten up the bar graphs, so we added 3D effects, stacking and overlaying, and we made sure you can print them.

Many of you wanted to calculate mortgage rate changes, loan repayments, retirement planning and so on. So we added a pop-up calculator and interest calculator. There's also an option to take account of inflation.

Since nearly half of you use Home Accounts for small business bookkeeping, we added options for VAT and business style reports.

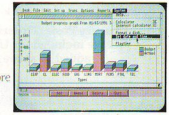
Then, our technical people added a little . . .

Investment accounts, net worth statement, password, cheque numbering, custom reports, flexible year period. And (to save you disturbing them on our free support hotline), an on-line help system, should you need it.

They also added our innovative *Human Interface Protocol*™. Which, as you can see, sets a new standard in speed, style and elegance for the desktop. (It also contains a screen saver, *Playtime* games and a few other goodies.)

Commands are logically grouped under a series of pull-down menus, accessible either by the mouse or keyboard.

Home Accounts2 is written in the UK by Digita® Which means you'll be using a program designed for the way British finances work, and you'll know where to come for professional support.



The only way you can really appreciate Home Accounts2 is to use it. Phone 0395 270273 for more information or, write to Digita, FREEPOST, Exmouth EX8 2YZ.

Home Accounts2 costs £54.99, which includes VAT, postage and packing. If you already own a home finance program and purchase Home Accounts2 direct from Digita, you can save £25 by returning your original program disks with your order.

As it turned out, listening to Home Accounts users was a pretty good way to write software. The best just got better.

Machine support
Requires ½ MB of memory and double-sided disk drive
Supports: Mono and colour ST, STe, Mega, TT.

DIGITA® INTERNATIONAL

software thats right™

Digita International Ltd Black Horse House Exmouth EX8 1JL ENGLAND Tel: 0395 270273 Fax: 0395 268893

– A member of the Digita group –

Digita, the Digita logo, Home Accounts2 and the Home Accounts2 logo are registered trademarks, and *HIP, Human Interface* Protocol and *software thats right* are trademarks of Digita Holdings Ltd. All other trademarks and their owners are acknowledged. Sold subject to standard conditions of sale E & OE

Good News – Seven Disk P.D. is back with better value than ever

Public Domain Software at 75p a disk!

No Catches – Every disk is 75p (no minimum order) – Disk – Postage – Everything is included
And for every 10 disks you can choose another for no extra (equivalent to 68p a disk!)
Yet more bargains – Buy 50+ PD disks and get a 50 capacity lockable disk storage box or buy 75 + PD disks and get a 100 capacity lockable box for no extra charge

For a free catalogue of all P.D./Shareware disks available – send a Self Addressed Envelope (6.5" x 8.5" or bigger if possible) with 28p or 36p in stamps to the address below (State – ST PD catalogue request) or just send 30p with your address

Bulk packed blank DSDD disks + other supplies

3.5" DSDD 100% Guaranteed		Disk Cleaning Kits (3.5") – £2.00	10 Disks + 10 Capacity Storage Box – £5.00
10+	40p a disk	Boxes (3.5") – 10 Capacity Flip Top – £1.20	25 Disks + 50 Capacity Lockable Box – £15.00
50+	37p a disk	Lockable – 50 Capacity – £6.50	50 Disks + 50 Capacity Lockable Box – £23.00
100+ (Includes labels and postage)	34p a disk	Lockable – 100 Capacity – £7.50	100 Disks + 100 Capacity Lockable Box – £40.00
250+	32p a disk	520/1040 ST/STE Dust Cover – £3.00	200 Disks + two 100 Capacity Lockable Boxes – £70.00
500+	30p a disk	3.5" Disk Labels per Hundred – £1.00	For a "Banx" Lock & Stackable Box instead add £5 each box this does not apply to 10 disks with box
1000+	28p a disk	"Banx" Lockable & Stackable Box – £10.00	All disks DSDD with labels and lifetime guarantee

Cheques/Postal Orders payable to Seven Disk. Or send Access/Visa card number, expiry date and signature
Postage included for U.K. only. Overseas orders accepted by CREDIT CARD ONLY and exact postage will be added to above prices (approximately 15% extra for European and 50-80% for outside Europe)
Credit Card orders over £100 must add 3.75% extra

Seven Disk (STU), Digswell Water Lodge, Digswell Lane, Welwyn Garden City, Herts, AL7 1SN.

24 hr credit card order line – Tel: 0438 840456

Top-rated education.
Long-lasting entertainment.

ST FORMAT 91% GOLD AWARD ★★★ STAR BUY

This Christmas, give your children the lifetime benefit of a different kind of computer game they'll continue to enjoy learning from for years to come.

Math Blaster Plus! combines seemingly endless teacher-designed educational content with high quality animated colour graphics and sound to make mastery of vital maths skills as good fun as any grisly game.

- Over 750 maths problems for ages 6 to 12
- Addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, fractions, decimals and percentages
- Five activity programs including 'Blasternaut' game
- Records children's progress
- Certificate of Excellence print-outs for outstanding scores
- Parents can add more maths problems with easy-to-use editor
- Hotline user support from computer-aided learning specialists

CREDIT CARD ORDERS BY 'PHONE
0626 332233
9.00-5.30 MONDAY-FRIDAY
or send letter and cheque for £29.95 payable to:
ABLAC Computec Ltd, Department. STU
FREEPOST, Newton Abbot, Devon TQ12 1BR.
Special price offer closes 31st January 1992.

Other early-learning titles include My Letters, Numbers & Words; Kids Stuff; Memory Lane; Young Math. Over 50 titles also available for IBM PC and compatibles, Amiga and Mac. Please ask for details.

EVEN BETTER VALUE AT SPECIAL PRE-CHRISTMAS PRICE
£29.95
Incl. p.&p.
(ST version only)

ABLAC
That's Edutainment!™

STOS ON-LINE MANUAL

Configuration: All STs, low resolution only
Filenames:
STOS.MAN – Folder
PART_1.TOS – An executable version of the program for non-STOS owners
PART_1.ACB – A STOS accessory version for STOS owners
PART_1.MBS – Data file required by both versions of the program

Running the STOS On-Line Manual

With its huge number of commands and functions, it can be difficult to remember the syntax of every command available. The On-Line STOS Manual will not only show you the syntax of the commands, but in many cases will show a working program example.

STOS owners can simply load the accessory version in the normal way, then execute the program from within STOS. If you don't own STOS, simply double click on the file PART_1.PRG.

When the program is loaded, the screen will show five boxes, each containing an icon representing a range of commands available in STOS. Clicking the mouse on one of these will enter a sub-screen covering that range of commands.

The commands within a sub-screen are available as drop down menus. Simply point and select the command which interests you, and the screen will display some text describing that command. An Exit button is displayed to return to the sub-screen, and the right mouse button will exit from there. If a demo of the command is available, this will be shown by a button labelled – you guessed it – Demo.

As you may guess from the file name of PART_1, this program contains only a part of the full STOS command set. Further programs will be appearing on future CoverDisks which cover the remaining commands, so watch this space!

Some readers may have experienced a problem running the two STOS programs on the October issue CoverDisk. Only owners of STEs with TOS1.62 will have experienced this problem, which causes the program to freeze.

If you are one of the frustrated few, bung a formatted disk in an envelope, include an sae, and send it to *I've got TOS1.62 and I can't use it, Atari ST User, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP* and we'll send you a working version of both programs.

Link Virus Detector

Configuration: All STs, colour or mono
Filenames:
Folder: FCHECK3
READ.ME – A list of program updates
FCHECK25.PRG – The file checker program
FLIST37.PRG – The configuration program
LISTCHK2.TXT – The program documentation
FILELIST.LIS – An example file list

Running the Link Virus Detector

A program which automatically keeps an eye on your programs to help prevent an attack by a link virus. The program FLIST37.PRG must be run first, to create a list of files for FCHECK25.PRG to check. FCHECK25.PRG can be run manually by double clicking, or by placing it in the AUTO folder of your boot disk.

The Link Virus Detector comprises two programs. The first (FLIST37.PRG) must be run first to create a file FILELIST.LIS. This file will contain a list of all the files which you want to be checked. The program will check the current length of the file, and then create a checksum. Once this file is created it should be placed in the same folder as FCHECK25.PRG (or in the root directory if FCHECK25.PRG is in the AUTO folder).

Now when FCHECK25 is run – either manually or on booting – it will check the files listed, and let you know if the length or checksum of any has changed. This should provide a good warning of a link virus on the loose.

It should be remembered that, if a program is upgraded, its length and checksum will also change. In this event, the list file should be updated to reflect the latest version of the program.

```
AutoLoader 1.04

Copyright © Brutel Solutions 1991
     All Rights Reserved

Hold the RIGHT SHIFT key down on bootup
to interrupt loading system software.

Loading  C:\TOS1_4.PRG

Loading  C:\SYSTEM\ICDTIME.PRG
ICD ST Clock Driver v1
```

In action, the Autoloader program keeps you informed about what it is doing

AUTOLOAD

Configuration: All STs, colour or mono
Filenames:
Folder: SIDE2\AUTOLOAD
X_AUTO.TOS – The self-extracting archive program
READ.ME – Instructions for de-archiving the program

Running AutoLoad

The program and data for AutoLoad have been archived to fit on the CoverDisk. To de-archive the files, copy X_AUTO.TOS onto a blank, formatted disk, then double click on it. Full de-archiving instructions are contained in the disk pages. Please note that this program should not be run from the CoverDisk directly.

Once you have extracted all of the files to the root directory of a blank disk, then you can boot with your hard drive – if any – switched off, and the disk in drive A, to see AutoLoad in action.

AutoLoad will have to be configured to your individual requirements to be effective. Read the documentation in AUTOLOAD.DOC by double clicking on AUTOLOAD.DOC, and selecting Show from the resulting alert box.

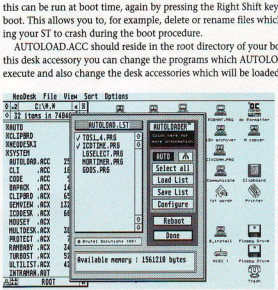
For full details of running AutoLoad, please see the documentation on disk.

AUTOLOAD.PRG should be placed in the AUTO folder of your boot disk or partition, together with a file AUTOLOAD.LST. AUTLOAD.LST is read on booting by AUTOLOAD.PRG, and the programs listed in the file are executed. Thus only one program need reside in your AUTO folder – the other programs can be anywhere.

A number of programs in the AUTOLOAD.LST file can be "marked". By pressing the Right Shift key while booting, you may select that AutoLoad only executes the marked programs. Thus a minimum configuration can be decided upon, and accessed simply at boot time.

A CLI (Command Line Interpreter) program can be defined to AutoLoad, and this can be run at boot time, again by pressing the Right Shift key during the boot. This allows you to, for example, delete or rename files which may be causing your ST to crash during the boot procedure.

AUTOLOAD.ACC should reside in the root directory of your boot disk. Using this desk accessory you can change the programs which AUTOLOAD.PRG will execute and also change the desk accessories which will be loaded.



The AutoLoad desk accessory makes configuration a simple process for your own system

stereo MASTER

microdeal

AVAILABLE
FOR THE
AMIGA &
ATARI ST/STE

stereo MASTER

When you are considering purchasing a sound sampler there are several to choose from. Why compromise? Your choice should be the new full featured STEREO MASTER for the Atari ST range of computers. The package that gives you more extras than a M series BMW. By purchasing this state of the art product, which combines a quality sampler with the expertise of over ten years of software programming, you are purchasing a top quality product in the knowledge that it is not only compatible with existing Microdeal products but will also be with future ones.

What is Stereo Master?

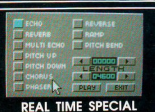
Stereo Master is a low cost, high quality sound sampler for the Atari range of computers. The sampler cartridge enclosed in the package plugs into the ROM port at the side of the computer and allows you to analyze the sounds, coming in, change the way they sound using realtime special effects or record them from devices such as personal cassette players, Compact disc players etc. Once in the computer STEREO MASTERs unique editor will enable you to edit the sound in practically any way you can imagine. Once you have the sound sample how you want it, you may incorporate it into other programs such as Quartet or play it using routines supplied for many of the commonly available BASIC's.

THE MAIN EDITOR SCREEN

The Sampling Software

Includes many features you would expect to find in a professional editing suite;

- Realtime playback ghost cursor marker
- Cut or Delete selected sample area
- Mix sample with full or half volume
- Shrink by 33%/50% by drag or wipe
- Fade in/out with selectable degree of fade
- Filter sample with hard/soft filter
- Full editting and control facility for Left/right channels
- Hifi Stereo playback option through PLAYBACK cartridge
- Record Frequency from 3.0 to 27.9 Khz in ST mode
- Record Frequency 6.25, 12.5 and 25K in STE mode
- Bounce sample
- Decrease Volume
- Increase volume
- Trigger recording
- Loop sample
- STE Volume,Bass & Trebie control
- Clear Left/Right samples
- Selectable trigger volumes
- Paste sample (using buffer)

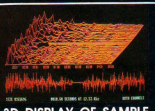


REAL TIME SPECIAL EFFECTS MENU

The Special Effects Software

For the first time ever you can emulate sound effects in real time, just like the sound labs can for film studios, normally the hardware to produce these effects would cost many times more than this package. Features on the FX menu include;

- Built in realtime special effects including, Echo, Reverb, Ramp, Pitch up/down, Multi Echo Chorus, Phaser, Reverse and Pitch Bend.
- Parameters of FX can be modified to provide 1000's of different effects.

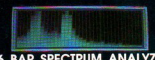


3D DISPLAY OF SAMPLE

The Analytical Software

A whole host of pro-type analytical functions include;

- 3D display of sample frequencies (Fast fourier transform)
- 3D display also includes 2D envelope display plus sample information
- Built in realtime spectrum analyzer
- Stereo Oscilloscopes with trigger markers



36 BAR SPECTRUM ANALYZER

THE MIDI CONTROL PANEL

The MIDI Software

Now you can trigger samples using external MIDI keyboard or the ST/E's keyboard. Just look at these features;

- Selectable MIDI channel
- Omni/Poly operation
- MIDI keyboard splits
- Up to 10 stereo or mono samples
- Samples can be mapped across a MIDI note range
- Load/save sample set (with all MIDI settings/spilts)

Other Innovative features;

We know this product is years ahead of its time and these additional features justify our boast.

STE ADDITIONAL CONTROLS

- New style stereo cartridge
- Saves AVR and RAW samples
- Playback routines for HISOFT, GFA, STOS and ATARI Basic
- Including walkman type cable
- Full STE stereo support

microdeal

© 1991 MICRODEAL U.K.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

ATARI STEREO MASTER ORDER FORM *ATARI*

STEREO MASTER IS £39.95 Post & Packing £1 (All prices inc. V.A.T.)

BY PHONE WITH CREDIT CARD

(0726) 68020

BY POST

With cheque, Postal Order or Credit Cards.

Name... .....

Address .....

.....

.....Postcode.....

Credit Card Type.....Expiry Date.....

Number .....

Please allow 28 days for delivery

SEND TO: Microdeal PO BOX 68 St Austell Cornwall England PL25 4YB

Full PC AT Power for Your ST

TOS DOS

ST FORMAT GOLD

ST Format Gold 92%
Issue 25 – August '91

SUPERCHARGER SCplus 286

The new SCplus 286 co–computer is not an emulator, it is a full 16 MHz 286 PC AT computer that you attach externally to your Atari ST or TT. This gives you full TOS/DOS multi–tasking power at your fingertips – you can run an animation package on the PC while you desktop publish on the ST!

The SCplus 286 has two built in 16 bit PC slots that allow the use of any PC card that you desire – Super VGA, Scanner, Hard Drive, Fax Card, etc.

Comes complete with:

1Mb Ram (expandable to 2Mb or 4Mb)

Two 16 bit expansion slots (plug in any 16 bit PC card)

80287 Math Co–Processor socket

DOS 4.01

Built in Power Supply

DMA through port

Spectacular New Price

16 MHz

£389.00

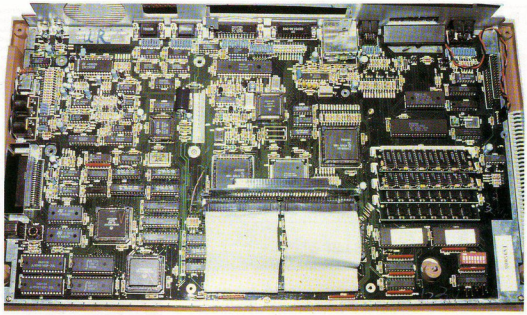
plus VAT

CONDOR TRADING LIMITED

6 Bacchus House, Calleva Park
Aldermaston, Berks, RG7 4QW
Tel:(0734) 810066 Fax: (0734) 819791

After months of waiting, the Mega STE has finally arrived on British shores. Was it worth the wait? Marc Young has the low-down

Mega STE



In years gone by there were two STs – the STFM and its brethren, and the Mega STs. The two were aimed at different markets, with the cheaper STFMs primarily the "entertainment" machine, and the Mega STs the "business" machine.

Unfortunately that was about the only difference between the two except for price! While a business user may be prepared to pay more for the separate keyboard, it was a lot to ask of an upgrading home user.

With the appearance of the TT the serious side of Atari has become more apparent. Even with the STE replacing the STFM as the entry level computer, the gap between entry and top-of-the-range became too great.

Filling the gap

There certainly was little prospect of users "upgrading" from an STE to a Mega ST! What was needed was a Mega ST equivalent of the STE. It has actually been available for some time – if you live in Germany. At the time of writing, Atari UK are just awaiting their first shipment for sale to the general public of the long-awaited Mega STE.

On meeting a Mega STE for the first time, the most noticeable point is that it looks almost identical to the TT. The keyboard is identical and interchangeable, and the separate housing for the system is identical in all but colour – while the TT is off-white, the Mega STE retains the familiar ST Grey. The keyboard has the same layout as the STE, but is more pleasant to use, with a little more "springiness" in the keys. The familiar parallelogram function keys are gone, replaced by a row of function "buttons". The mouse plugs in to the right-hand side of the keyboard, without any necessity for turning it upside down, or crawling on the floor! The joystick port is on the left, and is again easily accessible. The keyboard is connected to the system unit by means of a telephone style plug and a curly lead.

The system unit is flat topped, and is plenty strong enough to be used as a monitor stand, which leaves the desk uncluttered. The keyboard cable is long enough to sit some way back, or you can place the keyboard on your lap with your feet on the desk, if your eyesight is good enough!

The ins and outs

The Mega STE has most of the expected connections to the outside world, a couple of new ones, and one conspicuous by its absence.

At the left is the cartridge port, Midi in and out, a LAN (Local Area Network) connector and the reset button. To the rear come two phono sockets for stereo audio output, two serial ports, the printer port, another serial port, a VME port, an ACSI (Atari Computer Systems Interface – AKA DMA!) socket, TV output and an external floppy drive socket. I will cover the uses of these ports later.

The astute reader will have noticed the absence of the two extra joystick ports on the Mega STE. Although it is true to say that these ports have not been utilised on the standard STE, the presence of a built-in analogue to digital interface was a potentially very useful addition to the STE.

Besides the obvious benefit of allowing the use of analogue joysticks – great for flight simulators and so on – an A/D port would also allow the use of the ST as a metering device. This makes the STE an ideal tool for use, for example, in the physics or chemistry department of a school, where it can be used with fairly simple and cheap components to monitor and even control experiments.

The Mega STE is to be sold in three basic configurations. 1Mb memory with no hard disk drive, 2Mb memory with a 45Mb drive or 4Mb memory and a 45Mb hard drive. For customers taking the 1Mb option, a hard drive upgrade kit will be available, though details have yet to be confirmed. Prices for the three models, inclusive of mono monitor, are £699, £999 and £1,099 respectively (all exclusive of VAT). There are presently no system-only or colour monitor options available.

The memory is, like most STEs, in the form of SIMMS. These Single In Line Memory Modules (read RAM chips on a plug-in board) are widely available, and it may be cheaper to buy a Mega STE 2 and upgrade the memory, than to opt for the 4Mb version. Upgrading a 1Mb machine will be more expensive, as the 1Mb of SIMMs in place will need replacing, as these will be on the form of four 256K boards, whereas the 2Mb will be comprise two 1Mb boards, and the 4Mb option, four 1Mb boards.

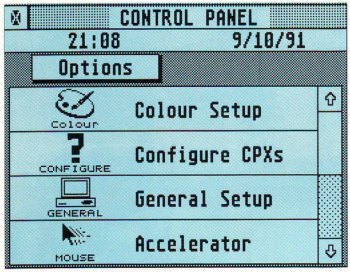
As the Mega STE has no SCSI port, the hard drive requires a controller. The disk drive itself is a SCSI device, so the controller required is much the same as many third-party offerings currently available, and I suspect it will not be long before upgrade options are available to add hard drives to the Mega STE.

A great advantage of the system used is that it is a very simple procedure to swap the supplied 45Mb drive with one of a larger capacity. One would assume that this option will be provided by dealers in the months to come, if not by Atari themselves.

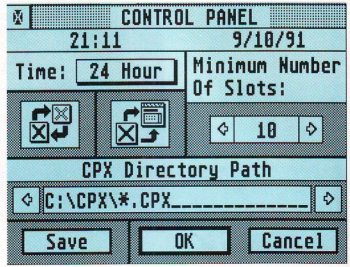
Inside the Mega STE

Getting in to the Mega STE is a somewhat simpler task than has been the case on previous computers. After undoing the fixing screws and lifting the lid, anyone who has looked at the inside of an ST (or TT) before will notice the complete absence of metal shielding. This has been achieved by spraying the inside of the case with a radiation-absorbent material, and makes the Mega STE and future TTs much more accessible, and lighter.

The photograph shows the inside of a 4Mb Mega STE and reveals some interesting changes. The most important changes by far are revealed at the front left of the machine. The 68000 processor sits above four cache chips, and a 68881 maths co-processor. The 68000 is switchable, in software, between 8MHz – as normal on the ST ➤



The Control Panel in action. The number of CPX slots can be defined by the user, unlike the situation with Desk Accessories, and available CPXs appear in a scrollable window. The Date and Time can also be set from the main accessory, and CPXs disabled and enabled (in fact this is achieved by renaming the file with a CPZ extension, in the same, somewhat "dirty" method, as used by many PD Desk Accessory selectors)



and STE –16MHz and 16MHz with instruction caching.

Nobody at Atari is certain whether the 68881 will be included in the machine as standard, or will be available as an upgrade. Certainly all the machines imported thus far by Atari have included the chip, but if it is important to you, you should certainly check before parting with cash.

More changes

Other changes of note are the custom chips, including the SCU (System Control Unit), the GSTMCU, which performs the functions of the GLUE and MMU chips on earlier STs, and the GSTSHFTR shifter chip, which is now square rather than rectangular. The Blitter is supplied as standard, as it is on all STs now.

Another new chip is the Zilog 85C30, which provides the multiple serial ports, as well as the LAN. The clock on the Mega STE is run from a small battery, so at long last you can say goodbye to all those "set date and time" utilities!

One major addition to the Mega STE is the inclusion of a VME bus, allowing the plugging in of VME cards for high speed Asynchronous parallel communications with another device. Although there are no cards available at present, the use of the VME standard will hopefully make it easier for third parties to develop hardware add-ons for the machine, such as enhanced graphic cards.

The card plugs into the slot inside the computer, held in place by the metal guide provided, and has access to the outside world through the rear of the machine. It is through the same hole that the third serial port is provided, so it may be that you are restricted to only two serial ports when using a VME card. However, it may be possible to squeeze the serial ribbon cable through the gap if necessary.

The floppy drive is a standard 720K drive and not, as may have been hoped, a 1.4Mb drive. It is almost certain that a 1.4Mb drive will be included in the future, but for now an upgrade would be far from simple and, while the software may read and write to the drive, a 1.4Mb formatter is not built in to the operating system.

When powering on the Mega STE, there is an automatic wait of two minutes before the computer begins to boot. This delay is provided in order for both the hard drive, and any external devices such as may be connected via the LAN or VME bus to initialise themselves. Don't worry, though, pressing the spacebar forces the boot procedure to start.

At first glance the desktop looks like any other ST. In fact, the Mega STE contains version 2.05 of TOS. This version contains several enhancements over TOS 1.62, which is the latest version in the current STEs. The good news for STE owners is that TOS 2.05 should work happily in their machines too, and installation will be a matter of simply replacing the two ROMs.

Enhanced

One of the many enhancements in version two is the use of CPXs (Control Panel eXtensions) in place of the desk accessories used on all previous STs. Although the Mega STE will still happily load desk accessories, the use of CPXs allows the sort of control over loading and running of accessories previously only available using third party software products such as Multidesk.

In essence, the new CPXs are controlled by a single desk accessory, named X_CONTROL. This program searches a folder named CPX for all files with the .CPX extension. These are then made available to the user, and can be enabled, disabled, made memory resident and so on at will.

This is a far better method than the usual desk accessory, as large accessories may be loaded only when they are needed, but will still be available from within any well behaved Gem program. In fact, during testing, I did come across a problem using some CPXs, which required the use of another Gem window, from within both Calamus and Fleet Street Publisher – though they worked fine from PageStream.

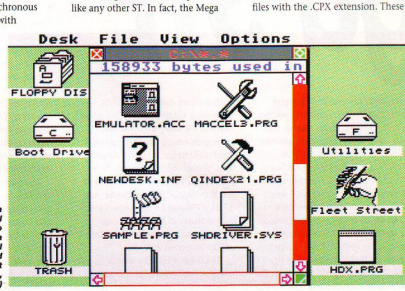
Although no errors were encountered, these CPXs simply failed to run. In the time available I was unable to determine for sure whether this is a CPX fault, or a problem with Fleet Street and Calamus, though given that the CPXs worked quite happily from other programs, I strongly suspect the latter.

The desktop

The new version of TOS brings a brand new desktop which has most of the good features of the replacement desktops such as NeoDesk and DC Desktop, with the speed and memory advantages of being in ROM.

One of the very welcome enhancements is the ability to use a keyboard short cut in place of the drop down menu commands. As an example, pressing the F key could create a Folder, while the D key could save the desktop. All of these keys are user configurable, and each of the function keys may also be defined to give direct access to a program.

With careful selection, most users will simply be able to use their ST by using the function keys to call up the required software. Functions such as opening a disk window can also be performed using, for example, con- ➤



Though not a particularly useful option, the ability to colour each part of a window differently will keep the kids amused for hours! (well – it kept me amused for a bit, anyway)

CITIZEN

ALWAYS A GOOD IDEA

Silica presents some great offers on the award winning range of high quality matrix printers from Citizen. Each Citizen printer is built in the UK to exacting standards, ensuring superb reliability and output. Our confidence in Citizen's quality is such that we are pleased to include a 2 year guarantee with every printer. Plus, if you buy a Citizen printer from us, we will give you the Silica Systems Printer Starter Kit (worth £29.38), *FREE OF CHARGE!*

FREE DELIVERY
Next Day - Anywhere in the UK mainland

FREE STARTER KIT
Worth £29.38 - With every Citizen printer from Silica.

2 YEAR WARRANTY
Silica offer a 2 year warranty (including the printer head) with every Citizen printer from Silica.

WINDOWS 3.0
Free Windows 3.0 driver.
Included with the Silica Starter Kit.

FREE COLOUR KIT
With every Swift 9 and Swift 24e printer.

FREE HELPLINE
Technical support helpline open during office hours.

MADE IN THE UK
Citizen printers are manufactured to high standards.

DOT MATRIX & NOTEBOOK PRINTERS

9 PIN PRINTER

144 CPS **80** COLUMN

- *Citizen 120D+ - 9 pin - 80 column*
- 144cps Draft, 30cps NLQ
- 4K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel Interface as Standard
- Graphics Resolution: 240×240dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Pull tractor & bottom feed
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP: £199
STARTER KIT: £29
TOTAL RRP: £228
SAVING: £78
SILICA PRICE: £150

SERIAL INTERFACE OPTION
The 120D printer is available with a serial interface for £139+vat!
Ref: PRI 2125 - £163.33 inc VAT.

£129
+VAT=£151.58 ref: PRI 2120

9 PIN PRINTERS

FREE! COLOUR KIT

192 CPS **80** COLUMN

- *Citizen Swift 9 - 9 pin - 80 column*
- 192cps Draft, 48cps NLQ
- 8K Printer Buffer + 3 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 240×240dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- FREE Colour Kit
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP: £238
COLOUR KIT: £36
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL RRP: £299
SAVING: £120
SILICA PRICE: £179

£179
+VAT=£237.08 ref: PRI 2208

Colour Option Extra - See Accessories

192 CPS **136** COLUMN

- *Citizen Swift 9x - 9 pin - 136 column*
- 192cps Draft, 48cps NLQ
- 8K Printer Buffer + 3 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 240×240dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- A3 landscape printing
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP: £329
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL RRP: £354
SAVING: £105
SILICA PRICE: £249

£249
+VAT=£292.58 ref: PRI 2509

NOTEBOOK PRINTER

WORLD'S SMALLEST & LIGHTEST A4 NOTEBOOK PRINTER

64 CPS **80** COLUMN

- *Citizen PN48 Notebook Printer*
- Non-Impact Printing On Plain Paper
- LASER QUALITY ~ 64cps
- 4K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Rear and Bottom Paper Loading
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360×360dpi
- Epson, IBM, NEC P6 & Citizen Emulations
- Power: Mains, Battery or Car Adaptor
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP: £303
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL RRP: £328
SAVING: £78
SILICA PRICE: £249

£249
+VAT=£292.58 ref: PRI 2509

24 PIN PRINTER

Colour Option Extra - See Accessories

192 CPS **136** COLUMN

- *Citizen Swift 24e - 24 pin - 136 column*
- 192cps Draft, 64cps LQ
- 8K Printer Buffer + 4 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360×360dpi
- Epson, IBM and NEC P6 Emulation
- A3 landscape printing - FREE Colour Kit
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP: £429
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL RRP: £454
SAVING: £105
SILICA PRICE: £349

£349
+VAT=£410.08 ref: PRI 2534

24 PIN PRINTERS

FREE! COLOUR KIT

216 CPS **80** COLUMN

- *Citizen Swift 24e - 24 pin - 80 column*
- 216cps Draft, 72cps LQ
- 8K Printer Buffer + 6 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360×360dpi
- Epson, IBM & NEC P6+ Emulation
- FREE Colour Kit
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP: £585
COLOUR KIT: £36
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL RRP: £646
SAVING: £165
SILICA PRICE: £259

£259
+VAT=£304.33 ref: PRI 2534

Colour Option Extra - See Accessories

192 CPS **80** COLUMN

- *Citizen 224 - 24 pin - 80 column*
- 192cps Draft, 64cps LQ
- 8K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360×360dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Colour Option Available
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP: £299
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL RRP: £294
SAVING: £95
SILICA PRICE: £199

£199
+VAT=£233.83 ref: PRI 2484

24 PIN PRINTER

GOLD AWARD *Best Budget Printer 1990* Which Computer

144 CPS **80** COLUMN

- *Citizen 124D - 24 pin - 80 col*
- 144cps Draft, 48cps LQ
- 8K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Res: 360×360dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP: £249
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL RRP: £274
SAVING: £105
SILICA PRICE: £169

£169
+VAT=£198.58 ref: PRI 2534

ACCESSORIES

SHEET FEEDERS

PRA 1092 £200
PRA 1093 £200 Swift/24/24e £81.98
PRA 1228 £200 Swift/24e £82.98

SERIAL INTERFACES

PRA 1185 £200+ £58.45
PRA 1186 £200 Swift 9 £82.28
PRA 1709 Swift 24/24e £76.58

32K MEMORY EXPN

PRA 1712 £200 Swift 9 £13.19
PRA 1713 £200 Swift 24/24e £10.19

PRINTER STAND

PRA 1241 £200 Swift 9 £24.83
PRA 1242 £200 Swift 24/24e £30.64

ORIGINAL RIBBONS

RIB 3500 £200/Swift 9 Black £2.91
RIB 3501 £200/Swift 9 Colour £5.81
RIB 3504 £200/224 Swift/24e Black £4.58
RIB 3506 £200 Swift 9/224 Colour £10.63
RIB 3346 PN48 Single Strike £3.81
RIB 3348 PN48 Multi Strike £8.81

COLOUR KITS

RIB 1236 Swift 9/24/24e £35.25
RIB 1240 Swift 9/24e £35.25

PN48 ACCESSORIES

PRA 1148 PN48 Battery £51.70
PRA 1155 PN48 Cabin Exts ..... 1 TBC
PRA 1157 PN48 Car Adaptor ..... 1 TBC

All prices include VAT and Free delivery.

STARTER KIT

FREE!
Worth: £25 +VAT=£29.38

To get you up and running with your new printer from Silica.

- *3½" Disk - Amiga & ST Drivers*
- *3½" Disk - Drivers for Windows 3*
- *2 Metre Parallel Printer Cable*
- *200 Sheets of Continuous Paper*
- *100 Continuous Address Labels*
- *5 Continuous Envelopes*

If you already own a printer, and would like to buy a kit, you may order one (ref. KIT 5000) for £24.95 - £5 off RRP.

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- *FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:* On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- *TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:* Team of technical experts at your service.
- *PRICE MATCH:* We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- *ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:* Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- *BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:* Volume discounts available for large orders.
- *SHOWROOMS:* Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- *THE FULL STOCK RANGE:* All of your requirements from one supplier.
- *FREE CATALOGUES:* Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- *PAYMENT:* By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from still be in contact with you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE
081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	**Tel: 081-309 1111**
	Order Lines: Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening — Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA	**Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening — Fax No: 071-323-4737
LONDON SHOP:	Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB	**Tel: 071-629 1234**
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm — Extension: 3914
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	**Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night: Friday until 7pm — Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica Systems, Dept ATSTR-1291-55, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND A CITIZEN COLOUR CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

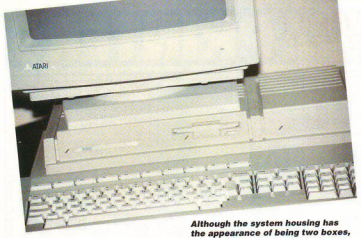
..... Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Company Name (if applicable): .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.



Although the system housing has the appearance of being two boxes, in fact the "lid" is in one piece. At the front is a 3.5in disk drive, and to the right of this, the smaller "box" contains the hard drive.

trol and A to open a window on drive A.

Programs, files and folders may be dragged to the desktop itself and run directly from there. As this information is saved when the Save Desktop option is selected, the new ability to load a Desktop.Inf file is welcome, as this gives you the ability to, for example, have one desktop designed for DTP work, one for mono scanning and touch up, one for programming, and so on.

As with many replacement desktop programs, there is also the ability to assign a different icon to any of the "normal" icons. So, for example, your wordprocessor may use an icon represented by a pen writing, while your CD ROM drive uses an icon looking like a CD!

I have to confess that, while there is no doubting the popularity of this practice, I personally finds it slows down the use of the desktop if too many different icons are used, as the eye more readily recognises words than someone's attempt to "iconise" a certain file type in a few pixels. It is therefore no loss, in my opinion, that the icons supplied cannot be amended or added to.

For those with external devices in addition to the internal hard disk drive, the Install Devices option will be a welcome one. This option scans the attached devices, and installs icons on the desktop for each it finds. This means that there is no longer a need to reboot or run a program if you switch on an external drive midway through a session.

If you thought that the concept of an Installed Application was complex on earlier STs, then TOS 2.05 will be a nightmare! In fact the additional options available mean that there is a more flexibility in using the feature. For example, a program can be set to run every time a file with a certain extension is double clicked.

The current path will be set either to the file or program folder name as required, and optionally the full path or just the file name sent to the program. A Gem program can also be made to run during the boot sequence – as with TOS 1.4 onward.

There are many other changes to the desktop, such as the ability to select file "masks" for windows, and so, for example, show only *.DOC files in one window and only *.AC in another. There is a "no sort" option in the View menu, handy for sorting out which Auto program runs when. There is a "size to fit" option for icons, so that all icons in a window will always fit horizontally, reducing the need for sideways window scrolling.

One of the less useful, but most noticeable, options is the ability to use different colours and fill patterns for both the desktop and each of the elements of a window. This can lead to some spectacularly illegible screens – especially if the palette is changed!

Speedier than thou

One of the obvious reasons for buying a Mega STE will be the additional speed offered by the 16MHz 68000. The speed of a processor, measured in MegaHertz, or millions of cycles per second, determines how fast each machine code instruction can be processed.

On the ST – and any other 68000 processor based computer – each machine code instruction takes a number of "cycles" to be executed. The time taken for a given instruction also depends on the amount of work it has to do, so shifting a long word by one bit takes less time than shifting it by seven bits.

Running at 16MHz, you might expect the Mega STE to run twice as fast as the STE. It seems a reasonable assumption, but in fact speed increases of this magnitude will not be the achieved.

The problem lies in the rest of the ST hardware which will, in effect, slow down the processor as it waits to be given the next byte of memory.

Don't be disheartened, however, The clever chaps at Atari have thought of this and installed 16K of processor cache RAM. This is very fast RAM (and therefore very expensive - hence only 16K) which is used to store each instruction as it is executed. If that instruction is then executed again – for example in a loop – the cache is used to get the instruction, rather than the processor going back to main RAM, which is a comparatively slow process.

It is a fair bet that much of the work performed by any program is performed in a loop. Assuming that this loop is reasonably small, then the cache memory is used to the full, and the processor can carry on processing at top speed.

Table 1 shows some example timings achieved using three DTP packages (with different documents on display) and a simple machine code loop looping 16 million odd times. It can be seen from this final example just what a difference cacheing can make!

While these timings should not be compared against one another, they do show that it is cacheing which speeds up program execution, and not the processor speed alone.

A further speeding up of some programs may take place by courtesy of the 68881 co-processor. Unlike the co-processor for the 68030, as used in the TT, this chip requires code to be written specifically for it and, therefore, is unlikely to show a marked increase in speed with the majority of software.

Example timings

Program	8MHz	16MHz	16 MHz with Cache
PageStream	26	26	16
Calamus	7	7	4
Fleet St.	9	9	7
M/C Loop	27	27	11

Table 1

There is no difficulty, however, in using the chip for your own programs, assuming the language you use supports use of the chip.

HiSoft's Lattice C currently has an option to produce code which will check for the presence of a co-processor, and use it if present. Hopefully, with the chip now becoming more widely available, more software will be written to support it.

It seems strange at first glance to see the Mega STE with no less than three serial interfaces! There is good reason for this, however. The chip used for the Local Area Network (LAN) control, also provides for two extra serial ports.

In fact only three out of the four may be used simultaneously – but I can't see that being a problem. The ability to use a LAN means that the Atari will be able to, given the right software, share peripherals with other machines, so we may well see PCs, STs and Apples all networked together.

The addition of a VME bus as standard will also hopefully see the development of third party add-on devices using this method of communication with the ST, possibly for use with Ethernet.

With the targeted buyer being the more serious computer user, it may seem strange that the Mega STE has a TV modulator, allowing a TV to be used as a colour monitor.

However, bundling a mono monitor with the machine would otherwise leave some users unable to access colour software at all, and with the education market obviously being looked at, this may be an important requirement.

Given this circumstance, though, I confess to being bewildered that Atari are not actively pushing a multisync monitor, which would give the best of both worlds.

Better Midi

With music still being very important for Atari users, it is nice to see the Midi ports being slightly upgraded. The new Midi controllers now run twice as fast as earlier, which should allow software to be that little bit more accurate – ideal for the Flight of the Bumble Bee! The question to ask of any new computer is "Would I buy one?". In the case of the Mega STE, I think the answer is "Yes". There are unlikely to be any of the compatibility problems currently being suffered by Amiga owners, so all my software should run happily on the new machine.

The integral hard drive certainly makes for a more tidy desk, and the ability to replace the drive with a larger SCSI device if necessary makes for a good upgrade potential. The extra speed will be useful for many applications, such as DTP, and the networking capabilities could, given the necessary software, make the ST a much more viable tool for the office.

If you are thinking of buying your first ST for serious use, then the Mega STE must be the best choice. If you already have an STE and want to upgrade, then the choice is more difficult to justify.

If you have a pre-STE machine and have been looking enviously at the STE, then it may be worth saving the extra for the Mega STE. Certainly a lot of power, and without too much price!

The Digita range...

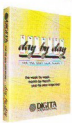
Home Accounts2®
An advanced version of Home Accounts, which is limited only by the capacity of your computer. Sophisticated reporting with graphics, and special options such as VAT and loan calculation facilities. Equally suitable for businesses, clubs and charities (ST and Amiga). **£54.99**

Home Accounts
Ideal for home users who want a simple low-cost way to plan and manage home finances. **£29.99**

DGCalc
This fast, simple spreadsheet includes many advanced features, including a windowing facility, so that you can look at different parts of the spreadsheet at the same time. **£39.99**

Mailshot Plus
If you ever need to send out mailings or print labels, this program is for you. Animated labels appear on-screen as a continuous sheet, allowing you to scroll backwards and forwards. You can search, sort and detect duplicate labels, print side by side and much more. **£49.99**

DGBase
If you're looking for fast access to information, and the ability to create customised reports, then this relational database is for you (ST). **£49.99**



Day-By-Day
An excellent way to get organised. You'll be reminded of birthdays, meetings and appointments. It includes month/week/day planners and automatic reminders of overdue events. **£29.99**

Personal Tax Planner
Plan your own tax with ease. This simple program will calculate your income tax liability, allowing you to perform instant 'what-if' calculations and produce pertinent facts about your tax position. A professional version is also available for accountants and financial advisers. **£49.99**

E-Type
Transform your computer into a type-writer. Because text is printed instantly, you can line up your form, press return and space a few times to move to the correct place, and then start typing. Ideal for filling in forms and envelopes. **£39.99**

System 3
A suite of programs which perform all the basic functions for a small business. They may be used independently or integrated and include Cashflow Controller, Stock Control and Invoicing and Statements. **£59.99**

System 3e
Like System 3, but with extended capacity for customer accounts and stock items. **£79.99**

Cashbook Controller
Take the drudgery out of book keeping as this program will replace your cash and petty cash books. In addition to recording cash, bank and VAT transactions, you can enter credit sales and purchases, and for all these entries the program will automatically complete double entry routines, to ensure your records are always in balance. **£59.99**

Final Accounts
Using the information created with Cashbook Controller, this program will produce a complete set of accounts, including Trial Balance, Trading and Profit and Loss Account, Balance Sheet, as well as useful accounting ratios. **£39.99**

Cashbook Combo
A money-saving combination pack containing Cashbook Controller and Final Accounts. **£79.99**

Wordworth®
The graphical nature of Wordworth makes producing documents faster and easier. With the enhanced printing fonts, Collins Spelling Checker and Thesaurus, no other word processor comes close (Amiga). **£129.99**

The Digita range is available for Commodore Amiga, Atari ST and IBM PC unless stated otherwise, and every program comes with a seven day money-back guarantee.

The only way to really appreciate Digita software is to use it. Phone 0395 270273 for more information, or write to Digita, FREEPOST, Exmouth EX8 2YZ. All prices include VAT, postage and packaging.

DIGITA® INTERNATIONAL

software thats right®

The Digita range is available to the trade through Columbus, Gem, HB Marketing, IBD, Lazer, Leisuresoft, Precision and SDL.

Digita International Ltd Black Horse House Exmouth EX8 1JL ENGLAND Tel 0395 270273 Fax 0395 268893

– A member of the Digita group –

Digita, the Digita logo, Home Accounts2 and Wordworth are registered trademarks, and *software thats right* are trademarks of Digita Holdings Ltd. All other trademarks and their owners are acknowledged. Sold subject to standard conditions of sale E & OE.

MT SOFTWARE
PUBLIC DOMAIN, LICENCEWARE, SHAREWARE FOR ATARI ST/STE

MT SOFTWARE, Dept STU,
Greens Ward House,
The Broadway,
Totland. I.O.W.
PO39 0BX

☎ 0983 - 756056
9am - 6pm Mon - Sat (24 hr)
RING OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE

VISA · Access · MasterCard · Eurocard

FOR EVERY 3 DISKS YOU BUY, YOU MAY CHOOSE ANOTHER DISK ABSOLUTELY *FREE*

COLOUR GAMES

G212 -Number Guesser
G201 -Pool, Roulette, Craps
G209 -Bellum, Bubbles, Maggee, Blockade, Boggler
G207 -Zog
G202 -Zedonoid
G201 -Pop Music Challenge
G200 -Hunt the Wumpus
G198 -Boing
G196 -Llamatron
G195 -CoreWars
G165 -Daniels Dungeon
G153 -Froggy
G191 -Droid
G190 -Wizard
G193 -Caverns of Nerak
G194 -Haunted Monastery
G147 -Jitterbug
G146 -Bonk the Gonk
G143 -Glob
G141 -Boxing Champ
G123 -Tracker
G129 -Overlander
G191 -Chance
G120 -Escape from RA
G118 -Mutants
G117 -Ker to Atlantis
G136 -Grand Prix
G127 -Battle Command
G126 -Wheel of Fortune
G125 -Hedgehog
G124 -The Name Game
G119 -Chess
G110 -Company
G109 -Fruit Machine (not STE)
G104 -Bermuda Rule 2
G102 -Stumped
G079 -Bumper Jack
G049 -Tennis
G019 -ST Vegas
G116 -Chunnel - French Tutor
G044 -Flight Simulator
G103 -Top of the Pops
G011 -Give Us a Break
G106 -Die Alien Blob
G056 -Empire Builder, Jumpster, Lost Treasure
G043 -Treasure Search
G018 -Floyd the Drowd

MONO GAMES

G131 -Bounce, Pacman, Reversi
G130 -Naval, Columbus, Arkanoid
G113 -Napoleon
G076 -Shanghai
G067 -Pentimo
G064 -El Bozo City, Sherlock, Squixx, Happy 4
G063 -Around the World in 80 days
G029 -Space Invaders, Chess, Arkanoid
G021 -Puzzle, Pacman
G014 -Anduril, Runners Revenge

ADVENTURES

G106 -Don't Bank on It
G158 -Pyramid of Mumu
G159 -Battle of Philips Against the forces of Creation
G160 -Underground Adventure
G162 -Tamoret
G144 -Sir Ramic Hobbs and the High level Gorilla
G165 -Quest for the Holy Grail
G166 -Dragon Slayer
G167 -Son of Stagefright
G168 -House of the O's
G169 -Fast Lane
G170 -Crusade Adventure
G171 -Adventures of Alice
G172 -Paranoia
G173 -Squynchie
G174 -Elfs Adventure
G175 -Star Portal
G176 -Pirate
G177 -Easter Egg Hunt
G179 -Ghost Town
G180 -A Fable
G197 -Operation Blue Sunrise
G208 -The Mystic Well
G096 -Dudley Dilemme
G084 -Seven Crystals
G055 -Hero
G038 -Wizards Tower
G037 -Under Berkwood

EDUCATION

G157 -Noah
G199 -QCDE Maths
G904 -Translasi 9, World at Risk
G149 -Dot 9 Dot, Kidcolour, Kidshape
G139 -Mix 'n Match
G138 -The Body Shop, Perfect Match
G137 -Solar System Geography
G135 -Geography Tutor
G134 -The Search
G133 -Zoo Maker
G098 -Shipwreck
G094 -Colouring Book
G079 -Racing, Monkeys + Balloons, Spectral Sorcery
G041 -Kidmusic, Kidpiano, Kidgraph, Kidgrid 9
G036 -History File (3 Disks)
G023 -Kidpublisher, Kidsong, Numeric Go Round
G009 -Kidpoint, Kidlabc, Kidsketch, Kidstory
G016 -Maths Made Easy
G009 -Spelling Made Easy

EDUCATION PACK 1
5 DISKS ONLY £10.99
Lots of educational programs for the younger STer. Includes Kidpotato, KidsABC, Kidsketch, Kidstory, Kidsong, Numeric Go Round, Kidpublisher, Number Maze, Kidmusic, Kidpiano, Kidgraph, Kidgrid 9, Colouring Book, Shipwrecked, Hangman

EDUCATION PACK 2
10 DISKS ONLY £19.99
★ **NOW STE COMPATIBLE** ★
A bumper education pack that includes G9, G16, G92, G23, G41, G36, G94, G98

BUSINESS

U009 -1st Base - Database
U012 -DB Master - Database
U013 -Data Handler - Database
U036 -Card ST - Database
U039 -WG Data - Database
U079 -TCOS Graphical Database
W901 -ST Writer Elite
W910 -First Word
W902 -Spell Check, Mailmerge, Word Count
U017 -Home Accounts
U034 -Double Entry Accounts (DS)
U110 -Gemcalc - Spreadsheet
U042 -Opus 2000 - Spreadsheet
U030 - ST Sheet
U078 -Sheet VII
U041 -Typing Tutor
U040 -Inventory Pro
U070 -Address Book
U090 -Flicfact
U111 -How to Make Money With Your Micro

EASY TEXT PLUS
A fully featured desktop publishing package that produces stunning results on 9 pin, 24 pin and laser printers.
ONLY £19.99
RING FOR DETAILS

U019 -Mono Emulator - run mono programs on a colour TV/monitor
U079 -Color Emulator - run colour programs on a mono emulator

ART & GRAPHICS

A57 -Alt Help Disk
A58 -Practal Chaos (DS)
A59 -Mandlebrot Adventure
A61 -Electronic Sketchbook
A44 -Sprite Studio + Sprite ST
A43 -Low Cost Cad (OS) (SH)
A41 -IMG Utilities
A34 -Animate
A24 -Ani-ST
A92 -Eplain (mono)
A80 -Fractal Zoom
A36 -Picture Convertors
A19 -Easy Text Plus demo
A18 -Printmaster Library
A10 -Award Processing
A09 -Vangoch, Studio 9
A08 -Degas Extras
A05 -Graphic Artist
A01 -Animate Master
WP15 -LC10 Font Generator
Calamus, Pagestream + Signum fonts also available

PROGRAMMING

P45 -STOS Programs (OS)
P46 -STOS Shoot-em-up Builder kit (DS)
P47 -STOS Soundtracker
P48 -MOPAS Pascal
P49 -Database Programmer
P43 -Hitchhikers Guide to BIOS
P40 -Gemdos Users Guide
P39 -GFA Basic Programs
P38 -GFA Basic Tutorial
P37 -XLisp
P36 -Toy Prolog
P34 -STOS Tutorial
P31 -Small Talk
P29 -Fast Basic Programs
P27 -Modula 2 (2 disks)
P26 -Pascal Information
P25 -Pascal Programs
P23 -C Tutorial
P22 -STOS STE Upgrade
P17 -C Programs
P14 -GEM Information
P11 -ST Basic
P07 -Forth
P05 -Adventure Writing System
P04 -Forth 83
P01 -ST Basic Programs
P00 -Tos v1.2

C PROGRAMMERS PACK
4 DISKS ONLY £9.99
Complete package for anybody learning C. Comprises Sozobon C (fully configured and ready to use) + 4 disk tutorial. Even if you are following the series in ST Format

MUSIC & MIDI

M07 -Accompany ST
M30 -Noisetracker ST
M49 -Kawai K1 Editor
M99 -Kawai K1 Librarian
M53 -TBS Tracker (OS)
M92 -Midi Music Maker
M51 -Yamaha DX7X Voices
M48 -Make Music
M39 -Yamaha 4 up Editor
M38 -Roland Juno Editor
M34 -Quartet Samples
M33 -Quartet Music
M31 -The Midi Disk
M28 -Quartet Samples
M24 -Sampling
M23 -Staccato
M22 -Piano
M21 -Music Writer (mono)
M17 -Roland DSO Librarian and DX patches
M13 -Yamaha PSS Editor
M10 -FB01 Voice Ed
M09 -TX812 Voice Ed
M08 -MT32 Voice Ed
M03 -Casio CZ101 Progs

CLIP ART

We have many disks of Clip Art for use with all DTP packages

CLIP ART PACK
4 DISKS FOR ONLY £14.99
5 Double Sided Disks full of Clip Art + 1 disk full of format converters. Ideal for ALL DTP packages.
● Animals ● Office ● Sport ● Flags ● Maps ● Fonts ● Food ● Christmas ● Trademarks ● and lots lots more

THE CATALOGUE

Our catalogue details hundreds of disks . . .
ACCOUNTS
ART & GRAPHICS
ASTROLOGY
ASTRONOMY
BUDGIE UK
BULLETIN BOARD SYSTEMS
CHEMISTRY
CLIP ART
COOKERY
DATABASES
DEMONSTRATION DISKS
DESK ACCESSORIES
DATA PROTECTION
DISK & VIRUS UTILITIES
EDUCATION
ELECTRONICS
FILM INFORMATION
FOOTBALL
GAMES
GENEALOGY
MUSIC & MIDI
OPERATING SYSTEMS
PICTURE DISKS
PROGRAMMING
SPEECH SYNTHESIS
SPREADSHEETS
SATELITES
TYPING TUTORS
WORD PROCESSORS
and much, much, more
ORDER YOUR FREE COPY NOW

BUDGIE UK

What's new from Budgie?

B74 -Firegame
B73 -Seventh Heaven
B72 -Avina Blue
B71 -Dark Wars
B70 -Pacman
B69 -Douglas Rockmoor ("A mess")
B68 -Blackstar Mountains
B67 -Paco and the Tunnels of Doom
B65 -Space Weiler
B64 -Coloney
B63 -Castle Frankenstein
B62 -Missile Alert
B59 -Guided Missile
B58 -Football Genius
B57 -Bert the Squirt
B56 -Garb

See our catalogue for the entire range

DEMONSTRATIONS

We have all the latest products and machine demos including the complete POV collection

INTRODUCING ATARI ST MACHINE CODE

A complete assembly language programming environment for the beginner and intermediate ST Programmer. Learn assembler the easy, step-by-step!

BOOK COMPLETE WITH DISK! only **£19.99**
(over 400 pages)

The comprehensive book introduces the reader via many assembly language examples how to program the ST. No knowledge of assembler is assumed. All examples in the book are held on disk and can be assembled using the supplied text editor and assembler. The disk also contains a complete resource construction kit for producing dialog boxes, drop down menus etc.
Learn to program like the professionals! Registers, GEMDOS, XBIOS, GRAPHICS, DROP DOWN MENUS, DIALOG BOXES, WINDOWS and much, much more

MT SOFTWARE

PRICES – £3 each + 1 FREE with every 3
CODES – DS = Double Sided. SS = Single Sided. 1 Meg = 1 Meg memory required. Mono = High Resolution. Not STE = Not STE compatible.
OVERSEAS – Europe add 10% to total. World add 25% to total.
Immediate despatch by 1st Class Post. Mail Order Only.

BLANK DISKS & ACCESSORIES

	DISKS ONLY	DISKS + 100 CAP box
10 Disks	£5.99	£12.99
25 Disks	£11.99	£18.99
50 Disks	£22.99	£29.99
100 Disks	£42.99	£42.99

ST/STE Dust Cover – £4.99
Mouse Mat – £3.99

COLOURED DISK LABELS
50 coloured labels.....£1.50
100 coloured labels.....£2.50
1000 coloured labels.....£13.50

TRACTOR FED LABELS
100 tractor fed labels £3.00
900 tractor fed labels £5.00
1000 tractor fed labels £17.00

OUR FREE CATALOGUE CONTAINS FULL DETAILS OF THE ABOVE DISKS PLUS, MANY, MANY MORE

Public Sector

You don't have to spend the best part of a week's pay packet to get a decent piece of software, as John Butters has been finding

Picking up a bird

Even without fancy packaging and blurb, games can be original and fun to play – in fact, the marketing-free public domain is one of the best places to find "new" games.

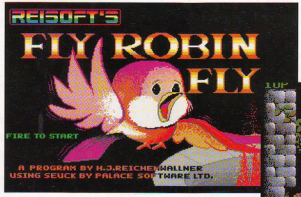
One such release has you guiding a robin to rescue baby birds. The exact setting for the game remains a mystery through the lack of documentation. The most popular opinion is that it's a forest, but why the brickwork at the edge of the play area and candles in the middle of the screen? Oh well, who cares?

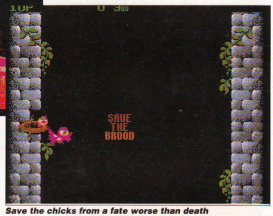
Fly Robin Fly has been written using Palace's Shoot-'em-up Construction Kit and this is recognisable in the program's graphics, though the game is actually more along the lines of a pick-'em-up and the joystick's Fire button is redundant throughout the play.

Points are awarded for successfully collecting any birds from their nests along the side of the screen and the score increases further if you make an effort to eat the flies that come onto the screen from time to time.

The main hazards are burning candles, falling fireballs, wasps, spiders and an unfriendly pair called Crazy Mice who drop heart-shaped chunks at you – how unsocial. Hit any of these nasties and you can say *adios* to one of your three lives.

Some areas of the game have a noticeable lack of excitement but generally there's plenty of fun to be found. For colour monitor users only, it can be bought on the South West Software Library's Disk 1723.





Guide the robin to pick up birds and flies but make sure you don't touch anything else along the way

Save the chicks from a fate worse than death

Fine art

Version 1.1 of ST Tools is a useful Gem-based utility which works in a similar way to the MS-DOS package PC Tools for examining disks and memory.

The main display is taken by two windows which show a directory tree and list of files which can be selected by clicking the mouse pointer over them. Once picked, they have an asterisk at their side and can be deselected by clicking once again on the filename.

The foot of the screen shows floppy disk and hard disk partition icons and the current disk is highlighted. All functions are accessed by using drop down menus and can be used in medium or high resolutions. Options include List Disk Information, List FAT Entries, HexDump File, Sector or Memory and Search File, Sector or Memory.

When using the Search mode, the string being looked for can be entered in either hexadecimal or Ascii – normal text – and you can choose whether it should be case-sensitive.

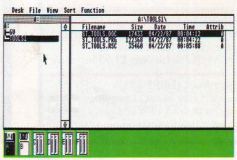
As the disk is searched most of the screen is handed over to displaying its contents in a hexadecimal format, but at the far right a smaller window shows the same information in good old plain Ascii.

Two menus are used for setting up the program and once you're happy with its configuration it can be saved to ensure it looks the same next time the program is used. If you need such a program you'll find this one easy to use, clean and bug free. The disk is also home to an art utility. Few, if any, art packages are compatible with all types of ST files and this leads to problems for those that frequently look at computer art.

Degas files with extensions .PI1, .PI2 or .PI3 are one of the commonest and can be loaded into Degas Elite and several other programs. Atari's NEOchrome Master is one animal that cannot handle Degas files but has the advantage of being compatible with .IFF and its own .NEO. And so the list goes on.

Gemview gets around the difficulty by loading most types of artwork into machines with more than one megabyte of memory. After looking through the list of compatible files it seems that nearly all types are covered.

Pictures can be viewed individually or in a row by pressing a key to scroll forwards or backwards through the files. Once onscreen, work can be clipped ➤



ST Tools is an ideal program for searching in either hexadecimal or Ascii through a disk or the computer's memory. Files are selected through two windows which give a directory tree of a disk or hard disk partition

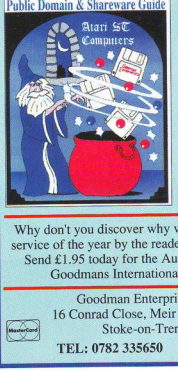
Public Sector News

Despite rumours of their closure, Akore Shareware are still going strong. They are putting more time into the PC market which they say is booming.

GOODMANS

PUBLIC DOMAIN & SHAREWARE SERVICE

Incorporating The Official STOS Shareware Service



New Autumn/Winter Guide Available Now

100's of Disks
1000's of Titles
300 Screenshots
600 Title Index

And Introducing the new MicroMagic range of Budget Software.

Why don't you discover why we were voted ST Shareware service of the year by the readers of a leading ST magazine. Send £1.95 today for the Autumn/Winter edition of the Goodmans International Shareware Guide to:

Goodman Enterprises (DEPT STU)
16 Conrad Close, Meir Hay Estate, Longton,
Stoke-on-Trent. ST3 1SW

MasterCard VISA

TEL: 0782 335650 FAX: 0782 316132

GOODMANS

PUBLIC DOMAIN & SHAREWARE SERVICE

NEW
Ozone
Possibly the best Shareware game so far published

Fastbase
New database, operates in all resolutions, import graphics, relational reports etc.

EasyText Plus
Software power without the price

£19.95

NEW
The START Disk Collection
The famous Antic Publishing cover disks, including a range of exclusive titles from top programmers.

CAD3D V1

SEURAT

GFA VECTOR

Each disk provided with a printed instruction sheet, to get you started

NEW
Magic Darts
Play 501 with this joystick controlled darts game

Isle Of Glass
1 meg required to play this fantastic new joystick controlled graphic adventure

Imprint
The alternative colour screen dumper.

£15.95

Information on all the above, including the new START supplement, the Zenobi Adventure range, and Shoestring educational software, can be found in our new Autumn/Winter catalogue. Available for only £1.95 inclusive

Goodman Enterprises (DEPT STU)
16 Conrad Close, Meir Hay Estate, Longton,
Stoke-on-Trent. ST3 1SW

MasterCard VISA

TEL: 0782 335650 FAX: 0782 316132

BAY COMPUTERS

3 Teasel Walk, Morecambe
Lancs, LA3 3QQ
Tel: (0524) 831162

PERSONAL DATABASE PLUS

The Ultimate database program for the Home & Small business user. This new program is compatible with all datafiles created with the popular shareware program Personal Database.

"...this is a program that has had a lot of thought put into it... if you want a database that will fill all your needs THIS IS THE ONE FOR YOU" .. D. Burns (Editor, STUNN! Magazine).

"An excellent program. Ideal for both home and business use, USED BY US EVERYDAY." .. M. Goodman (GOODMAN INTERNATIONAL PD)

Available NOW for only £19.95
or
£12.95 to Registered Shareware users.

L.A.P.D

Quality P.D. for the Atari ST/STE
80 Lee Lane, Langley, Heanor, Derbys, DE7 7HN
Tel: 0773 761944/605010

● P.D. Disks £1 to £1.50 ●
● Budgie Licenceware disks £2.95 and £3.95 ●
● Commercial Games Software from only £2.99 ●
● Same day service, quality virus free disks ●
● P&P FREE on orders over £5.00 (50p otherwise) ●

HERE ARE JUST A FEW DISKS FROM OUR COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE (£1.50 EACH):

D.287 **HARDCORE DANCEFLOOR:** The Wild Boys are back with awesome house music D/S (not STE).
D.286 **VICIKA DEMO:** Good multi-screen demo by Equinox. D/S.
M.01 **NEWSDISK:** Construct your own newsletter and magazine disks.
E.142 **INFILTRATION:** Explore a 3D alien craft and defeat the alien pirates.
E.140 **A NIGHTON THE TOWN:** Adventure. Meet the girl of your dreams ... and the rest is up to you.
E.141 **STAR MAZE:** Arcade maze action tracking down alien ships. (STOS).
D.283 **A LITTLE MUSIC DEMO by Inner Circle:** Super sounds. 1mg. D/S.
D.282 **SLAYTANIC SUIT STE DEMOS:** Music and graphics for the STE. D/S.
P.24 **MENU-MAKER:** A French program that allows you to make your own menus with music, sprite and scrolling message. Excellent. D/S
M.76 **FORM FINDER:** Sophisticated, yet simple to use horse racing analysis prog.
E.138 **BERMUDA RAZE II:** Sailing race sim. from Newport to Bermuda.
D.271 **GATEWAY TO HEXENLAND:** Amazing mega-demo from the Avengers. D/S.
D.266 **STATE OF THE ART:** All new mega-demo from the Wild Boys. D/S.
E.131 **STAR TREK – THE GAME:** A real treat! Digi-snds, digi-blasts, Excellent. 1 Meg.
P.19 **GFA EXPERT:** Massive text file on programming with GFA Basic 3.0. D/S
S.81 **DISK-O-MAGIC:** Disk recovery utilities and player from The Wild Boys. D/S
E.11 **BBS PROGRAMMING COURSE:** 10 'How to do it' document files. S/S
A.34 **SPECTRUM EXTENDED DISPLAYER:** Fantasy pics (mostly semi-clad females) so large you have to scroll them on the screen! D/S
D.253 **DOUBLE DOUZER:** Super mega-demo from Chaos of Manchester. D/S
D.272 **THINGS NOT TO DO:** Humorous demo by Electronic Images. D/S
E.115 **MYSTIC WELL:** Excellent 'Dungeonmaster' type game from the States. S/S
D.269 **BETTER THAN LIFE:** Super demo unbelievably written in 100% STOS!! D/S
S.44 **AUDIO SCULPTURE:** Excellent .MOD file player (Stereo on STE). Best with 1 meg. D/S
U.14 **HITCH-HIKERS PD UTILITY DISK:** Disk of excellent utilities by Stuart Coates. D/S

A FEW OF THE DISKS FROM OUR BUDGET COLLECTION (Only £1.00 each!)

B.14 **ROBOTZ:** Probably the best PD, shoot-em up to date. B/S
B.19 **VIDEO POKER:** As close to the Casino game as possible. S/S
B.29 **HACKMAN:** 50 levels of Pac Man clone. S/S
B.27 **PROGGY:** Classic arcade adventure. S/S
B.15 **ROLL 'N' ROGUE:** A working fruit machine. S/S

BUDGIE UK LICENCEWARE:

We have the full range available listed in our catalogue, including these Budgie Titles (£2.95 each): BUB3 Cybernoid+, MAG12 Maggie 7 (Lost Boys), BUP9 Sharks, BUB0 Travel Game, BUB1 Dead or Alive? (Adventure), BUB2 Crash (arcade), MAG14 Disk Space 1, and OH CHIKEY, WHAT A SCORCHER!! the latest CBT BYTE Mega-demo with incredible fractal menu screen (£2.95).

COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE:

Large selection listed in our catalogue: e.g. Gauntlet II £7.99, Features of Free Traders £9.99, Defender of the Crown £9.99, Batman £7.99, Altered Beast £7.99, Shadow of the Beast £7.99, Captain Fizz £7.99 etc., etc.

FREE PD disk (not Budgie) from above list or from our catalogue with each of commercial game over £5.00 purchased!! Take your pick!!

For a FREE copy of our latest, user friendly, catalogue disk just send a blank disk and **s.s.a.e.** to the address above and we'll send you one by return complete with a selection of quality PD including super 'MATCH IT' game and FONECOST utility game. Alternatively send us £1.00 and we'll send you the same catalogue and free programs on one of our disks. (Please quote SUB).

CUSTOMERS WORLDWIDE ARE FINDING WE ARE THE ONES TO DEAL WITH FOR QUALITY AND SERVICE

VISA

Public Sector News

A new library has pledged to fill double-sided disks as much as possible with programs and files. Operating as a full-time business with 400 disks already available, New Age PDL live at 30 Anderson Estate, Lower Road, Hockeley, Essex SS5 5NG.

Public Sector

➤ and saved as either a colour or monochrome image. Ask SoftVille for disk AC118.

Find a career

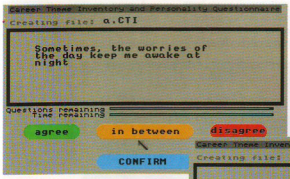
Finding the right career can be a tiresome task for school leavers. While it's a pretty safe bet that you want to make an absolute fortune, you have to decide whether you've got what it takes to be a lawyer!

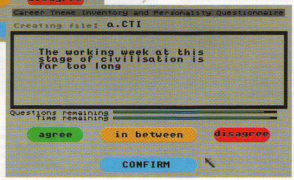
Career Themes Inventory is designed to help. To get a clear picture of your character, it asks a series of personal questions which are presented in the form of a statement such as "You argue with your boss/teacher". You can agree, disagree or say the truth is in between.

Two READ.ME files recommend first thoughts should be entered and that this stage should not take more than 30 minutes to complete. Taking longer will result in a false analysis, it says.

All the information gets stored in a file – the name is defined before the start – and at the end a chart tells you all the things you didn't know about yourself. However, it isn't possible for Joe Public to use the program for finding the right job because the data has to be sifted through by a qualified person.

For a list of jobs you should be aiming for, the file should be sent to the author who has a string of letters after his name. He charges £5 for the service and offers discounts if there is more than one person's record on the disk. Written for the recent Goodman Enterprises STOS programmers' competition it is available exclusively from the library on disk GD1359.





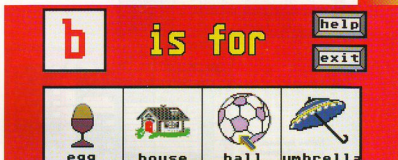
Half an hour should be set aside before starting to answer simple questions. At the end you're likely to learn some interesting things about yourself

As easy as ABC...

Alphabet is, as its name suggests, a simple alphabet learning tool which has been put together using STOS for the public domain.

A short boot up sequence introduces a teddy to the young, and this friendly character is then used in every part of the program. The alphabet is displayed on a keyboard at the bottom of the screen and four empty boxes line up above.

Using the mouse for control any letter can be clicked on. The boxes become filled with different objects, one of which starts with the chosen letter. The child decides which this is and the letter remains in the top left-hand corner so that it is not forgotten.



If there were more programs of equal quality on this disk it could easily be mistaken for a £30 package. But if you have a very young child, sit them in front of this one to keep them quiet for a while

A correct entry causes teddy to jump around and a nursery rhyme to play. If incorrect teddy shakes his head in silence and the mouse pointer prepares for another go.

If necessary, the answer can be forced out of the computer by clicking on a small Help box. The correct item flashes in its box and clears for the child to identify it by his or her self.

At the end of a session the program is finished by choosing the Quit option. Teddy says goodbye by waving under a quarter moon and there is an option for all the program's words to be printed to a printer which is selected by pressing Y.

Very bright and clean graphics make an appealing piece of software that is likely to hook pre-school children to the computer for quite some time. Speak to Goodman Enterprises and ask for disk GD1238.

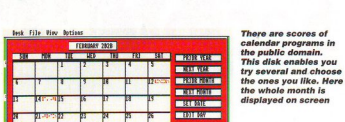
Diary dates

In these days of the so-called paperless office, it's convenient to have as much information as possible only a keyboard touch or two away. Diaries are important to the majority of people and these can be incorporated into the ST's role easily.

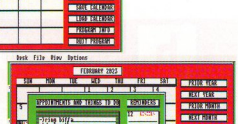
A disk from Goodman Enterprises holds some useful examples. Among the best on GD1376 are CALENDAR_MH, which basically takes over the job of a desk diary and a complementary program called CALEN21_MH.

CALENDAR_MH is used by double clicking on its .PRG file and before ➤

Public Sector



There are scores of calendar programs in the public domain. This disk enables you try several and choose the ones you like. Here the whole month is displayed on screen



Notes for each day can be tapped into the program and stored on disk in a .DAT file

➤ proceeding further a password has to be entered. This is asked for whenever the file needs to be viewed.

Operation is straightforward. Any month can be displayed on the screen in a calendar format and appointments and other information for specific dates can be entered after selecting the day with the mouse pointer. This is then kept in a special .DAT file on disk.

When looking at the month, days which have notes are indicated with an asterisk. To examine further simply click on the day and a text box will appear.

The other program can be used to help with all sorts of calendar problems. This German utility works from the keyboard and boots to give a menu from which all the options can be selected. Examples of what it can be used for include finding what day of the week any date will fall on, years in which a given date falls in the same weekday and movable feasts and holidays in a year.

There are other calendars on board the disk including one which displays reminders on the screen when required. Unfortunately, this one had been poorly written and the result is screens which don't clear correctly and so forth.

But at the end of the day if your ST is begging for a diary then you could do a lot worse then get hold of a copy of this collection. CALENDAR_MH works well if you need to keep notes for days.

Public Sector News

A commercial version of the shareware database program Personal Database has been released by Bay Computers (0524 831162). Personal Database Plus is designed to compliment and add more choice to the original version and sells for £12.95 to registered users of the shareware program.

Words of a robot

Hangman has always been a favourite with kids and now there's a variation for the education side of the ST being sold as licenceware.

Children are given the opportunity to play Robot Words 1 over three levels of difficulty. In many ways it is identical to hangman, the most noticeable is that the end is reached when a robot has been built rather than the man hanged.

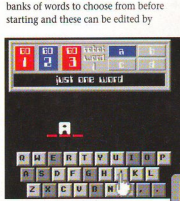
Level one gives just one word to be found, 10 words need to be discovered in level two and level three is the same except that the game is made more difficult because it only allows 10 mistakes between all the words.

The only clue is being told how many characters make up the word. Letters can be entered by either clicking on a QWERTY keyboard displayed on the screen or through the real keyboard. If it's in the word, it will place itself automatically. A wrong try adds an extra part to the robot.

Once a letter has been used it is shaded grey on the keyboard and cannot be tried again. At the end of a game a television news room is shown with a video of robots shooting at each other – can anybody guess what this has got to do with the hangman?

To prevent the game's words from becoming predictable there are four banks of words to choose from before starting and these can be edited by pressing Shift and F10. The existing words in the bank are erased when this option is asked for.

A colour monitor is required and it can be bought from licensed distributors or from the author, Ian Blair Enterprises, for £2.95.



Instead of hanging, the end of the game is reached when the robot is fully built. This is on level one but quite often the three letter words are the hardest

The reason for this news room sequence remains a mystery. Any ideas?

Where to get it...

Caledonia PDL, 250 Oldtown Road, Hilton, Inverness IV2 4PT.

Elmsoft, PO Box 17, Loughton, Essex IG10 2EE.

Floppyshop, 45 Provost Graham Avenue, Hazlehead, Aberdeen AB1 8HB.

Gemini Shareware, 10 Warwick Avenue, Slough SL2 1DX.

Goodman Enterprises, 16 Conrad Close, Meir Hay Estate, Longton, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire ST3 1SW.

Ian Blair Enterprises, 78 Carmarthen Road, Swansea SA1 1HS.

MT Software, Greensward House, The Broadway, Isle of Wight PO39 0BX.

NBS, 132 Gunville Road, Newport, Isle of Wight PO30 5LH.

Page 6, PO Box 54, Stafford ST16 1DR.

Public Dominator, PO Box 801, Bishop's Stortford, Hertfordshire CM23 3TZ.

SoftVille, Unit 5, Elettra Avenue, Waterlooville, Hampshire PO7 7XN.

South West Software Library, PO Box 562, Wimbourne, Dorset BH21 2YD.

Sphinx Software, Erw Fynydd, Carmel, Llanelli SA14 7SG.

TRuST PD, 18 The Park, Southowram, Halifax HX3 9QY.

Public Sector News

An organisation set up by a group of UK public domain libraries to support software authors and end users has a new member, Jennix PD. PD Confederation aim to provide telephone support and free advice on PD, have an exclusive collection of licenceware, maintain high standards of software and attend top shows.

PUBLIC DOMINATOR

EST 1986. OVER 26.000 CUSTOMERS WORLD WIDE. BUDGIE LICENSEWARE WORLD NO.1 DISTRIBUTOR. WE STOCK P.O.V. AND HAVE OUR OWN HUGE COLLECTION. ALL DISKS SUPPLIED ARE @tapuse. BRANDED, VIRUS FREE, DOUBLE CHECKED.

ARCADE CLASSICS

An amazing pack full of nostalgic arcade games including: Space Invaders, Pac Man, Galaxians, Defender, Boulder Dash and a special 4 disk pack. Order Code GPS2.

Only £12.00.

ARCADE PACK 1

Mixture: The first of our special arcade packs with shoot 'em ups and platform type games includes Fruit Machine, Nova, Motorcycle, Asparalle, The Droid, Spaceballer and Puzzbat. A special 4 disk pack. Order Code GPS1.

Only £10.00.

ARCADE PACK 2

Shoot 'Em Ups: Some brilliant arcade attacks with Exxaminas, Orky, Hostile Reception, Tri Heli, Cosmos, Llamatron and Terron. Excellent! A special 4 disk pack. Order Code GPS3.

Only £12.00.

ARCADE PACK 3

Platforms: Explore different worlds in these brilliant all new platform games: Zenpod, Parabolum, Pulsator, Gravi Rush, Dr Boris and Brin the Bold. A special 4 disk pack: Order Code GPS4.

Only £12.00.

BOARD & CARD GAMES

A mega compilation of classic board and card games including: Othello, Sate As Houses, Fire Game, September, Triple Yahtzee, Draw Poker, Cribbage, Monopoly and Patience. A special 4 disk pack. Order Code GPS5.

Only £10.00.

ARCADE PACK 4

Mixture: Another excellent pack with shoot 'em ups, platforms and more shoot 'em ups includes G-orb, Colony, Castle Frankenstein and Asteria Blue. A special 4 disk pack: Order Code GPS7.

Only £12.00.

ADVENTURE GAMES

Four excellent new adventures to take you into different worlds. Includes Don't Bank on It, Axes Chasm, Mystic Well, Ditch Day Drifter, Hack, Lark's Star Trek, Colossal and Darkness Forever. A special 4 disk pack: Order Code GPS6.

Only £12.00.

"MEGA GAMES AT MEGA PRICES"

G26	Llamatron mega blast 'em up.	B7	Pro Darts 501 draws. £3.00.
G36	Terron a brilliant shoot 'em up full background scrolling.	B8	Ball Zone the breakout game. £3.00.
G39	GNUCross excellent text adventure. £3.00.	B12	Mushroomz excellent fast mad maz'ma. £3.00.
G97	NMS - NOT SITE 1.62. The Star Trek game.	B13	Zarrith arcade space battle. £3.00.
G102	Pop Eyed a 60's mania trivia strip tease.	B16	Word puzzle guessing. £3.00.
G105	The Name Game.	B17	Make a break trivia quizz where you
G107	Monopoly Mondo a stock market		have to answer numerical questions. £3.00.
	simulation.	B20	Bomb the Bunnies bomb. £3.00.
G112	Upstart a sheet the cherries an arcade	B22	Slippery Sid great maze game. £3.00.
	game. reviewed!	B23	Ultimate Wizard's Xenon type blast 'em up! £3.00.
G113	Spaceballer an platform excellent game.	B41	Exodus superb graphics arcade game. £3.00.
G114	Orky thanks to an excellent platform game.	B70	Bomb Squad the greatest ever
G115	Bumper Jacky a great platform game.		implelation of Boulderdash. £3.00.
G118	Hi Rise Rescue.	B71	Sky Fighter. A role-playing adventure with 3D view. £3.00
G119	England Team Manager football game.	B72	Arena Blue A superbart horizontal scroller where an endless
G121	Top of the Pops record company simulation.		number of aliens appear and you have to destroy them. £3.00.
G125	Sidex 3D a 3D maze and blo game.	B73	Dark Star a fine game adventure that attempts to follow the rise
G126	Virus the Game, you must protect your ST against the Mach-		of a regular Police investigation of a robbery. £3.00.
	ine Code Virus and the Boot Sector Virus. £3.00.	B74	Clunk a Puzzzle! puzzle-a-like with a few novel ideas. £3.00.
G127	Sidex a great version of Sir. There's one missing and you've	B77	Dennis and Denise. Control Dennis and rescue Denise who
	got to find it! Excellent graphics.		has been captured by the evil tyrant Mr X. £3.00.
G129	Invaders excellent Space Invaders clone.	B78	Clackter. A Klax clone with a twist. £3.00.
G130	Snakes and Ladders the game.	B79	Hangit a hang-man type game, except you do not get
G131	Wordgames, you are a word and it		hanged, you get eaten by a shark instead. £3.00.
	will show all the possible anagrams.	B80	Dragon Slayer a text adventure to rescue the globe.
G134	Dizzy Collection 3 arcade adventure, spiral and other world	B90	Dragon Mine. Text adventure with a visual part. £3.00.
	classics, include Fantasy World	B92	Crush. Your city is being bombed by a malicious craft.
B1	Dermond a good space game. £3.00.	B93	Excellent arcade and sound effects. £3.00.
B2	Overall 6th league simulation. £3.00.	B95	Cybersium the best budget game ever!!! £3.00
B3	Blitz III action shoot 'em up. £3.00.		

CLIP ART

The following 7 Clip'rt packs are all Black and White Quality only disks.

Each contains over 100 quality pictures suitable for any program with graphic capabilities. Each pack contains 9 disks except pack 7 which contains 3.

C001 - Subjects covered: Sports, Flags, animals, cartoons, humourous, Xmas, Jewish, Borders, Halloween, Valentines, horses, eyes, alphabets, hands, Mother's Inadequate, cats, dogs, lots more. £12.95.

C002 - Subjects covered: men, women, illuminated A to Z, arrows, stars, explosions, humourous, cartoons, pointing hands, food and more. £12.95.

C003 - Subjects covered: Pub, herbs, meat, arrows, special occasions, vegetables, kitchen utensils, cups and glasses, art deco and brushfonts. £12.95.

C004 - Subjects covered: More Art Deco, Bottles, Boys and Girls, lots of Christmas pictures, Xmas fonts, Xmas borders and a complete set of graphic ornamental. £12.95.

C005 - Christmas Clip Art Pack: over one hundred images of christmas from santa to trees and from father christmas to turkey, christmas fonts and borders. Perfect for creating posters, cards and invites etc for any christmas occasion. £12.95.

C006 - Fantastic and Mythological Creatures and Monsters: an excellent collection including Dragons, Unicorns, Pegasus, Mermaids, Trolls, Myth Arrenny, South America etc. some dating back 4000 years! All sorts of weird and wonderful creatures

including death masks, dragons, gorgons and lots more! £12.95.

C007 - Power Power Clip Art Pack: pictures of the most powerful fighting plus ornamentgrs, silhouettes, fownes is vases and transportation. A 3 disk pack for £8.00.

A fully printed catalogue for each volume showing all images is now available only £1.00 per volume.

SPECIAL OFFER VOLUMES 1 TO 4 - ANY 3 VOL. UMES 5 TO 7 - CBLOE VOLUMES 1 TO 7 - CBUIL ING EACH 2 VOLUMES YOU GET A FREE 10 CAPS DISK BOX!

SERIOUS

D102/D103 - NOT STE. 2 classic demo disks The Union and Cuddly cru disk.

D001 - Bank Aid Hospital NOT STE. Delirious damn fine the silliness.

D01 - Mind Bomb mega most hare demo. £5.00.

D02 - Mandelbrot - NOT STE. Explore the mono demo. Excellent 2 disk full colour digitised demo of the 80s. £5.00.

D107 - Space Ace Animation Pack.

D020 - NOT STE. Preston 5th.

D021 - Mandelbrot 2.

D104/D105 - Mac Pack 3D Man Wicker'All animation. £6.00.

D022/D026 - NOT STE. MB. Dragons Lair game animation demo by IRS. £6.00.

D024 - Inner Circle Decade demo.

D044 - Star Trek The Enterprises leaves dry dock and Zaxxilleri wimdrams of the Reliant flying through space.

D045 - Star Trek Dirty Dick's Bitch demo.

D046 - The Last Ninja - Cloth Cloud Hacker Software. Bless their cotton socks it certainly is! £6.00.

PDI 145 - Special Offer! The entire Persistance of Vision demo collection of 90 disk packed into a small box! One of the best demos for the ST for only £90.00 fully inclusive! The PDI demo disks are fully described in our disk catalogue and are available individually at £5.00 each.

D219 - 32 Min Jaggie! Mega animation 1MB!

SPEED DEMONS

D101 - Three demos will srely work on an STE Only disk.

D035 - STE Official Atari Forrest demo!

D036 - MB ICS. Ant Colony. The Cave Beers demo.

D039 - NMB. The Jungle demo!

D040 - Digital Dreams cool 8 bit stereo sound and the bitterschop. Has the middle finger waving up and out of the top!Whirlpooling looks and all!

D034 - NMB. Psychedelic House II By The Overlanders! Acid!

D031 - This Blade Cuts STE demo excellent!

D032 - Cuts Even more STE demo brilliance!

D224 - Tomorrows World 3D stereo demo! Experience real 3D scenes on your ST/E when connected to your HiFi.

STE DEMO

These demos will only work on an STE/MegaSTE

D201 - NMB. BOING a bouncing ball with colours scrolling through it and hundreds of ball!

D203 - NMB. 3D Scroller, sounds of 70's Disco and overpowering!

D205 - Digital Dreams cool 8 bit stereo sound and the bottlerschop. Has the middle finger waving up and out of the top!Whirlpooling looks and all!

D204 - NMB. Psychedelic House II By The Overlanders! Acid!

D201 - This Blade Cuts STE demo excellent!

D202 - Cuts Even more STE demo brilliance!

D224 - Tomorrows World 3D stereo demo! Experience real 3D scenes on your ST/E when connected to your HiFi.

FONTS

MP5 - GDOS GEM Font Pack - 171 fonts, the GEM Font Master font editor and a PD version of GDOS plus full details on using GDOS. £6.50.

MP6 - Calligrapher Font Pack - 1 - 150 fonts for Calligrapher. £6.50.

MP7 - Calligrapher Font Pack 2 - 150 fonts for only £6.50!

MP12 - Signum Font Pack 1 - 73 x 24 pin printer screen fonts. £6.50!

MP13 Signum Font Pack 1 - 66 x 24 pin printer screen fonts. £6.50!

AD1/AD2 - Font Kit V3.01 an Epson printer, ST screen and Degas font editor.

AD3/AD4 - Font Kit V3.01 an Epson printer, ST screen and Degas font editor. Megafont.

DOMINS

444 - StarNet BBS.. Setup your own Bulletin board system.

AD1 - Uniterm v2.0c. Features: Xmodem, Ymodem, Xon/Xoff, Vt52, Vt100, Vt102, Vt220, Tektronix 4010.

AD2 - Flash 2.0. Features: Xmodem with many variants. Requires Mono Monitor. Freeden, Cansolemnit, Auto Dial and much more.

A19 - Flight Simulator v1.1 an 1200/75 comms program for Prestel.

AA1/A19/A20 - Pocket ham radio software. £6.00.

AA3 - The VD ice terminal program.

PROGRAMMERS

MP1 - Starter Utility Pack: this pack was compiled with the new ST user in mind, a file compressor, 44kB disk, Disk Doctor Spooler, BIG colour emulator, Monochrome emulator, Key Killer 2 picture converters, disk formatters, time and date programs, Mouse Key, Mouse Speed, Mouse Accelerator, Auto Boot File to run all your programs, Data Handler file database and Sheet file spreadsheet. Only £6.50!

MP7 - Home Business Pack: Databridge and First Base 2 databases, STBase and Sheet 2 excellent spreadsheets, STWriter Elite the excellent word processor and Double Entry the accounts package. £6.50!

A19B - Databases: Address book v1.21, Database, Print base and Database

A49 - STSheet a simple spreadsheet.

A50 - STWriter Elite a word processor for while personal accounts.

A51 - Sheet v2.0. Brilliant spreadsheet.

A19A - BBS, Brilliant, sophisticated graph, visto analysis.

A31 - Psion - Essential Psychic Predictor v3.0.

MP2 - STWriter Elite v4.1 word processor.

A32 - Text Scan document processor and typesetting system. £20.00.

A33 - 1MB. Opus v5.10 wordprocessor system.

A33B - Double Density v3.0 word processor.

A15 - STSWriter will spit STs memory into 2 seperate parts allowing you to run 2 programs at once.

A37 - STWord Junior Word Pro.

A49/A52/A57 - Star Wars Utilities: Includes The Vault backup and much more. £9.00.

A41 - Monochrome Monitor Emulator v5.

A65 - DCFormat v2.03 THE ST disk formatter includes MEGDS.

A66 - Superboot v4.0 THE ST custom boot program. ScreenDump2nd v2.0 Allmaps zoom plus Epson LQ850 or compatible.

A67 - Virusfighter v2.01. Flexyy v1.0 for diskjoiner.

A71 - Flicker v2.1 Flicker screen alternative file selector.

A72 - Headcash v1.1 auto boot GEM programs. Manual Master v2.0 requires GDOS.

A87 - Cookie - cures most super oops, disk, cr, copy track, discopy, hidetwo and others.

A88 - Recover allows you to recover lost data. Bootdrifo allows you to put any text on screen at boot up.

A104 - Boot Drive Select allows you to select a drive to boot from when you reset your ST. Grid Tool and Chartmaster are 2 good graph creators.

A107 - Custom Screen allows you specify how much display space you want.

A108 - The Complete Amateur Astronomy Guide.

A161 - Gemini desktop replacement. Excellent replacement Desktop similar to NEODesk.

A167 - BIG Colour Emulator colour screen emulator for monochrome monitors.

BP5 - Music Cassette Label Printer. £4.00.

A173 - ARC v6.02 file compression. ARC shell v1.96. Lharc v0.0s and v1.13.Turbarc, ARCII sctn arcs and unarcs entire disks.

A183 - Imagecon 1.0 the ultimate printer controller. Printpac v1.1 prints 1ST Word Plus documents.

A187 - Ksawdrer expands a single sided disk to a double sided. MiniRES STE is a fix to the resolution bar at top of STEs. Turbo ST speeds up your ST.

A196 - PCops 3 the excellent disk copier.

A198 - Video Master v2.0 allows you to catalogue your videos.

WT - Type to The brilliant touch type tutor.

BP28 - Wide Screen Design Wide scrolling sequences with fades, tinings, sound speech, graphic imports, backgrounds, text etc £4.00.

AD3 - Grandpa is a mathematical puzzling program for potentials, exponentials, logarithms, arc, hyperbolic, area, integrals, integration and other mathematical terms. There is for surface calculation. Matrices lets you define variables and functions.

AD4/D95 - HP Deskjet disks - Loads of utilities and drivers for the Deskjet printer. Totalling over 40 disks. £6.00.

A204 - Resource File Analyser allows you to load resource files and print out complete break down of the contents. More.

A207 - Grabber, this program allows you to store any 4 graphics in RAM and then switch between the other programs.

A208 - Aztec v1.10 calculates the position of the planets, sugys and zodiac signs. Also has a calendar and diary facility.

A209 - Pixel Cruncher Perm Checker and Tone Fixer.

A214 - Pulcher v2.0 an excellent X-ditch Designer that allows you to use degas pictures.

A215 - Fastbase amazing shareware database, brilliant and very easy to use

RUNNERS

M15 - The Accompanist MIDI 16 voice sequencer by Henry Cosh.

M18/M18/M26 - Soundtracker player and Soundtracker modules converted from the Amiga, over 200 examples and some source code in 68000 and GFA basic on Soundtracker formats and different frequencies. £9.00.

M21 - Notemaster.

M22/M23 - Quartet samples lots of samples for use with Quartet. £6.00.

SOS MIDI - We now stock the entire 'Sound on Sound' Midi PD library. Send for a free disk catalogue. Each disk is described in our disk pack for only £1.50.

PROGRAMMERS

L1 - 68000 Assembler, Xlisp, STLogo, Tiny basic.

L2 - STBasic.

L3 - PD C Full C compiler.

L6 - Toy Prolog.

L7 - Xlisp v1.7.

L13 - Modula-2 Bradley Framework.

L13/L14 - Modula-2 development system v1.0. £8.00.

L15 - Scorpion C compiler.

GRAPHICS

MP4 - Graphics Pack 1: ANI ST the excellent animation package allows you to create your own animations! Pearle the ray tracing package with full examples, Mini Paint the excellent low cost colour painting package.

MP5 - Graphics Pack 2: Master Painter the excellent fully featured paint package that includes multiply screens, ColourBurst II the 800/3200 shades on screen at once paint package, Flow Line the drawing program, Fractal Zoom the most comprehensive fractal generator on the ST, the Atari IMagePRocessor (1MB), MegaBit the paint package, Degas Elite and VariDegs2 excellent paint packages. £8.50!

GR6 - Degas Pack - 155 fills, 10 brushes, 7 fonts, printer drivers.

GR14 - Public Painter v0.1. Requires a Mono Monitor.

GR17 - Picture Converters, Print Master, Degas, Neo, Tiny, IFF, Spec512, IMG, AM, Postscript.

GR19 - Fractal Zoom v3.1 the most comprehensive fractal generator program available.

GR20 - IMG picture file utilities: Convert2IMG v3.0 converts any Degas, Tiny, NEO, Megapaint, Spectrum picture to IMG format. Plus an IMG slide show and viewer.

GR21 - ANI ST the fully featured animation package.

GR24 - Pearle the 3-D ray tracing package.

NOTE: Has your ST got a double sided disk drive? Has your ST got a TV output?

If the answer is NO then please contact us before ordering.

Are fully inclusive and P/P. Disk - 1 - £3.50, each, 5 to 10 - £2.75 each, 11 to 19 - £2.50 each, 20 - 49 each.

50 to 99 - £1.50 each, 100 to 250 - £1.25 each, 251 to 499 - £1.00 each, 501 to 500 - 99p each, 501 or more - £0.79 each.

NOTE! Lowercase products (3, 5D, 3P and 5P) can be purchased at

CATALOGUES

A concise printed catalogue is supplied with each order or is free if you send a stamped SAE.

TO ORDER simply quote the order code given in RED.

Please make all cheques/postal orders payable to Public Dominator

PO Box 801, Bishops Stortford, Herts. CM23 3TZ, UK. Tel & Fax: (0279) 757692

Monday - Saturday - 9am - 5pm

All prices are fully inclusive no more to pay. Foreign orders must add £2.75 for registered post.

PDOM SUPPLIES

Bulk packed 3.5 inch disks with labels	
10 plus free 1 holder	£5.00
25	£12.50
50	£24.00
100	£45.00
250	£110.00
500	£215.00
Disk boxes	
10 capacity	£1.00
40 capacity	£5.00
80 capacity	£6.00
Dustpuncher Branded disks and disk box:	
10	£5.50
40	£19.00
80	£29.00
Blank disk labels	
100	£0.50
500	£2.00
1000	£3.50
Disk cleaning kits	
Mouse mats	£3.00

Cambridge Business Software.

Melbourn Science Park • Melbourn • Royston • Herts SG6 6EJ

THE ATARI ST PEOPLE

protar

ST FORMAT GOLD AWARD

THE BEST HARD DRIVE AVAILABLE FOR THE ST
FROM THE U.K.'S FIRST AND FOREMOST PROTAR DEALER

Progate 20Mb £279.00
Progate 30Mb £328.00
Progate 40Mb £340.00
Progate 40DC £421.00
Progate 60Mb £437.00
Progate 80Mb £496.00
Progate 100Mb DC £622.00
Progate 240Mb £1039.00
Progate R44 removable £616.00
T30 Tape Streamer £580.00
T150 Tape Streamer £790.00

Two Very Special Offers!

PROTAR VISTO 14" COLOUR MONITOR £245.00

PROGATE 100Mb DC HARD DRIVE FOR JUST £565.00

protar

0763 262582

FAX 0763 262425

TELEX 817932 CAMTEC-G

24-HOUR ORDER LINE
0763 263127

ACCOUNTS

NEW Home Accounts 2	£44.90
Small Business Accounts Cash	£69.95
Small Business Accounts Extra	£99.00
Cashbook Controller	£39.95
Final Accounts	£24.95
Cashbook Combo Pack	£59.95
System 3 (Inv/Stock)	£39.95
Sage Cash Trader	£79.95
Wages ST	£89.00
Personal Accounts Plus	£26.90
Personal Finance Manager Plus	£34.95

DATABASES

Adimens Plus	£99.00
Data Manager Professional	£29.95
Superbase Personal 2 (v3.02)	£69.95
Super Base Professional (v3.02)	£159.00
Digita DGBase	£39.95
Prodata	£59.95

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Calligrapher Junior	£69.00
Pagestream v2.1	£164.99
Fleet Street Publisher v3	£159.00
Calamus	£250.00
Q-Line Art	£159.95
Timeworks DTP v2	£69.95

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

Technobox Drafter v2	£245.00
PC Board Designer	£135.00
BeckerCAD	£99.00
Megapaint II	£79.95
Megapaint II Professional	£199.00
GFA Draft Plus v3.13	£79.95
CAD 3D v1.0	£18.95
CAD 3D v2 (Cyber Studio)	£39.95
Cyber Control	£32.95
Cyber Paint V2	£39.95
Cyber Sculpt	£59.95
Cyber Texture	£39.95
Easy Draw 2	£39.95
Supercharged Easy Draw 2	£59.95

MUSIC

C-LAB Notator v3.1	£430.00
C-LAB Creator v3.1	£265.00
C-LAB Notator Alpha	£179.95
C-LAB Aura	£99.00
C-LAB Midia	£69.95
C-LAB v3 Upgrade	£39.95
C-LAB v3 – 3.1 Upgrade	£20.00
Cubeat	£239.00
Cubase v2	£459.00
Sequencer 1	£79.95

LANGUAGES & COMPILERS

Mark Williams C v9	£89.00
Mark Williams C Source Debug	£42.00
Prospero C	£75.00
Prospero Fortran	£75.00
Prospero Fortran TT	PHONE
Prospero Pascal	£75.00
Prospero Toolkit	£55.95
Hisoft Lattice C v5	£115.00
Hisoft High Speed Pascal	£89.95
Hisoft C. Interpreter	£49.95
Hisoft Devpac v2.22	£37.95
Hisoft Devpac v3	PHONE
Hisoft Devpac TT	£119.00
Hisoft Power Basic	£39.95
Hisoft Basic	£59.95
Hisoft Newdata Cobol (With CP/M)	£42.00
FTL Modula 2	£52.00
FTL Modula 2 Developer	£69.95
FTL Toolkit	£49.95
GFA Basic Interpreter v3.6	£45.00
GFA Basic Compiler v3.6	£24.95
MPE Forth 83 (GEM)	£44.00
Mmix v1.5	£149.95

SPREADSHEETS

K-Spread 3	£67.95
K-Spread 4	£89.00
NEW 3D Calc	£34.95
Logistix v1.2	£79.95
Hypercost by Atari	£95.00
LDW Power Spreadsheet	£99.00
Digicalc	£29.95

WORD PROCESSORS

Thats Write	£85.00
Write On	£45.00
GST First Word Plus v3.2	£57.95
Protext v5	£109.00
Protext v4.2	£69.95
Wordperfect v4.1	£179.95
Timeworks Wordwriter	£39.95
Wordflair	£65.00

MEMORY UPGRADES

XTRA RAM FOR STFM

XTRA Ram 1 Mb	£59.95
XTRA Ram 2 Mb	£99.00

SIMM UPGRADE FOR STFM

DELUXE XTRA Ram 1Mb	£65.00
DELUXE XTRA Ram 2Mb	£109.00
DELUXE XTRA Ram 4Mb	£179.95

STE SIMM UPGRADES

XTRA Ram STE 1Mb	£39.95
XTRA Ram STE 2Mb	£85.00
XTRA Ram STE 4Mb	£159.95

MISCELLANEOUS

NEW AT Speed C16 PC Emulator	£229.00
PC Speed	£99.00
Golden Image Hand Scanner	£179.95
SLM 804 Replacement Drum	£69.95
SLM 804 Toner Cartridge	£39.95
Neodesk v3 (UK)	£29.95
Deluxe Paint	£59.95
Hyperpaint v2	£29.95
Hyperdraw	£29.95
Degas Elite	£19.95
Art Tutor	£19.95
NEW Harlekin v2	£49.95
Turbo ST v1.8	£29.95

MODEM USERS CALL OUR BULLETIN BOARD
0763 261624

PACE MODEMS

Linnet Plus V21, V23	£149.00
Linnet 1200 V21, V23, V22	£229.00
Linnet 2400 V21, V23, V22, V22bis	£270.00
Linnet Quad V21, V23, V22, V22bis, V42	£329.00
Linnet V32 V22, V22bis, V32, V42bis, MNP5	£549.00

NO surcharges on European orders
MANY OTHER TITLES IN STOCK

WE DESPATCH ANYWHERE WORLDWIDE WEEKLY
IMMEDIATE DESPATCH (subject to availability)
ORDERS WELCOME FROM EDUCATION, GOVT. & TVEI
UNSURE OF THE TITLE? — PHONE FOR INFORMATION
All prices include VAT & delivery.
Make cheques payable to Cambridge Business Software.

Cambridge Business Software.

Fontkit Plus – the ultimate font editor

Since its launch in 1988, Fontkit Plus has become indispensable for users of Gdos programs such as Timeworks Desktop Publisher and WordUp. Andrew Wright puts version 3.4 through its paces

One of the major disadvantages of the Atari Gdos system has always been the difficulty in getting hold of good quality fonts. Most Gdos applications such as Timeworks, WordUp and EasyDraw come with only a handful of typefaces, nearly always variants of the widely used Times and Helvetica styles. Few commercial sources of Gdos fonts exist and those that do can be very expensive for the average ST owner.

As is so often the case, the ST Club has the answer. Fontkit Plus is a font conversion and editing utility which can import a wide range of fonts in different formats including Calamus and Signum. They can then be turned into Gem font format and used in virtually any Gdos program. Very little editing or tidying up is required except at smaller point sizes, which makes Fontkit Plus extremely easy to use, even by those with little experience of font design.

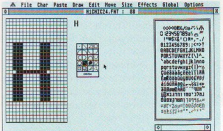
The true measure of its success, however, is the large number of Gem fonts in the public domain catalogues, many of which owe their existence to Fontkit Plus.

Basic features

Jeremy Hughes, the program's developer, is continually upgrading and improving the program and the latest version, 3.4 – which should be available as you read this – has a number of very useful, new features. Not only has the program been considerably speeded up but it has a unique space-saving font compression facility, which is particularly useful for Timeworks users, and an even wider range of import capabilities than before.

For those of you who are unfamiliar with Fontkit Plus, it is a Gem-based application which is capable of creating and editing fonts in a number of different formats, including ST screen fonts, DEGAS screen fonts, downloadable printer fonts for Epson-compatible 9- and 24-pin printers, standard Gem (or Gdos) fonts and Signum fonts.

It has a full set of drawing tools to simplify the design of new fonts or tidy up re-scaled ones and it can also add a wide range of special effects such as shadowing, shading, thickening and outlining. Probably the most powerful features, however, are its import modules – separate programs which can be run from inside Fontkit to convert Calamus outline fonts, Hewlett-Packard laser fonts, Signum screen, dot matrix or laser fonts and Apple Macintosh screen fonts into Gem fonts at almost any screen or printer resolution required.



An Apple Mac font is converted to Gem format and tidied up using the drawing toolbox

Public domain

There are scores of these fonts in the public domain in addition to commercially available ones from suppliers such as Gate Seven and PCG, which opens up a wide range of quality fonts to users of Gdos programs and other applications such as That's Write, Write On, Fleet Street Publisher 3 and Calligrapher. What is more, with Fontkit Plus retailing at under £20, the cost can be kept relatively low. Fontkit is supplied on three disks with a comprehensive ring-bound manual extending to over 250 pages. It contains detailed chapters on common font formats used on the ST, foreign and scientific character sets and converting/editing fonts from different sources as well as in-depth instructions on how to use each Fontkit tool and menu command.

It works well on a 520 ST but 1Mb is recommended for higher resolution fonts at large point sizes, especially if desk accessories and other memory resident programs are to be used. Screen requirements are a medium or high resolution monitor and the latest version is claimed to be fully TT compatible.

The manual does suffer from being too technical in places and lacks easy step by step guidance on how to convert and edit fonts. On the other hand the Gem interface and well thought out menu commands make it so easy to use that you can start converting fonts almost straight away.

Fontkit comes with a useful selection of fonts in various formats including a very high quality set of Gdos Century fonts, ST screen fonts several downloadable printer fonts and sample Signum, Hewlett-Packard and Calamus fonts. Also included in the package are several bonus programs which are well worth using. Fontswitch is a superb desk accessory which allows you to change the ST's system font to one of several supplied with the program.

Those of you who like Harlekin's Mac style screen font but can't spare the memory will find Fontswitch a far less memory-hungry alternative. Fontswitch also manages downloadable printer fonts in conjunction with Fontprint.

Fontprint is an excellent AUTO folder program for dot matrix printer owners that emulates the downloading facilities of Epson printers by using the ST's memory to store fonts. High resolution printer fonts such as those used in Juki and Star printers can then be used to print out documents on basic dot matrix printers such as the popular Citizen 120D.

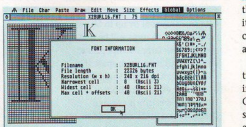
Output from First Word Plus and other packages which use the printer's internal fonts can be transformed into high quality documents, printed at almost the same speed as if the printer's own fonts were used.

Another utility, Copyfont, is a desk accessory that allows you to grab characters or images from the screen and save them in Gem font format to be edited in the main program.

Creating fonts

On loading the Fontkit program the user is greeted by the Gem menu bar, a character grid on the left and a complete character table for the font on the right. Fontkit can work with 300 dot per inch laser fonts up to 36 points in size which allows considerable flexibility in the creation and design of font sets. On the other hand, it is far easier to convert existing fonts or use them as the basis for others than to start entirely from scratch.

When a Gdos font is loaded or another font format is imported and converted, individual characters in the font can be selected and viewed by pressing the relevant key. Less common characters can be viewed by selecting with the mouse from the table to the right. A screen-scale ver- ➤



A PD 9-pin Signum font (Burlington) is imported into Gem format. Note the number of unusable characters present – Trimfont gets rid of these

sion is also displayed so that users can see the results of changes immediately but, if necessary, a ten-level undo function ensures that mistakes can easily be rectified. A show font facility allows the entire font character set to be viewed onscreen and if a Gdos printer driver is loaded the full font can be printed out in the same way.

A status line along the bottom of the screen shows various measurements and relevant values, including character width, horizontal offset and workspace available.

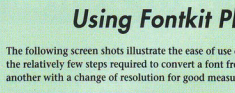
The drawing tools are brought into use by clicking the right mouse button to reveal an onscreen menu consisting of curves, lines and shapes. Editing is easy, with various pen nibs to aid in drawing thick lines and a convenient erase facility.

Tools include zoom in and out, add or remove columns or rows to or from the character cell and various functions such as mirror, rotate and align commands. For special effects, Fontkit is equipped with a powerful set of global commands enabling entire fonts to be altered by adding shadow, shading, 3D effect and outlines.

Although the program itself is easy to use, there are a lot of intricate details you need to be aware of before you can attempt successful font creation, including the logic behind horizontal offset tables, Intel and Motorola formats and the relationship between grid height/width and point size/resolution. A good read of the manual is a must for beginners but it is easy going from then on in.

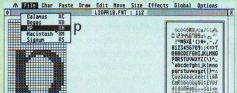
Using Fontkit Plus

The following screen shots illustrate the ease of use of Fontkit Plus and the relatively few steps required to convert a font from one format to another with a change of resolution for good measure.

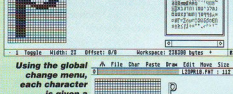


A public domain Hewlett-Packard 300 dpi laser font, in this case Optimis 10 point, is imported directly into Fontkit Plus using the HP import facility

Using the global change menu, each character is given a special effect by simply selecting 3D from the pull down menu

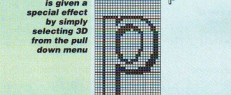


Next, the resolution is changed to 180 dpi for a 24-pin printer. Clicking on the point size then automatically converts the font to its 180 dpi equivalent – in this case an 18 point font. A matching screen font can be created in a similar way



The entire font can be viewed at any time quickly and easily or printed out for test purposes

```
!"#$%&'()*+,-./0123456789:;
<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO
PQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^_`abcdefg
hijklmnopqrstuvwxyz{|}~
```



Once the converted font is saved, it can be used in any Gdos program – including the ever popular Timeworks

Bottom line

FEATURES: *Fontkit Plus's vast array of features allows users to convert a wide variety of fonts into a format usable in popular Gdos programs*

EASE OF USE: *Whether you need simple conversion facilities or full-scale design from scratch, Fontkit Plus is the perfect font editing tool*

New features

Two new features reflect the growing reliance on the PC world as a source of good quality fonts. Fontkit's ability to import Hewlett-Packard laser fonts, including compressed LaserJet III format fonts, and convert them to Gem format opens up a wide range of possibilities as there are a number of such fonts in PC-based PD libraries. In addition, version 3.4 can now read and write fonts in the PC's Gem/3 format. This also opens up more sources, particularly for ST owners with access to PC software.

Downloadable fonts for the increasingly popular Canon Bubblejet printer can also be read and edited as can Gem fonts without the standard .FNT extension. The latter includes That's Write, Write On and GST's Timeworks 2 style fonts which have been designed with additional information in the file header.

In terms of the program itself, there have been a number of improvements. It runs much faster than earlier versions and features many more keyboard short cuts, faster disk operations and an option to run other programs from inside Fontkit itself. Non-Gem fonts can also be displayed onscreen or transferred to the paste buffer and saved to disk for later use.

Compression

Fontkit provides useful space saving facilities in two ways, both through the accompanying Trimfont program. Trimfont is a small utility that can load a standard Gdos/Gem font and remove a large number of unwanted characters.

Careful selection and removal of these characters, especially those with Ascii numbers over 127, can reduce the size of the font by up to 50 per cent. Timeworks users will be well aware of how large 300 dpi printer fonts are and how much space they take up on a hard disk. Floppy users will benefit even more from Trimfont, especially if running Timeworks on an ST with 1Mb or less memory. The second method is true compression. Using an algorithm developed for PC fonts, a typical laser printer font can be reduced in size to as little as 15 per cent of its original. Screen fonts can be compressed much less as they are smaller to start with. In tests on my own Timeworks installation, the 40-odd font files were reduced to well over 25 per cent of their original size – a very useful saving on storage space for many users.

The real benefit of compression, however, is that another utility is present which enables automatic decompression when the font is required by Gdos. This means that the space can be saved on the working volume of the hard drive. For floppy disk users running Timeworks from a Ramdisk, it means that many more fonts can be installed and used.

Conclusion

Fontkit Plus has probably done more for Gdos and the ST than any other single utility, opening up an increasing range of fonts to be converted into Gem/Gdos format. It also allows a wide range of special text effects to be employed in DTP programs such as Timeworks and graphics packages such as Hyperpaint, Hyperdraw and Degas Elite.

Even with the much talked about replacement for Gdos and the outline font support in the new Timeworks 2, Fontkit Plus remains essential for editing and managing Gdos font collections. No serious ST owner should be without it.

Product: *Fontkit Plus v3.4*
Supplier: *The ST Club, 49 Stoney Street, Nottingham, NG1 1LX*
Telephone: *0602 410241*
Price: *£9.99 (existing users can upgrade for less)*
Configuration: *All STs and TTs, colour or mono*

ATonce+ PC EMULATOR

ATonce Plus is a PC-AT compatible emulator for all Atari ST models (except STACY). With ATonce Plus fitted, the Atari ST can be used as a PC-AT compatible computer. The emulator works with most Atari hard disks and provides compatibility with the Atari laser printer. A professional fitting service is available from Silica for only £34. If you own an Atari ST and require PC compatibility, you will not do better than ATonce Plus.

For use with ST-E's or MEGA ST's an adaptor is required (order ref: EMU 7460 or EMU 7305 at £29).

- *FULL 16MHz 80286 PC-AT EMULATION*
- *MDA, CGA, EGA & VGA GRAPHIC MODES*
- *COMPATIBLE WITH ST HARD DRIVES*
- *CAN ADDRESS ALL ST RAM - UP TO 4Mb*
- *RUNS EXTENDED & EXPANDED 80286 MODE*
- *386 VERSION FOR ST-E AVAILABLE SOON*
- *TASK SWITCHER TO RUN MULTIPLE PROGRAMS SIMULTANEOUSLY*

1 RRP: £249 **£189** Order Ref: EMU 2286

vortex

2 MODEM

PACE LINNET+FASTCOM 2

Experience the world of electronic communication! This low cost introduction will provide you with hours of enjoyment as you 'talk' to fellow computer users around the world.

- *Supplied with Atari's Fastcom 2 software*
- *32 number memory*
- *Fully compatible & BT approved*
- *300/1200 - 1200/75 - 75/1200 speeds*
- *Auto baud rate scanning*
- *Easy to operate*

PACE RRP: £236.82 **£149** Order Ref: MAN 4490

3 ROBOTICS

ATARI ROBOKIT

Explore the fascinating and intricate world of robotics with Robokit. This comprehensive interface for ST's, can be used in conjunction with any Lego Technical Kit to build all kinds of models and robots.

- *Powerful, easy-to-use software included*
- *Compatible with all Atari ST's*
- *Works with Lego Technical Kits*
- *Advanced detailed robot construction possible*
- *Education too!*

ATARI RRP: £89.99 **£49** Order Ref: STF 7580

4 30Mb & 60Mb HARD DISKS

ATARI MEGAFILE 30Mb & 60Mb HARD DISKS

An inexpensive answer to your mass storage requirements. Atari Megafiles are fully compatible with all ST's, providing high capacity, fast storage for data and applications.

- *30Mb or 60Mb formatted storage capacity*
- *Designer colour co-ordinated styling*
- *Uncomplicated plug-in and go operation*
- *Daisy chain up to 7 hard disk drives*
- *Comprehensive easy-to-use back-up software*
- *Full recovery/restore utilities built-in*
- *Selective backup and restore*
- *Keep log of 'transactions'*

FREE - Atari Archive Backup Software Worth £29.99

ATARI MEGAFILE 30 & ARCHIVE RRP: £499.99 **£349** Order Ref: MAN 4300

ATARI MEGAFILE 60 & ARCHIVE RRP: £704.99 **£499** Order Ref: MAN 4490

5 SPREADSHEET

MASTERPLAN

Sophisticated GEM spreadsheet, based on Lotus 1-2-3. With it, you can calculate your home finances, plot graphs or any of the other thousands of mathematical calculations for everyday home and business use.

- *VERY easy-to-use software*
- *Wide range of mathematical functions*
- *Comprehensive graphing facilities*
- *Lotus 1-2-3 compatible*
- *8192*256 cell matrix.*
- *Cell & range operations*
- *GEM based powerful interface*

MasterPlan RRP: £89.95 **£39** Order Ref: 6084 2212

6 DTP GRAPHIC APPLICATIONS

MEGAPAINT II

The very best high resolution, monochrome graphics package. MegaPaint II is designed to allow you to create, edit and finalise artwork to a finished state prior to painting it into a DTP package. A perfect DTP companion.

- *Printer resolution (even lasers) on screen*
- *User definable symbol libraries*
- *Mixture of CAD, drawing and painting features*
- *Huge range of tools*

TOWNIN SOFTWARE RRP: £99.95 **£89** Order Ref: SSM 3092

MEGAPAINT II PLUS

Professional version of MegaPaint II, includes bit map and vector graphics drawing tools, massive range of features and fast interface. Supports large screens, networks and TTs.

- *Multiple layers, both vector and bit maps*
- *Massive selection of tools and facilities*
- *Works at very high resolutions on screen*
- *Compatible with Fasteraum, Calamus and TimeWorks*
- *Very fast operation*

TOWNIN SOFTWARE RRP: £249.95 **£199** Order Ref: SSM 3093

7 B/W SCANNER

DAATAscan PROFESSIONAL

Allows graphics to be scanned in to the Atari ST and used in graphic packages and DTP programs. An ideal all-in-one solution for your black and white scanning requirements.

- *Professional scanning software supplied*
- *Switchable resolutions: 100-400dpi*
- *High-speed printing option to laser printers*
- *105mm scanning width*
- *Compatible with DTP & graphics packages*
- *Hand held scanner*
- *Up to 64 grey scales*

DAATAscan RRP: £189.95 **£169** Order Ref: SCA 2325

8 CAD PACKAGE

TECHNOBOX DRAFTER 2

A powerful, low cost CAD package. Quickly becoming the leading ST CAD system. TechnoBox provides every facility the serious CAD user will require.

- *Very easy to use interface*
- *Colour support in high resolution*
- *Massive symbol library*
- *Large range of output drivers*
- *Up to 9999 layers*
- *Complete dimensioning*

TechnoBox RRP: £299.99 **£199** Order Ref: SSI 1222

9 DTP PACKAGE

PAGESTREAM 2

PageStream 2 is a full and comprehensive DTP package. It allows you to create letterheads, adverts, manuals, in fact anything requiring text and graphics to be mixed on a page.

- *CompuGraphic on-screen outline fonts*
- *Wrap text around irregular shaped graphics*
- *Compatible with the majority of printers*
- *Import text and graphics from most Amiga, ST, PC & Mac packages*
- *Text & graphics rotation*

Soft-Logik Publishing Corporation RRP: £199.95 **£169** Order Ref: SSP 0102

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- ***FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:*** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- ***TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:*** Team of ST technical experts at your service.
- ***PRICE MATCH:*** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- ***ESTABLISHED 14 YEARS:*** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- ***BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:*** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- ***SHOWROOMS:*** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- ***THE FULL STOCK RANGE:*** All of your ST requirements from one supplier.
- ***FREE CATALOGUES:*** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- ***PAYMENT:*** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your software and peripherals, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy them. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require help and advice. Will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE **081-309 1111**

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-309 0608

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA **Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 071-323 4737

LONDON SHOP: Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB **Tel: 071-629 1234**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Extension: 3914

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

SEND ME ST PERIPHERALS/SOFTWARE INFORMATION

To: Silica Systems, Dept AISTR-1291-69, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

I am interested in: ❶ ..... ❷ ..... ❸ ..... ❹ ..... ❺ ..... ❻ ..... ❼ ..... ❽ ..... ❾ .....

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

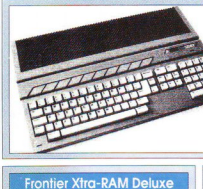
..... Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

SOFTMACHINE



Atari Hardware

520STE Discovery Xtra	£294.99
1040STE Family	£359.99
Mega 1 STE	£599.99
Mega 2 STE + HD	£914.99
Stacy 2Mb Ram 20Mb HD	£1344.99
TT 2Mb Ram 40Mb HD	£1429.99
TT 4Mb Ram 40Mb HD	£1934.99
TT 8Mb Ram 40Mb HD	£2139.99
SM124 Mono Monitor	£134.99
SC1435 Colour Monitor	£229.99
PTC1426 Multisync	£409.99
MEGAFILE 30 HD	£344.99
MEGAFILE 60 HD	£469.99
Portfolio	£181.99
Lynx II	£79.99

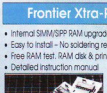
Frontier Xtra-RAM Deluxe

- Internal SIMM RAM upgrade for Atari ST-/STF-/FM and Mega ST
- Easy installation - No soldering on most ST's
- Free RAM test. RAM disk & printer spooler software

- Detailed instruction manual
- 10 day money back offer!
  - 0.5Mb populated £62.99
  - 2Mb populated £104.99
  - 4Mb populated £179.99

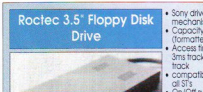
Frontier Xtra-RAM ST-E

- Internal SIMM/SIPP RAM upgrade for Atari ST-E Computers
- Easy to install - No soldering required
- Free RAM test. RAM disk & printer spooler software
- Detailed instruction manual



- 0.5Mb populated $35.99
- 2Mb populated $79.99
- 4Mb populated $149.99

Roctec 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive



- Sony drive mechanism
- Capacity: 720k (formatted)
- Access time: 3ms track to track
- compatible with all ST's
- On/Off switch at rear
- 28.5mm high
- Very quiet!

£57.99

Forget-Me-Clock II

- Clock cartridge with full pass through port
- Sets system & keyboard clocks every time you turn on or reset your ST

- Two year guarantee - including battery
- 10 day money back offer
- Only **£22.99**

Contriver Euromouse

The most responsive microswitched upgrade mouse on the market. Comes complete with mouse pocket and carries a 10 day money back satisfaction guarantee. **£14.99**

Contriver Trackball

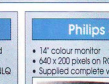
Save on desk space with this ultra-responsive trackball. Features three locking drag buttons and carries a 10 day money back satisfaction guarantee. **£24.99**

Seikosha SP-1900AI Printer

- 192/160 cps Fast/Std Draft
- 48/40 cps Fast/Std NLQ
- Push tractor with paper parking
- Auto paper load and eject
- Co mplete with centronics cable

£119.99

Philips 8833/II



- 14" colour monitor
- 640 x 200 pixels on RGB input
- Supplied complete with cables
  - Optional tilt/swivel base available
  - Free F-19 Stealth Fighter

1 year on-site warranty

£239.99

Software

Word Processors/Text Editors

1st Word Plus	£59.95
Calligrapher Junior	£69.99
K-Word 2	£29.95
Protext v4.3	£49.95
Protext v5.5	£102.99
Tempus2	£28.95
That's Write	£89.99
Wordfair	£69.95
Word Perfect	£178.95
Word Writer	£36.95
Write On	£44.95

Desktop Publishing

Fleet St Publisher v3	£169.94
Pagestream v2	£164.95
Pagestream Font Sets each	£44.95
Timeworks Publisher 2	£89.95

Assembler/Compiler/ Language

Devpac 3	Call
FTL Modula 2	£48.95
FTL Modula 2 Developer	£69.95
GFA Basic Compiler	£23.95
GFA Basic Interpreter	£39.95
Hisoft Basic 2	Call
Hisoft C Interpreter	£41.95
Hisoft Forth	£28.95
HighSpeed Pascal	£74.95
Lattice C v5	£111.95
Nevada Cobol	£34.95
Prospero C	£72.95
Prospero Fortran	£72.95
Prospero Pascal	£72.95

Utilities

Hard Drive Trubo Kit	£25.95
Harlekin 2	£61.95
Knife ST	£24.95
K-Graph 3	£37.95
K-Resource2	£29.95
Mailshot Plus	£34.95
Neodesk 3	£29.95
Twist	£17.95
Trubo ST	£24.95
WERCS	£24.95

Communications

FastComm 2	£39.95
K-Comm 2	£37.95
Mini Office Comms	£18.95

3D/Animation/CAD/Graphics

Canvas	£19.95
Cyber Control	£29.95
Cyber Paint	£36.95
Cyber Sculpt	£36.95
Cyber Studio	£36.95
Cyber Texture	£36.95
Deluxe Paint	£49.95
Degas Elite	£19.95
Easy Draw 2	£36.95
Easy Draw 2 Supercharged	£59.95
Hyperpaint 2	£29.95
MasterCAD	£221.95
Spectrum 512	£22.95

Databases

Adimens Plus	£96.95
Db Base	£34.95
Data Manager Prof	£29.95
K-Data	£37.95
Soldata	£36.95
Superbase Personal	£39.95
Superbase Personal 2	£64.95
Superbase Professional	£164.95

Spreadsheets

3D-Calc	£22.95
DG-Calc	£27.95
K-Spread	£21.95
K-Spread 2	£44.95
K-Spread 3	£67.95
K-Spread 4	£91.95
K-Spread 4T	£112.95

Accounts

Cashboot Combo	£54.95
Cashbook Controller	£41.95
Home Accounts	£21.95
Home Accounts 2	£37.95
Personal Fin Man Plus	£29.95
System 3	£41.95

Audio/Music

Band in a Box	£62.95
C-Lab Creator	£284.95
C-Lab Notator	£474.95
Cubase	£489.95
Cubeat	£274.95
Dr T's Copyit App	£94.95
Dr T's Copyit DTP	£234.95
Dr T's Omega Cub	£94.95
Fb-1x X-OR	£29.95
K-Minstrel 2	£24.95
Quartet	£34.95

Educational

Better maths 12-16 yrs	£19.95
Better Spelling Over 8	£19.95
Fun School 2 Under 6	£14.95
Fun School 2 6-8	£14.95
Fun School 2 Over 8	£14.95
Fun School 3 Under 5	£19.95
Fun School 3 5-7	£19.95
Fun School 3Over 7	£19.95
Magic maths 4-8 yrs	£19.95
Maths Mania 8-12 yrs	£19.95
M Beacon Teaching Typing	£32.95
Micro French GCSE	£20.95
Micro Maths GCSE	£20.95
Primary Maths 3-12 yrs	£20.95
Spell Book 4-6	£14.95
Spell Book Data	£11.95
Spell Book Over 7	£14.95
Spell Book Over 7 Data	£11.95
Spell Book Data Creator	£7.95
The Three Bears	£19.95
Things to do with Numbers	£14.95
Things to do with Words	£14.95

Hardware/Peripherals

Citizen 120D+	£134.99
Citizen 124D	£184.99
Citizen Swift 9	£189.99
Citizen Swift 24	£239.99
Swift 9/24 Colour Kit	£34.99
Star LC-20	£154.99
Star LC24-10	£199.99
Star LC-200	£214.99
Star LC24-200	£239.99
Star LC24-200 Colour	£299.99
Supra 40Mb Hard Drive	£294.99
Supra 105Mb Hard Drive	£564.99
Cumana 1Mb 3.5" Drive	£69.99
0.5Mb Xtra-RAM Std ST-FM	£52.99
2Mb Xtra-RAM Std ST-FM	£87.99
Printer-Q Buffers	from £52.99
AT Once Plus	£174.99
AT Speed C16 c/w DR DOS v5	£219.99
PC Speed	£89.99
Hitachi Camera & Lens	£224.99
Vid-ST + Vid-Chrome	£194.99
Vidi RGB Splitter	£69.99
Golden Image Scanner	£169.99
Daatascan Professional	£169.99
Supra 2400 Modem	£114.99
Supra 2400 Plus Modem	£144.99
Mastersound 2	£29.99
Playback	£22.99
Replay v8	£89.99
Replay Professional	£94.99
Golden Image Mouse	£19.99
Naksha Mouse	£24.99
Squik Mouse	£14.99
Tilt & Swivel Monitor Base	£9.99
Universal Printer Stand	£6.99
Centronics Printer Cable	£4.99
ST-FM to Scart Cable	£11.99
ST-E to Scart Cable	£14.99
3.5" Disc Cap Disk Box	£6.99
10 x Sony Bulk 3.5"	£5.99
50 x Sony Bulk 3.5"	£24.99
100 x Sony Bulk 3.5"	£44.99

Please call us for a price on any hardware, software or peripherals you may require but can't see listed.

Please make cheques/postal orders payable to SOFTMACHINE. All items subject to availability. All prices and manufacturers specifications subject to change without notice. All prices include VAT and UK delivery. E&OE All trademarks acknowledged.

SOFTMACHINE

Dept ST 12, 20 Bridge House, Bridge Street, Sunderland, SR1 1TE.
Sales Tel: (091) 510 2666 Enquiries Tel: (091) 510 2777 Fax: (091) 514 1960

Goods are not offered on a trial basis. Goods are offered for sale subject to our conditions of sale.

Callers welcome. Our hours of business are 9.30 till 5.30 Monday to Saturday.

ATARI ST USER BUYERS' GUIDE

The only detailed and up to date Atari ST product listing

ST User regularly publishes comprehensive multi-product Supertests telling you all about each product in its respective class. However, because we can't cover the whole ST scene in this much detail in one or even several issues, we are presenting a Buyers' Guide. We will publish a guide once every three months, the first (this one) covering hardware, the second software, and the third Midi. The cycle will then be repeated.

Expect the Buyers' Guide to develop and expand to include more detailed mini-charts for a whole range of popular business and home user products; word and document processors; databases; spreadsheets; paint packages; communications software; C compilers; desktop publishing packages; scanners; video digitisers; sound samplers; printers; monitors; hard disk SCSI adapters; Midi sequencers; floppy drives and so on. These charts will outline a number of key features to look out for plus supplier details, price and a concise summary.

In addition to these specific product groupings, there will be comprehensive listings of non-grouped products covering all subjects, including art and graphics; programming; financial software; utilities; education and learning and – just to make sure we don't miss anything – miscellaneous hardware and software.

Please note that this guide is based upon information supplied to us by product distributors and developers.

There may be some products listed in other publications which are not mentioned here – if a product does not have full UK availability or a supplier will not cooperate with *ST User*, then we cannot be reasonably expected to list these products in our guide. All specifications and prices (including VAT) are correct at the time of going to press.

Note to software houses, distributors and developers:

Please contact *ST User* in writing, by post or fax if any of the information contained within this guide needs amending or updating. If there are any products available in the UK that are not listed here, please get in touch so that we can add them to our records.

HARDWARE

External hard disk drives

Product	Price of cheapest drive	Budget capacity	SCSI host board used	Front-mounted power switch	Battery-supported clock	Cooling fan built in	DMA through port	SCSI out port	Backup software supplied	External DMA addr. switch	Specter 128 compatible	Noise rating	
Power Drive 900 Power Computing	£339	40Mb	GESoft	●		●	●		●		●	3	One of the smallest drives available, this compact device has a front-mounted power switch and an optional power supply. Can take its power from the ST.
Third Coast FA.ST Third Coast Tech.	£319.99	32Mb	ICD		●	●	●	●			●	4	Built around the ICD host adapter and software, these drives are constructed in the UK to mediocre standards. Performs well and offers full Atari compatibility.
MegaDrive Gasteiner Technologies	£POA	50MB	GESoft				●		●	●	●	4	Robust case construction, but finish is poor. Rear-mounted DMA switch and plenty of space for adding a second mechanism. Lack of a fan makes for quiet running.
Megafile 30 Atari	£499	30Mb	Atari			●	●				●	2	Designed to stack with the Mega system unit but works just as well with any model of ST. Low on features but well built, ST-coordinated and reliable.
Datapulse Ladbroke Computing	£409.99	52Mb	GESoft or ICD	●	●		●		●	●	●	5	Available with either ICD or GE-Soft host board, 11ms average access time with intergral 64K look ahead disk cache. Very quiet.
ICD FA.ST Silica Systems	£573.85	30Mb	ICD		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	4	This is the official ICD hard drive which is manufactured in the USA. It is nicely designed, very well put together and has a list of key features you'd be hard pushed to improve upon.
Reference Evesham Micros	£299	40Mb	ICD				●	●			●	n/a	Colour matched to ST. Autoparking NEC mechanism 28ms access time.
Vortex Datajet Silica Systems	£599	30Mb	Vortex		●	●	●		●	●	●	n/a	Range from 30 to 180Mb. Removable 44Mb Sysquest drive built in on request. Built in virus protection. Microprocessor controlled fan for almost silent operation.

Emulators

Product	Price	Supplier	Version	RAM	Mode	
ATonce	£199	Silica Systems	-	512K	o/m	'286-based PC AT emulator designed by Vortex. Boasts a Norton speed rating of 6.7, can use up to 4Mb of ST memory, supports all ST I/O ports, hard drives and the Atari laser printer. Plug-in adaptors for Mega and STE.
AT Speed	£139.99	Compo UK	-	512K	o/m	Sack's '286 version of the V30 PC XT emulator. Full I/O support, CGA / Hercules / Olivetti / Tandy screen modes. STE owners will need to purchase a speed connector (£25) from Compo UK to connect the ATSpeed to the STE.
PC Ditto	£79	Power Computing	v3.96	512K	o/m	The original software-based PC emulator from Avant-Garde systems. Cheap, remarkably compatible, but many graphics-related applications run too slowly. However, many DOS programs run at an acceptable speed.
ATonce Plus	£199	Silica Systems		512K	o/m	16Mhz version of the ATonce emulator.
PC Speed	£99	Compo UK	v1.4	512K	o/m	Very similar to PC Ditto II - a hardware add-on that fits inside your ST to provide fast PC compatibility. Runs all the major PC software and has good screen mode support. Plug-in STE and Mega versions also available.
Spectre GCR	£384.99	HiSoft, Ladbroke	v3.00	1Mb	m	Serious Macintosh emulation with this remarkable hardware/software combination. 128K Mac o/s ROMs included. Runs the latest versions of System and Finder and can even read and write Mac disks directly.
Supercharger	£258.50	Condor Computer	v30	512K	o/m	This PC emulator plugs into the ST's DMA port and contains its own RAM. Very compatible and as fast as any other emulator. Possible to toggle between ST and PC modes by pressing a key combination. DOS included.

Atari Hardware

Product	Price	
520STFM Discovery Pack	£329	512K ST with a selection of software: 1st BASIC, NEOchrome, STOS and a few top-selling games.
520STE Power Pack	£399	512K STE with joystick and a selection of games.
1040STE Extra Pack	£499	1Mb STE with productivity software: WP, spreadsheet, database, graphics, 1st BASIC, ST Tour (introduction)...
1040STE MIDIman Pack	£499	1Mb STE with MIDIman (generic editor/librarian) from Hollis Research.
1040STE Super Pack	£499	1Mb STE with a collection of top games plus a joystick.
1040STE Professional Pack	£499	1Mb STE with K-Spread 3, First Word Plus, Superbase Personal, ST BASIC.
Mega ST1+SM124	£816.62	Mega ST with 1Mb RAM, DS disk drive. Pack includes hi-res mono monitor.
Mega ST2+SM124	£1169.12	2Mb system with hi-res mono monitor.
Mega ST4+SM124	£1379.99	4Mb system with hi-res mono monitor.
SF314	£149.99	External double-sized disk drive with external power supply.
Stacy 2/20	£1,499	Portable ST with 2Mb RAM, backlit LCD screen and 20Mb hard drive, trackball for mouse control.
Stacy 2/40	£1,879	Portable ST with 2Mb RAM, backlit LCD screen and 40Mb hard drive.
Stacy 4/40	£2,114	Portable ST with 4Mb RAM, backlit LCD screen and 40Mb hard drive.
Atari mouse	£24.99	Replacement ST mouse. Third-party alternatives are much better and come bundled with extras.
SC1435	£259	Colour monitor for low and medium-res modes. No general purpose inputs - can only be used with an ST.
SM124	£149.99	High resolution 12" paper-white monochrome monitor.
SLM804 Laser	£1174.99	300dpi, 8 pages per minute laser. Needs a 2Mb+ ST (pinches 1Mb of system RAM for its own use).
SLM Toner kit	£39.99	Toner cartridge for SLM804 laser.
SLM drum kit	£169.99	Replacement drum for laser engine. Includes new corona wires.
Megafile 30	£369	Slab-style 30Mb hard drive with DMA through-port.
Megafile 60	£689.99	Slab-style 60Mb hard drive with DMA through-port.
Megafile 44	£939	44Mb removable media hard drive system, styled like other Megafiles.
Math co-processor	£129.99	68881 FPU for Mega STs. Very few software packages support it. DynaCADD uses FPU.

SCSI host adapter kits

Product	Price	Supplier	
BBDP	£49	BBDP Electronics	Budget SCSI host kit with software. Designed and produced in the UK.
GE-Soft	£59.95	Gasteiner Technologies	Compact SCSI board with versatile driver/utilities.
ICD Advantage Plus	£99.99	Silica Systems	High-spec host board with clock and full-feature software.
ICD Advantage Micro	£74.99	Silica Systems	Miniature host card plugs on to SCSI drive. Ideal for Megas.

Floppy drives – external

Product	Price	Supplier	
Power Drive 3.5"	£55	Power Computing	This external double-sided floppy disk drive is available with or without a power supply. Take power from the ST's joystick port to save a bit of money. Well built using a good quality drive mechanism.
CSA354 ST	£99	Cumana	1Mb external drive with built-in PSU.
Daatadisk drive	£54.95	Pandaal Marketing	Slim 1Mb drive with built-in PSU.
Power Drive	£69	Power Computing	New Power drive with built in blitz copier and Anti Virus and it also boots from drive B.
Evesham Drive	£54.95	Evesham Micros	Drive has slimline design, exceptionally quiet – suits any Atari ST.

Scanners

Product	Price	Supplier	RAM	Mode	
Colibri	£454.25	Signa Publishing	1Mb	m	400dpi 105mm hand-held with fast software. Good image processing functions.
DAATAscan Pro.	£149.99	City Beat	512K	c/m	400dpi hand-held with slick new software.
DAATAscan Pro. Mitsubishi A4	£599.95	City Beat		c/m	400dpi A4 hand-held. Clever sheet feed option available.
IMG Scan	£39.99	Ladbroke Computing	512K	c/m	Fibre optics clip on to printer's print head. Cheap, but so are the results.
Migraph Hand Scanner	£399.99	Software Express	1Mb	c/m	v1.5 400-dpi hand-held with Touch-Up paint/edit software.

Networking and interfacing

Product	Price	Supplier	RAM	Mode	
BioNET 100	£phone	Signa Pub. Systems	512K	c/m	A fast and very sophisticated networking system based around the ST's DMA port. Full connectivity with Macintosh and PC systems. TCP/IP support also implemented.

Video digitisers

Product	Price	Supplier	Version	RAM	Mode
Complete Colour solution	£179	Rombo	512K	c/m	The complete colour solution for the ST. Contains Vidi ST, Vidichrome, RGB, Spectrum 512 and G-Base.
Vidi-ST	£99.95	Rombo	512K	c/m	Fast grabbing 12 frames per sec. Excellent software. Good value.

Mice and trackballs

Product	Price	Supplier	Res	Lead	
Gasteiner Track-ball	£29.95	Gasteiner	260dpi	1880mm	Trackball with "hold and click" mechanism. Now has auto-fire function.
Trackball	£29.95	Evesham Micros	200dpi	1800mm	One handed control. No driver software required. Operates from mouse or joystick port.
Contriver Euromouse	£14.99	Contiver Europe	260dpi	n/a	Atari/Amiga switchable mouse supplied with mouse pocket.
Contrak Ball	£35.00	Contriver Europe	295dpi	1050mm	Neat trackball with lockable buttons.
Gasteiner mouse	£17.95	Gasteiner	290dpi	1880mm	Based on the Naksha mechanism.
Genius mouse	£24.99	Datel Electronics	200dpi	1750mm	Ideal resolution, good buttons. Moves on its own, though.
DastaMouse	£24.95	City Beat	360dpi	1800mm	ST/Amiga switchable very fast with with self cleaning anti-static mechanism.
Naksha mouse	£29.95	Naksha	280dpi	2800mm	High resolution mouse, comes in slick packaging. The original.

Miscellaneous hardware

Product	Price	Supplier	
Monster stereo cartridge	£19.95	City Beat	Power up that ST sound with the Monster stereo cartridge.
Forget-Me-Clock II	£24.99	Frontier Software	If you haven't got a Mega ST (with a battery-backed clock) then this little add-on will remember the time and date for you when you switch off your ST. The best clock card around. Also has a cartridge through port.
Keyboard Interface	£54.99	Third Coast Technologies	This useful item enables you to use a PC keyboard with your Atari ST
HyperCache	£209	Third Coast Technologies	Replacement 16MHz 68000 CPU improves performance of any ST by up to 40-50 per cent depending upon the type of software used. Incorporates an 8K instruction/data cache. Installation involves removing the ST's CPU.
K-Spect	£229	Kuma	Hardware and software to enable the ST to be used as a spectrum analyser. Onscreen controls. Audio frequency two channel, saves data to disk and gives hard copy printout.
Mat Screen A3 monitor	£2012.50	Signa Publishing	High resolution A3 monochrome monitor for use with Mega STs only. Comes with a video card which plugs into the Mega's expansion slot. Several modes including expanded full-screen 640x400 representation - ideal for teaching.
Microtext Teletext adapter	£129.50	Microtext	Add a teletext receiver to your ST and browse around the Ceefax and Oracle services, downloading pages into your ST - you can even fully automate the process. Print out the pages or convert them into text files.
Philips CM8833 Mk.II colour monitor	£239	Philips	Stereo version of this popular and versatile computer monitor which is ideal for use with and ST/STE. Brightness and contrast controls, composite and RGB input, image proportion adjustment.
Sound Blaster	£52.99	Siren Software	Beef up the sound output of your ST by rerouting it through a specially designed amplifier. Speakers and headphones are provided, so you can sound-blast day or night.
Tower Power	from £129.50	The Atari Workshop	A Tower-style case to which you can transplant any ST. Plenty of room for extra disk drives and hard drives, memory upgrades, emulators, etc. Gives remote keyboard convenience and spaghetti-free computing to non-Mega STs.
Xtra-RAM	from £29.99	Frontier Software	Add extra RAM to any ST (non surface mount MMU) with this plug-in memory upgrade. Can take up to 2Mb of RAM giving 2.5Mb. Fits internally so you do have to take your machine apart. Good documentation eases installation.
Video Box	£389.50	Interactive Media Resources	Genlock for any non-STE machine. Several chroma-key modes. Requires shifter-chip modification to achieve video synchronisation. This device is controlled via a lead plugged into the ST's printer port.
Evesham SIMM kit	from 89.95	Evesham Micros	SIMM motherboard which can take upto 4 Mb of RAM. Once installed, the board can be expanded by simply plugging in more or bigger capacity SIMM cards.

Ladbroke Computing International

Please Read: Terms of Sale.

Ladbroke Computing are the longest established Atari dealer in the UK. We have developed an extensive customer service policy which means that we last all. Hardware prior to despatch to ensure that goods arrive in working order. Although our prices are not always the cheapest we do endeavour to offer consistently good service and backup. This isn't just our opinion, we were voted "Best Dealer 1989" by the readers of ST World magazine, not for "the number of boxes shifted", but for quality service.

All prices are correct at copy date 29/10/'91 (while stocks last), and are subject to change without prior notice. Please phone for up to date prices. All prices include VAT & delivery in mainland UK), there are no hidden extras (WYSIWYG). Next day courier delivery is available for an extra £7 (Mainland UK). All prices available on Mail Order. Shop prices may differ.

Monitors

Atari SC1435 £249.99
Atari's new medium resolution Stereo, Colour monitor, includes green screen feature, cable, and swivel stand.

Atari SM124 £134.99
High resolution 640 x 400 Monochrome monitor.

Philips 8833MkII £239.99
Medium resolution, Stereo, Colour Monitor, includes cable and 12 months on site warranty (Mainland UK)

Philips Cube TV £269.99
Includes: FST, remote control, Scart input (giving near monitor quality display), 60 tuner presets, sleep timer and fastext. Comes with cable and 12 months on site warranty.

Mice

Squik. High quality replacement mouse. **£15**
290 Dpi.

STE Packs

STE Discovery Xtra Plus Pack
Includes: 9 lives, Escape from the planet of the robot monsters, Final fight, Sim City, ST Tutorial, Neochrome art package & 1st Basic, mouse..... **£299**

1Mb STE Discovery Xtra Plus Pack **£319**
As above with 1Mb (1024K) memory.....

2Mb STE Discovery Xtra Plus Pack **£359**
As above with 2Mb (2048K) memory.....

4Mb STE Discovery Xtra Plus Pack **£439**
As above with 4Mb (4096K) memory.....

1040STE Curriculum Pack
Includes 3 packs of Educational software catering for 5yrs to GCSE. 1 Business pack consisting of wordprocessor, spreadsheet and database, and 1 creativity pack consisting of Hyperpaint and Music maker software..... **£369**

2Mb STE Curriculum Pack **£399**
As above with 2Mb (2048K) memory.....

4Mb STE Curriculum Pack **£479**
As above with 4Mb (4096K) memory.....

Emulators

PC Speed,(XT) £ 99.99
Please state which version you require, STFM or STE.
AT Speed £ 150
Includes DR DOS
AT SPeed C16 £ 249.99
Includes DR DOS 5, Socket for 80C287 Co-Processor, Norton factor of 8.2
Adaptor board to fit AT speed to STE £ 24.99
Adaptor board to fit AT Speed to Mega £ 24.99

Our service department can fit the above emulators for £20 including return delivery.

Disks

10 bulk disks	£5
40 Bulk disks	£19
100 Bulk disks	£415
10 Sony Branded disks	£7.80

Printers

Star LC24-200
Was £242.99
Now £229.99
24 Pin printer
222 cps
5 Resident LQ fonts
Accepts font cartridges
Bottom feed
Push or pull tractor feed
Paper parking

Star LC24- 200 Colour
Was £269.99
Now £259.99
24 Pin printer
222 cps
5 Resident LQ fonts
Accepts font cartridges
Bottom feed
Push or pull tractor feed
Paper parking

Star/et SJ-48
Was £289.99
Now £269.99
48 nozzle Bubbleet printer
Fully portable
216 cps
Epson & IBM compatible
2 Resident LQ fonts
Near laser quality output
Rechargeable pack available
Sheet feeder available

Star LC-20	£ 149.99
Star LC24/10	£ 189.99
Star LC-200 Colour	£ 199.99
HP Deskjet 500	£ 499.99
SLM 804 Toner cartridge	£ 39.99

All Star printers come complete with 12 months on site warranty (Mainland UK) and a free STAmiga/PC compatible centronics cable. Printer stands paper and replacement ribbons/cartridges are available from stock.
Please phone for more details.

Spectre GCR

"Power of the Mac, without the price."

- Reads, writes and formats Mac disks.
- Supports Hard drive and second Floppy.
- Compatible with STFM, STE, Stacy.
- 30% bigger screen area than Mac Plus.
- Runs 20% faster than Mac Plus.

Spectre GCR V3 £409.99 including 128K ROM's

We are the consistently longest serving supplier

Disk Drives

Roctec ST 3.5" drive. **£59.99**
ST Internal drive upgrade. **£53.49**

Due to space restrictions we can only list a small amount of products normally carried in stock. Phone for further details on Monitor stands, Dustcovers, High density disks, Mouse mats from £2.99. A wide range of cables, Josty switch boxes £19.99, Forget Me clock II £19.99, Printer paper, Printer ribbons, Laser toner/Ink jet cartridges. A wide range of joysticks from £6.99. Books, Magazine back issues, and much more.

Phone for quotes on Atari TT's, Desktop Publishing Packs, IBM PC Compatibles.

Atari Lynx 2

Lynx 2 (Console only)	£79.99	Lynx 2 Power supply	£9.99
Lynx soft cases	£11.99	Ninja Gaidon	£24.99

Many more games in stock, Please phone for details.

CDTV £579.99
Many titles in stock Please phone

Megadrive £124.99
Includes: Altered Beast, Keypad controller Other titles available

All prices include VAT and delivery in Mainland U.K. We can arrange next day courier delivery on orders for stock items received before 3.30pm for just an extra £7 (Mainland U.K. only).

How to Pay
You can phone your Access or Visa card details or send a cheque/postal orders made payable to Ladbroke Computing International. Please allow sufficient clearance time for cheques.

(0772) 203166 Fax 561071

Shop & Mail order premises: 33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, Lancashire, PR1 2QP. Open Monday to Saturday 9:30am to 5:00pm. Phones answered from 9:00am. Dealer enquiries welcome. Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Ladbroke Computing Ltd. All trade marks recognised.

Data Pulse

Hard Drives

Quantum Mechanics

The cached Quantum Mechanisms used in the Data-Pulse range of Hard Drives are made to very high American Military standard and are covered by a 2 year manufacturers warranty (from date of manufacture). They are all 3.5" mechanisms with a height of just 1 inch and integrated SCSI controllers. They have an average access time of 11ms utilising a 64K look ahead disk cache.

All Mechanisms used are Autoparking reducing the risk of damage during transit. They are also very low power which means they can operate without the need for a fan, thus reducing noise.

Quantum™

Data Pulse Hard Drives

The Data Pulse range of drives come in a variety of capacities and include the following.

- *Full Metal case providing good shielding and can be used as a monitor stand.*
- *On/Off switch and DMA device selector mounted on front.*
- *Integral PSU.*
- *DMA Out for Daisy chaining.*
- *Space for second mechanism internally.*
- *Choice of controller boards (prices differ): GE-Soft board or ICD board(with clock).*

Both boards have a data transfer rate in excess of 1Mb per second. Both come with formatting and partitioning software.

- *All drives come with a range of PD utilities and Turtle Backup software, plus demo's of Midistudio and Midistudio Master.*

Special Offer

NEO Desk 3 Special Offer

Due to the popularity of our hard drives and bulk purchasing power. We can now offer NEO Desk 3, the replacement desktop which was voted "Software utility of the year" for 1990 by ST Format readers, to buyers of our hard drives for just an extra £24.99. We can also offer this perfect hard drive companion to all existing Ladbroke Computing Hard Drive owners (Phone for details).

NEO DESK 3™

"Neodesk 3 is truly invaluable for the ST owner"
-ST Format-

52Mb 11ms (GE-Soft)	£ 409.99	*52Mb 11ms (ICD+clock)*	£429.99
105Mb 11ms (GE-Soft)	£ 519.99	*105Mb 11ms (ICD+clock)*	£539.99

All prices include VAT & Delivery. Dealer enquiries welcome.

Aries Upgrades

Ladbroke Computing have been active in the field of ST Memory upgrades for a number of years and can offer upgrade advice and solutions for the entire range of ST's. In that time our engineers have gained experience in the field and have used that experience to research and develop our own range of upgrade boards.

We have developed our own .5/2/4Mb upgrade board using an in house designed, Multi layer circuit board which measures just 52mm x 62mm, smaller than a credit card. We have achieved this miniturisation by utilising 4 Megabit memory chip technology. The result of this reduction in size is a reduction in cost and more reliable operation, due to the fact that the board resides under the ST's shielding protecting it from interference and reducing Electromagnetic emissions.

The board is manufactured in the U.K and hand assembled in our workshops by skilled technicians. The boards are then thoroughly tested before despatch.

The board now comes in three configurations, .5Mb, 2Mb and 4Mb. By using high density ZIPP RAM chips of different capacities it is possible to start with a .5Mb board and to upgrade it to 2Mb and then 4Mb at a later date.

The boards require some soldering, due to the instability of some plug in devices, but are very easy to fit and come complete with full instructions to fit ANY ST including Mega/except STE's which use SIMM boards. If your shifter chip is not socketed, you will have to desolder it and install a socket which is supplied.

To check your board has been installed correctly we supply you with a disk which has a memory check program. If for any reason your upgrade should refuse to work we have skilled technicians on hand to offer technical support.

IMG Scanner for ST Still available. Requires 9 pin Epson compatible printer to operate. Best results obtained from Photocopies. Now only £29.99

Our 1/2Mb upgrade board can now be upgraded to 2Mb and then 4Mb

Aries Upgrades (Any ST(F)(M))

512K Upgrade Board **£42.99**

2/2.5Mb Upgrade Board **£99.99**

4Mb Upgrade Board **£169.99**

Our skilled technicians can install the above upgrade boards for £20 including VAT and return delivery.

4 or 16 chip STF(M) only **£29.99**

Aries Upgrades STE

512K SIMM's upgrade	£24.99
2Mb SIMM's upgrade	£79.99
4Mb Simm's upgrade	£159.99

All the above prices include VAT & Delivery Please check configuration of your machine with our staff before ordering chip or SIMM's upgrades.

Midistudio Master

Now £99.99

- ☑ 100 tracks storage, 20 tracks playing simultaneously.
- ☑ 240 ppq resolution.
- ☑ Midi Standard File format option.
- ☑ Realtime scrolling arrange window.
- ☑ 11 levels of quantise, including humanise.
- ☑ Pipeline/Module system.
- ☑ Loop record.
- ☑ Midi soft keys.
- ☑ Works on 1040STF(M)(E)

Midistudio Junior Now £29.99

ST Secure £25

ST Secure is a hardware protection system for the Atari ST. ST Secure can stop unauthorised use of the ST computer and any hardawre connected to it using a combination of password software contained on a "key disk" and a hardware unit which installs inside the ST's case.

The hardware unit measures just 1 inch square and can be installed very easily in about 30 minutes and does not require any soldering.

Once installed the hardware unit will allow approximately 45 seconds of computer use before resetting the computer. If during this time the password is entered correctly then the unit is disabled until the next power up.

GHS Technology

10 Fulham Broadway, London SW6 1AA. Tel: 071 381 6618 (24hr). Fax: 071 381 0528

ATARI HARDWARE

Tenstitc Gamepacker..... £39.99

ATARI 520ST DISCOVERY PACK **£259**

- 520 Computer with Mouse
- Neochrome
- ST Tour
- 1st Basic
- Four Games: Anarchy, Dragons Breath, Indiana Jones, Super Cycle

520STE DISCOVERY XTRA PACK

- 520STE - Mouse
- Anarchy
- Dragons Breath
- Control Acc' Utility
- 1st Basic
- ST Tour
- ST Basic
- Super Cycle
- Indiana Jones
- Emulator Acc Utility
- Neochrome
- Joystick

Plus Tenstar Gamepack (10 Top Games)

£309 *Incl VAT*

ATARI 520STE TURBO PACK

- Indiana Jones
- Impossible Mission II
- Human Killing Machine
- Super Cycle
- Outrun & Dragons Breath
- Anarchy
- Blood Money & Basic
- STOS
- Paint Package
- Music Package

All Only £320.00

ATARI 1040STE FAMILY CURRICULUM PACK

Five different levels of application modules designed to meet the needs at every family member from the under 5's to the over 50's The 1040STE includes 1Mb Ram. 31/2 1Mb disk drive. 4096 palette. TV Modulator, power supply. MIDI ports and high quality stereo sound. Software modules included with over £485.00:

Module 1 - Play and Learn
Module 2 - Junior School
Module 3 - GCSE revision
Module 4 - Business Computing
Module 5 - Creative Computing

All For Only £359.99

DISK DRIVES

Cumana CSA354 1Mb 3.5" Drive £69.99
Cumana 5.25" ST Drive £125.00
Q-Tec 3.5" External Drive £74.95

NOW AVAILABLE – VIDI ST COMPLETE COLOUR SOLUTION

Capture High resolution colour images from either colour video camera, home VCR or any video source. Open your imagination and get the most out of your system.

AMAZING VALUE AT £139.99

DIY Memory Upgrades

X-TRA RAM	STE	ST/M/FM
Unpopulated		£64.90
1/2 Mb	£49.90	£70.90
2Mb	£119.90	£189.90
4Mb	£239.90	

MICE & SCANNERS

GI-2000 Optical Mouse £34.99
GI-4000 ST/Amiga Mouse £24.95
Golden Image Trackball £36.95

NEW HAND SCANNER

- 8b Golden Image
- Inc. Touch Up Software
- Supports IMG, IFF, TIFF, DEGAS + More
- 100,200,300dpi or 400 dpi
- Requires 1Mb + DS Drive
- Full Technical Support
- Supports IMG, IFF

£149

Naksha Mouse £29.99

MONITORS

Atari SM124 (Mono Monitor) £139.99
Atari SC1224 (Colour Monitor) £279.99
Philips CM 8833 Mk2 Colour Monitor £229.95

NEW PHILIPS 15" TV/MONITOR

- High Quality Medium Resolution Monitor
- 15" TV with Remote Control Teletext
- New Quasi for improved Contrast
- 3-Way Speaker Sound Output

£269.95 *(incl VAT & Delivery)*

HAND HELD CONSOLES

Atari Lynx £79.99
Atari Lynx with PSU £94.99
Atari Lynx with PSU & California Games £119.99
Lynx Comlynx Cable £6.99
Lynx Kit Case £16.99
Lynx Pouch £11.99
Lynx Power Adaptor £14.99
Lynx Cigarette Adaptor ..... (incl VAT) £4.99
Lynx Games ..... from £29.99
Sega Game Gear £99.00
Above Cartridges ..... from £19.99

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Panasonic KX-P1124i *New Version* £259.99
Panasonic KX-P1180 ..... £139.99
Panasonic KX-P1624 ..... £419.99
Star LC10 ..... £149.99
Star LC200 *Colour* £229.99
Star LC24-10 ..... £199.99
Star LC24-200 ..... £239.99
Star LC24-200 *Colour* £299.99
Citizen 120D £139.99
Citizen 120D+ £184.99
Citizen Swift 24 ..... £189.99
Citizen Swift 24 ..... £284.99
Swift 24/24 Colour Kit £34.99

ATARI HARD DRIVES

PROTAR PROGATE DRIVES

20MB £349.99
30MB £379.99
40MB £399.99
40MB DC £469.99
40MB R44 ..... £619.99
60MB £499.99
80MB £579.99
80MB DC £649.99

PROFESSIONAL ATARI SOFTWARE

1st Mail £16.95
CAD 3D V1 ..... £21.95
CAD 3D Developers £47.95
Cyber Architecture Design £17.95
Cyber Cartoon Designs £22.95
Cyber Control £32.95
Cyber Sculpt Designs £17.95
Cyber G.I.S.T. (Sound Ed.) £17.95
Cyber Human Designs £17.95
Cyber Paint 2.0 ..... £38.99
Cyber Paint Studio £59.95
Cyber Star Struck £19.95
Cyber Studio (1 Meg) £38.99
Cyber Texture £36.95
Cyber Texture Tiling £19.95
Daata Sound £39.95
Data Manager Pro £29.99
Data Scan by Kempston £47.95
Deluxe Paint £44.95
Degas Elite £22.95
Degas+ 2.0 ..... £45.95
Digita Cashbook Controller £59.95
Digita Stock Accounts £24.95
Digita Cashbook Combo Pack £59.95
Digita Sales Ledger £39.95
Easy Draw 2 ..... £39.99
Easy Draw 2 Supercharged £59.95
Easy Tools £31.95
Fast Word Plus V.3 (new) £57.95
Flair Paint £29.95
Fleet St. Publisher £69.95
Fleet St. Publisher Supercharge V.3 ..... £41.95
GFA Basic Compiler £29.95
GFA Draft Plus V3.0 ..... £79.95
GST Compiler £21.95
GST Macro Assembler £21.95
Hartekm V2 ..... £49.95
Hisoft Lattice C V5 ..... £119.95
Hisoft Devpac 2.22 ..... £46.95
Hisoft C Interpreter £49.95
Hisoft Power Basic £37.95
Hisoft Basic £59.95
Home Accounts £25.95
Home Accounts Plus £42.95
Hyperpaint 2 ..... £19.95
K-Data £41.95
K-Graph 3 (new) £37.95
K-Spread 3 (new) £37.95
K-Word 2 ..... £42.95
Mailshot £26.95
Mailshot + ... £36.95
Mark Williams C V 3.0 ..... £84.95
Mastersound £35.96
Mastersound 2 ..... £31.95
Mini Office Communications £20.95
Mini Office Information Graphics £20.95
Mini Office Spreadsheet £20.95
Modula 2 Standard £75.95
Modula 2 Developers £115.95
Neo Desk 3 ..... £30.95
Personal Finance Manager Plus £34.95
Prospell £69.95
Prospero C £75.00
Prospero Fortran £75.00
Prospero Pascal £81.95
Protext V5.5 ..... £109.95
Quartet £41.95
Replay VII £109.95
Replay Professional £109.95
Sage Accountant £69.95
Sage Accountant Plus £212.95
Sage Bookkeeper £69.95
Sage Bookkeeper Plus £179.95
Sage Financial Controller £307.95
Scan Art Low Res £36.95
Spectrum 512 ..... £31.95
Stereo Niche £79.99
STOS £31.95
STOS 3D £36.95
STOS Compiler £18.95
STOS Maestro £19.95
STOS Maestro Plus £62.95
STOS Sprite £21.95
Superbase Personal £47.95
Superbase Personal 2 ..... £79.95
Tempus 2 Editor £31.95
Timeworks DTP £27.95
Timeworks Publisher 2 ..... £99.99
Timeworks Partner £47.95
Wordstar £59.95

LEISURE SOFTWARE

Cricket Captain £17.99
Cricket Int. 1st Play £17.99
Power Play £21.99
Cruise of the Azure Bonds £17.99
Curse of the Azure Bonds £17.99
Darkman £17.99
Days of Thunder £17.99
Dragons of Flame £17.99
Elf £17.99
Emmanuelle £17.99
Fast Lane £17.99
Fighter Bomber £21.99
Flight Simulator II £32.99
Forgotten Worlds £17.99
Gauntlet £17.99
Gauntlet III £19.99
Ghosts £17.99
Ghouls 'n Ghosts £17.99
Hard Drivin' £17.99
Hollywood Collection £23.99
Horror Zombies from the Crypt £17.50
Jack Nicklaus Golf £17.99
Kick Off £17.99
Kick Off 2 ..... £17.50
Kick Off 2 – Final Whistle £12.99
Kick Off 2 – Winning Tactics £12.99
Kick Off Extra £17.99
Kick Off Extra Extra £12.99
Line of Fire £17.99
Lords of Chaos £17.99
Lotus Esprit £17.75
Magnetic Scrolls Collection £22.99
Manchester United Europe £17.99
Mastyrdod £17.99
Megatraveller 1 ..... £23.99
Midwinter II £17.50
Mig 29 Fulcrum £24.99
Monster Pack (10 game comp) £21.99
Mystical £17.99
Navy Seals £17.99
Nebulus £17.99
Panza Kick Boxing £17.50
Pirates In Paradise £17.99
Popules Deteksite £17.50
Populous £23.99
Power Play £21.99
Powerdrift £17.99
Predator 2 ..... £17.99
Precious Metal £17.99
Prehistorik £17.99
Prince of Persia £17.99
Quartet £28.95
Prophesy 1 – Viking Child £17.99
Rainbird £23.99
Rainshow Collection £17.99
Rider Of Rohan £17.99
Robin Smiths Int. Cricket £17.99
Robocop £17.99
Secret Of Monkey Island £18.99
Shadow Warriors £17.99
Sim City Terrain Editor £17.50
Sim City Populous £23.99
Speedball II £17.99
Spindizzy Worlds £17.99
Spirit Of Excalibur £21.99
Starglider II £17.99
Strargo £17.99
Stunt Car Racer £17.99
Supercars 2 ..... £17.99
Super Cars – Int. Challenge £17.50
Super Monaco GP £17.99
Swiv – Silkworm IV £17.99
Team Suzuki £17.99
Test Drive II Collection £23.99
Three Musketeers £17.99
Thunderbirds £17.99
Total Recall £17.99
Tournament Golf £17.99
Toyota Celica £17.99
Toyota GT Rally £17.99
Turrin 'n' Burn £18.99
Vaxine £17.99
Wonderland £19.99
Budget Titles ..... From £5.99

RAINBIRD

Betrayal £21.99
Carrier Command £17.99
Chi £17.99
Midwinter £21.99
Midwinter II £17.99
P47 ..... £17.99
Rick Dangerous £17.99
UMS II £17.99

SIERRA

Black Cauldron £19.90
Manhunter in San Francisco (OS) (Mag) £29.50
Hoyle's Book of Games £19.99
Hoyle's Book of Games II £19.99
Kings Quest I £23.90
Kings Quest II £23.90
Kings Quest III £23.90
Kings Quest IV £23.90
Leisure Suit Larry I £23.90
Leisure Suit Larry II £23.90
Leisure Suit Larry III (OS) £23.50
Manhunter in Sun Francisco (OS) £23.50
Manhunter in New York (OS) £23.99
Police Quest I (OS) £23.50
Police Quest II (OS) £29.50
Quest for Glory I – Trial by Fire £32.99
Quest for Glory/Hero's Quest (OS) £29.50
Space Quest I £23.50
Space Quest II £23.90
Space Quest III (OS) £29.50
Sierra T-Shirts £8.99
Sierra Hint Books £6.99

Phone for range of T-shirts and Hint books available

SID EDUCATIONAL*

Better Spelling £16.90
French Mistress Level A+B £15.95
Fun School 2 6 to 8 ..... £17.49
Fun School 2 Over 8 ..... £17.49
Fun School 2 Under 6 ..... £17.49
Fun School 3 5 to 7 ..... £17.99
Fun School 3 Over 7 ..... £17.99
Fun School 3 Under 5 ..... £17.99
Fun School 4 5 to 7 ..... £16.99
Fun School 4 7 & Over £16.99
Fun School 4 Under 5 ..... £16.99
Hooray for Henrietta £17.99
Learn to Read with Prof 1 ..... £29.90
Maths Mania (8-13) £15.95
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing £21.95
Prof Looks at Words £16.90
Sesame St Letters £17.50
Sesame St Numbers £17.50
Spanish Tutor Level A+B £19.95
The Three Bears £22.95
Things to do with Numbers £19.95
Things to do with Words £19.95
Times Jubilee Crossword £19.95

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT & FREE DELIVERY

24Hr Credit Card Hotline

Please note that some leisure titles may not be released at time of going to press and will be sent on day of release subject to availability. All prices & specifications are subject to change without notification. E&OE.

All goods are subject to availability. Please allow 7 days for cheque clearing. Non-UK orders welcome.

To avoid disappointment please phone before calling to ensure stock availability.

071 381 6618

Export, Government and Educational orders welcome

To order: Please send cheque/Postal Order/Access or Visa details stating items required and delivery address to GHS Technology Ltd., 10 Fulham Broadway, London SW6 1AA.

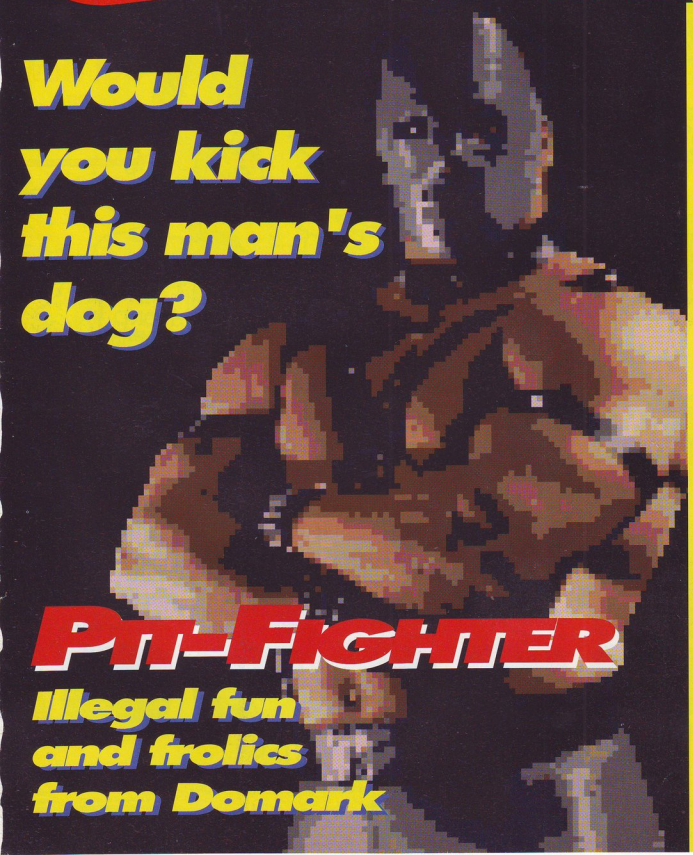
GHS TECHNOLOGY LTD
10 Fulham Broadway, London SW6 1AA
Tel: 071 381 6618
Fax: 071 381 0528
Open Mon-Fri 9.30am - 5.00pm
Sat. 10.00am - 5.00pm
Personal Callers Welcome
(Note Shop prices may vary)

SEE YOU LATER, TERMINATOR...

ISSUE THREE ▪ DECEMBER 1991

ST GAMER

NEWS . . CHARTS . . PREVIEWS . . CHEATS



Would you kick this man's dog?

PIT-FIGHTER

Illegal fun and frolics from Domark

5 GAME PACK DIZZY COLLECTION

TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY GALLUP NO1 BEST SELLER

FANTASY WORLD DIZZY 94% CRASH SMASH

MAGICLAND DIZZY 85% AMIGA FORMAT

Out Now! on Amiga & ST

Available on:
AMIGA & ST £24.99
SPECTRUM, C64 AMSTRAD £9.99

"It's spookily addictive and it's fantastically presented" - Rich Pelley Future Publishing

Dizzy's Treasure Island is brilliant, it's like a real cartoon with amazing gameplay!!

"Mindblowingly addictive and truly great!" - Brian Sharp Games X Magazine

"A Sure Fire winner for the Codies. A SMASH!" Amiga Format

"Fast Food is a classic game Absolutely brilliant" ZZap Magazine

CODEMASTERS

AMIGA screen shots shown. 8-bit versions feature "DIZZY" instead of "KWIK SNAX"

© 1991 Codemasters Software Company Limited PO Box 6, Leamington Spa, England, CV33 OSH

ATARI ST AND AMIGA

TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY	0898 555 092
LITTLE PUFF	0898 555 095
ROCKSTAR	0898 555 090
FANTASY WORLD DIZZY	0898 555 078
SEYMOUR IN HOLLYWOOD	0898 555 010
SPACE INTRANSYVANIA	0898 555 105

HELP LINES

NEW RELEASE INFO LINE 0898 555 000 (Tells you what is being released this month)

If you can't get any further in any of these games and would like us to give hints & tips on how to solve all the puzzles just phone the numbers below. Please don't phone unless you are really stuck and make sure you get permission from the person who pays the phone bill first! Calls costs 36p per minute during off peak time and 48p per minute at all other times.

(GREAT BRITAIN ONLY)

SPECTRUM, AMSTRAD, C64

DIZZY	0898 555 093
TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY	0898 555 091
FANTASY WORLD DIZZY	0898 555 078
LITTLE PUFF	0898 555 094
ROCKSTAR	0898 555 090
MAGICLAND DIZZY	0898 555 096
SLIGHTLY MAGIC	0898 555 050
SEYMOUR IN HOLLYWOOD	0898 555 010

GAMER inner VISION

The build up to Christmas starts here

REVIEWS
FAST • FRANK • FAIR

BOSTON BOMB CLUB 6
A gang of senile scientists spend their evenings playing with dangerous explosives

MOONFALL 8
Can Elite be beaten? Not if this is anything to go by

THUNDER JAWS 10
Deep sea deeds of daring

PIT-FIGHTER 12
Gratuitous violence and illegal fist fights – what better game to play over the season of goodwill?

VROOM 14
Pedal to the metal for one of the fastest race games around

ROLLING RONNIE 18
We investigate a new sport in which ex-US presidents get pushed down hills. Or do we?

TERMINATOR 2 20
Ocean further their reputation as the Stock, Aitken and Waterman of software

UTOPIA 22
Future frontier society simulation

HUDSON HAWK 24
Brucie's hawk or Ocean's turkey?

HARD NOVA 26
Cerebral sci-fi strategy or slow boring drivel?

FACE OFF 28
Slapstick slapshot from Krisalis

REGULARS

onward 4
What's happening in the ST games world? What will be happening in the ST games world? What's happening in Home And Away? All these questions, and more, are answered.

the source 6
An in-depth look at how Core's Viking epic, Heimdall, is coming along. PLUS an exclusive preview of platform panic in Wolfchild

talking shop 16
What's hot and what's not. The Top 40 ST games chart analysed by our chart expert

cheat mode 30
Stuck in a rut? Gamer's here to help you out

ONword

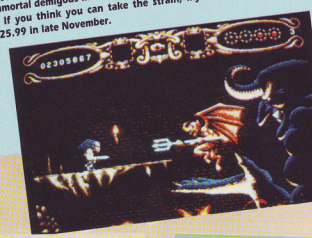
What's hot and what's not. Gamer spills the beans on the latest from the Atari games scene

MYTH – System 3

Hot on the heels of Last Ninja III comes Myth, a tale of valiance and courage in the face of big, well animated sprites that would scare the pants off lesser mortals. Updated from the highly acclaimed 8-bit game of the same name it requires the player to guide our hero through four gigantic levels, the first three of which are beat-'em-ups, the last being a shoot-'em-up.

The graphical styles take in the three great nations which use mythology as a large part of their history – Greece, Norway and Egypt. At the end of each level you must take on the might of semi-immortal demigods in their lairs.

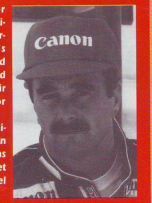
If you think you can take the strain, Myth will be available for £25.99 in late November.



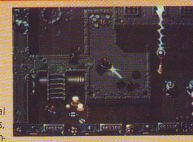
NIGEL MANSELL GRAND PRIX – Gremlin Graphics

Although it would take miracle for Nigel to win this year's World Championship, Sheffield-based Gremlin – perhaps with an eye on Frank Bruno's immense popularity after Tyson dished him a good kicking – have signed young Nige to put his name to their forthcoming Grand Prix title due for release some time in 1992.

Gremlin have built up a major pedigree as far as race games go, so even without the Nigel Mansell licence it was sure to be a hit, but this one looks set to be a winner no matter what Nigel does in the last two races!



THE CHAOS ENGINE – Renegade



Following on from the critical acclaim of Gods and Magic Pockets, Renegade's (alias the Bitmap Brothers') previous two releases, The Chaos Engine is billed as the game that will continue to use "advanced AI principles" in the control of the NPCs and the aliens (there are always three good guys, but now they can be played by the computer or by humans).

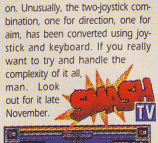
The aim is to provide an action game that utilises the principles of rôle playing, so that players may experience character development and select computer characters to take on certain roles and duties as they explore the Victorian fantasy world.

Readers of William Gibson's **The Difference Engine** will probably know more about the plot than I do but look out for more previews before its release in spring next year.

SMASH TV – Ocean

The hit two-joystick Williams coin-op that bears more than passing resemblance to Robotron – or anything else ending in Tron for that matter – will crash on to the ST within weeks of this article being read.

Based around a futuristic game shop the player has to blast everything in sight whilst trying to pick up as many bonus items as possible – VCRs, sleek 1990 roadsters and so on. Unusually, the two-joystick combination, one for direction, one for aim, has been converted using joystick and keyboard. If you really want to try and handle the complexity of it all, man. Look out for it late November.



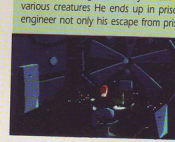
ANOTHER WORLD – US Gold

Since the release of Future Wars two years ago, game designer Eric Chahi has been hard at work on Delphine's next project. This game will feature polygon-based graphics, very complex ones mind you, as opposed to the traditional bitmapped stuff that Delphine has favoured in previous releases.

The game follows the adventures of young nuclear scientist Lester Knight Chaykin as he tries to find his way back from the eponymous other world that he has been catapulted into following a freak accident in his research laboratory.

The game begins on rocky terrain where Lester meets up with various creatures He ends up in prison and from there he must engineer not only his escape from prison but his escape from the world.

This interactive adventure will be released in December, price to be announced.



DOUBLE DRAGON II – Storm

Double Dragon III finds the brothers, Billy and Lee, embarking on a new quest, a quest to find the Rosetta Stones. These stones will form a ransom for the once-more captured Marion (the perennial damsel in distress of the first game). Their journey will find them embarking on trips through the US, Japan, Italy, China and finally Egypt.

Each of the five levels will consist of 14 street fighting stages where Billy and Jimmy will try and vanquish the alien force behind the world's problems and defeat the mighty enemy that awaits you at the end of the game.

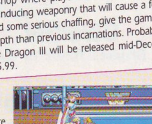
New moves, such as the Handstand Ankleflip or the One Armed Headbutt (I think someone's taking the mickey here), and new features, such as the weapons shop where players can buy all sorts of headache-inducing weaponry that will cause a few bruises and some serious chaffing, give the game a greater depth than previous incarnations. Probably.

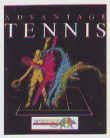
Double Dragon III will be released mid-December at £25.99.

WWF – Ocean

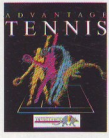
Straight from the satellite success of Hulk Hogan, The Bushwackers, The Ultimate Warrior and Sergeant Slaughter, Ocean are preparing to release the 16-bit conversion of the all-action sweat and canvas frenzy that is currently gracing BSkyB.

It is apparently so accurate that if you look carefully you can see the players conferring as to what move they are scripted to make next. Possibly. Around some time in early December.





A D V A N T A G E TENNIS



Monday, 3rd of November 1991 THE NEWSPAPER OF CHAMPION GAMES. ★ 1st year N# 000001

SIMPLY UNBEATABLE!

Another crushing victory for ADVANTAGE TENNIS over its rivals. Its indisputable technical superiority was proved last season on all surfaces. Like us, Tennis World is wondering if this year, there will be a player who is well trained enough to succeed in taking ADVANTAGE TENNIS' title and becoming Number 1.

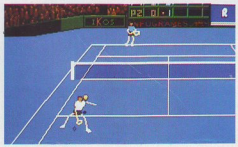
A CHAMPION'S PORTRAIT

- 1 or 2 simultaneous players.
- Numerous spectacular shots: Backhand smash, Dive...
- Slow motion replay of the last rally.
- 3 game types: training, season or exhibition.
- ATP point and ranking management by program.
- Different view angles.

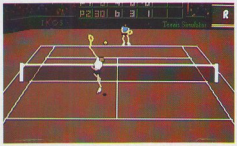
WIN YOUR BADGE "N# 1 IN THE WORLD"

Fine! You have not given up. Your technical and mental qualities have made you Number 1 in the world ranking. Every winner deserves a medal. So if you're among the first 200 to send us a screen shot representing the first page of your press book proving that you have defeated ADVANTAGE TENNIS, you will get the badge ADVANTAGE TENNIS PLAYER NUMBER 1.

Marvellous high smash on the grass of Wimbledon.



Terrific between-the-legs-stroke on the synthetic surface of Tokyo.



Splendid backhand smash at the net on clay at Roland Garros.

HEAD
SKI
TENNIS
FOOTBALL
GOLF

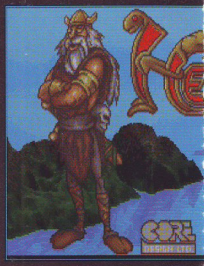
INFOGRAMES

PC & COMPATIBLES
ATARI ST & STE - AMIGA

INFOGRAMES LTD - 18 OLD TOWN - CLAPHAM - LONDON SW4 OLB - ENGLAND - TEL.: 071 738 81 99

the Source

Cor(e) blimey guv'nor, Strike me dahn if it ain't a preview of Core Design's Norse epic Heimdall, and further in, an exclusive sneak preview of Wolfchild, their great-looking post-Christmas beat-'em-up.



Game designer Jer O'Carroll set out with one specific aim in mind – make an RPG that looked far more exciting and entertaining than the usual run of the mill. Several months later Jed Keveney (programmer) and himself have come up with quite a game. I went to Derby to have a look.

The story goes thus: The gods created the Vikings, messed around with them for a few centuries, went out drinking with them, went on trips to watch the local footie team, and took part in mad drug-crazed orgies – the usual sort of laddish stuff. However after a few hundred years of this non-stop debauchery, the gods got a bit bored, the wimps, and severed all links with the humans. But one god, Frey (patron of corned beef and tinned beef pies) had the wisdom to leave a tenuous link. He left a prophecy that sometime in the future a great warrior would be born to a girl in the village when then the time came.

Many centuries later, the feud between the good gods and the evil gods came to a head. Loki, the leader of the evil ones, pulled a fast one and stole the three sacred weapons of the good gods, hiding them across the three planes of existence – Midgard, Utgard and Asgard. Two of these planes were inaccessible to the gods as they would have to become mortal to get to them, and they would never be able to return to the immortal debauchers they once were. The time had come to fulfil the prophecy.

Entering a village usually involves paying off some jobsworth lackey of a bouncer

That night Thor raised a storm that ravaged Norway, and in a Viking village at the northern tip of that striking land a young virgin gave birth. Until that moment

GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GA

A gentleman's club of late 19th century Boston is the setting for this derivative but highly enjoyable puzzle game, that claims to be the first to have a sense of humour. It is the kind of gentleman's club that's decorated in a very austere style, apart from the numerous good time gals who wander around in basques and suspenders like the ones in Twin Peak's One Eyed Jack's (sounds great to me-Gratuitous Sexism Ed).

The Bomb Club's favourite pastime, apart from paying large amounts of cash to these basquered women, is lighting the fuse to one of those round bombs that Peter Sellers so loved, and guiding it around a course laid out on a table so that it reaches the safety of a bucket of water before it explodes.

The tabletop is constructed from various pieces, each one "square" big. These pieces can be manipulated so that a path across the table is constructed for the bomb. Typically not all the available spaces on the table will be used and nor will all the pieces be flexible.

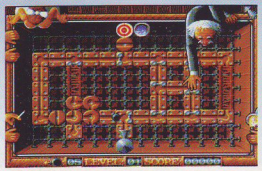
The general pieces you will come across are as follows – the static ones which cannot be adjusted in any way shape or form, the junctions which make use of a movable gate which allows you to guide the bomb to where you want it to go by placing the barrier on one of the four edges of the "square", the rotatable L-bend, the collapsible bridge which can only be used once, the trampoline which will launch the bomb a set number of squares as dictated by the number upon it, or the "fixed" gate.

The fixed gate is a right royal bugger. You have no direct control over which of the four positions it is set in – the only way it can be changed is by guiding the bomb through it. This hits the switch which flicks the gate on to the next position clockwise from it.

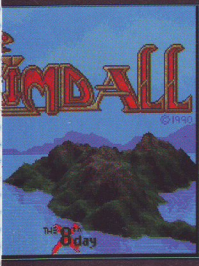
The combination of the pieces and hazards, and the correct manipulation thereof, makes for as real challenge as you try and stay ahead of the constantly moving bomb. It all ends up

Oh, what a bomber!

PALACE ▪ £25.99 ▪ ½ meg ▪ Mouse ▪ Out November



The "interfering old git" level is not as easy as it looks



she had not even realised she was preggers (sex education was a case of "on the job" training in those days). That child was Heimdall.

Heimdall is the central character of this game, which attempts to move the boundaries of RPG into a far more accessible arena by making it look and play in a much more interesting way.

The game is split into two parts. The first will show Heimdall growing up, completing three lighthearted tasks. The more successful he is at these tasks the more men he is able to to take with him on his quest. He has access to thirty men in total but depending on the score from the three tasks he may be refused access to the men with more advanced skills.

What will these three tasks be? The first involves a girl tied by her eight pony-tails into the stocks outside some tavern. In an extremely drunken manner you must fling ten axes at her in the hope that you will be able to sever all eight pony-tails and free her from the stocks. Naturally the major danger is severing her from one side of her head with the axe, and if this happens it could cause big problems.

The next part will involve chasing a pig around an arena until a deft movement of the joystick causes you to dive on her and get her to sit on your lap – say no more.

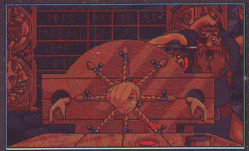
The final part has you seated in one of those giant Norse longboats fighting another longboat to The Gurgle. This is apparently the sound these boats make when they sink, hence the name The Gurgle.

All these three sections will be done with some brilliant Dragon's Lair style animations, but there is actually some gameplay there as well. The quality of these sections will be quite amazing, cartoon quality animations that burst with humour.

The rest of the game will take the form of a 3D isometric RPG, but with mega-brilliant backgrounds, and the sprites animated in the same cartoon style as the three sub-games but a bit smaller. This part of the game will be played over three levels – Midgard, Utgard and Asgard – with the aim in each of the levels to sail around the islands, solve puzzles, beat up various creatures and find the sacred weapon that will be cunningly hidden.

Heimdall is the leader of the party of six selected from the thirty original men, but only three at any one time will be allowed off the ship that journeys between the islands. The three in play won't be seen onscreen at once, just the current leader of the party, in a symbolic kind of way.

One of the major improvements on the genre ➤



Strung up by the other girls in class for having too many pony-tails, you must release her from the stocks by slicing them off with an axe. Oh the irony

You missed the pony-tails but managed to slice her head open. Never mind, nobody liked her anyway

One of the first rooms you will come across, usually full of food but someone's beaten you to it...

GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GA

Miss Golden Gate: 42-5-42, pouts provocatively

being a bit like Pipe Mania. The frantic nature of the gameplay is there, but not to the same hair-greying extent, and the addiction is there, but it won't cause the same sleepless nights.

The more advanced levels can cause some pretty serious nightmares, but the game often provides opportunities to hang around, by parking a bomb between two closed gates, and thus it gives you the time to think carefully about the problem as opposed to forcing you to make an off the cuff decision – one of the factors that made Pipe Mania such a nightmare.

To add to the troubles, each bomb represents a life and to complete a level all you have to do is get all your remaining bombs through the course. This means that you will be able to whistle through about five levels in quick succession if you are down to one life, because getting one bomb through is no problem on most levels. The better system would have given you a fixed number of bombs to get through the level. Then, if you failed you lost a life and had to try again.

The small number of levels, 30, means that the price is a little high for a game that can be completed in a cack-handed way, one bomb through 25 levels, very easily.

On the good side though, the levels that there are are really good fun, and sometimes take a few attempts to work out. While you do try and work them out it is great fun, and sometimes very frustrating as the spectators at the side reach across and interfere with your hard work, a clever feature that hasn't been seen before.

In all though, it is a little too simple – great fun for a while, but not good enough to warrant a place in software history.

Jools

Dead easy this one. But look out for the collapsing bridges

One of the simpler levels but a bit of a toughie all the same

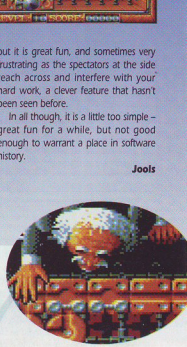
VISION
GGG
Great intermediate screens, good-looking in-game stuff.

AUDIO
GGG
Limited to the odd click and bang.

PLAYABILITY
GGG
High challenge factor but ultimately repetitive.

ADDICTION
GGG
Easily completed, with nothing to aim for.

75%



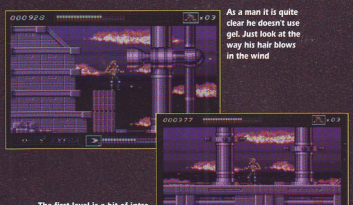
the Source

Continued

➤ **are the fight sequences. Instead of pressing the Fire button a lot in front of a picture of the chap you are trying to hack to bits, you will be fighting an animated bad guy, and the timing of your blow during the animation will be crucial to the success of the hit. During a fight one or all of the party will be involved but initially it will just be the selected leader.**

The screen layout will be similar to Dungeon Master during the fights with the animation going on in a quarter screen window. As well the enemy being animated, each attack you make will have its own animation, and a different one for each different weapon. The info displayed will include blood meters to indicate the health of both you and your opponent, and an icon panel showing which weapons and spells are available to you for use during the fight.

However most of the game uses the isometric viewpoint sharing more with Cadaver and Dragon's Lair than with Dungeon Master and Eye of the Beholder. And this is where the amazing graphics come in and some inspired puzzling and exploration. The still backgrounds are outrageously good, but the sad thing is that the sound is going to suffer because there just isn't the room in the average memory, once all the graphics are in there, for a wide range of sound effects.



As a man it is quite clear he doesn't use gel. Just look at the way his hair blows in the wind

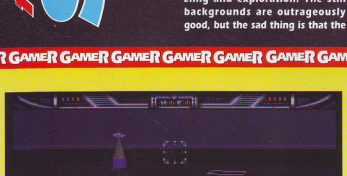
The first level is a bit of intro as you work your way along the deck of your floating battleship-type contraption

This aside, it is going to be something of a stonker when it hits town in December.

WOLFCHILD

Being the cunning devil of a newshound that I am, I managed to blag an exclusive preview of Core's post-Christmas beat-'em-up Wolfchild while I saw Heimdall. And it looks pretty tasty as well. What the game designer and programmer, Simon Phipps and John Kirkland respectively, have tried to do is combine the playability that has always been there in good beat-'em-ups with a graphical quality and attention to detail previously unheard of outside of the very best console games.

The game revolves around a young man's quest to rescue his scientist father from the clutches of the evil organisation Chimera. The young man's father, Kal Morrow, was the leading innovator in the world of genetic hybridisation, the science of melding species to create superhumans with



The first base you will come across contains a pub and a trading computer

Mid way through the 21st century man has finally mastered the technology required for travel to and colonisation of distant planets. The first starship, Daedalus I, set off in the year 2052 heading for Wolf 359, a small red star some 8.1 light-years away from Earth.

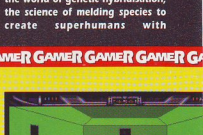
As the scientists arrived some generations later they discovered that the dual star solar system was entirely devoid of planets. There was no more in that solar system than a large number of asteroid belts.

On closer inspection it appeared that among the asteroids there flew thousands of tiny craft – automatically controlled mining vessels. It seems the previous colonists has destroyed all the planets so that they could mine more efficiently.

Daedalus I headed for the only lump of rock bigger than an asteroid but smaller than a planet, a moon that no longer had a planet to orbit. This moon, christened Frontier Alfa, was inhabited by a race of independent, capitalist and unscrupulous robots and their creators the Remusians. The Remusians were small bug-eyed humanoids who took a much less active role in the colony than the Roboforms.

The Earth starship was soon captured by the Remusians, who enslaved the human habitants. Some of them escaped capture however, and established a small colony of their own. They set you up as a trader, with the ultimate aim of making enough profit to be able to buy the whole colony and become supreme leader, thereby being able to free the enslaved humans.

This 3D vector graphics based games combines violence and trading on a planet's surface, in the classic formula that was pioneered by Elite in deep space. In Moonfall though, the gameplay is more regimented than the random nature of other games. Ten missions lie in wait for you, ten objectives that must be completed very successfully so that the maximum gain is made from each, whether it be a reward for capturing an outlaw, or profit for some shrewd trading.



The trading room has been admired far and wide for its simplicity

Outlaws are something of problem, as they are all to keen on trying to hijack your cargo and possibly your ship. The reason the moon attracts so many outlaws is that the Roboforms don't care what they buy and sell, immoral, amoral or just plain dirty – they really don't care. If it presents a chance to make a profit they will go for

I hope I break my leg...

MOONFALL

21st CENTURY ENTERTAINMENT ▪ £25.99 ▪ ½ meg ▪
Mouse/keyboard ▪ Out now

advanced intelligence, immunity to pain and capable of feats of immense physical strength.

The only other person who fully understands Kal's work is his son Saul, the young man with a mission. He resurrects his father's projects and becomes a Lycanthrope, a man with the power to become a powerful werewolf at will. He also builds a massive craft with which to infiltrate the heavily guarded base of Chimera. The objective is simple – beat everybody up, destroy the base and rescue Kal Morrow. Nay problem.

The game will be divided into five levels. The first is a smaller introductory level that takes place on board this aircraft as it is bombarded by various mutants that Chimera have created using Kal's expertise, under duress naturally.

This level will gives the player their first opportunity to gasp in wonderment at the silly amount of animation frames and the clever way that the main sprite's hair always blows the right way no matter which way he is facing, clever eh?

The silly number of animation frames are caused by the fact that the gameplay demands the main character runs horizontally and up or down two different gradients, naturally his speed is affected by the gradient.

This first level begins with the player controlling Saul's human incarnation, but once Saul builds up his energy by using the pick-ups to over half(ish) he will become the werewolf. This has two advantages. Firstly the werewolf is stronger and secondly he has several weapons at his disposal as opposed to just the fists.

The weapons he can use will vary depending on what he has picked up, but they are all shapes that are constructed as if by magic from lightning. As they twirl towards the enemy little charged particles fly off, meaning that some of the animations of the weapons sprites take over ten frames. It doesn't sound like a lot but when you consider that most weapon animations usually take no more than two or three it is pretty damn impressive.

The game itself will consist of five levels, the first already described, the remaining four will be approximately 80 screens in size and having the odd secret room hidden here and there.

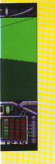
I've been given a little peek of the second and third level as well as the first and they are different in style to the usual beat-'em-up fayre. The second level takes place in what can only be described as a fantasy style forest, with the vegetation being mutated into hideous creatures sent to sap the life from you. Thankfully none of them resemble the Triffids. The third level promises to be exceptionally gross. It will involve the main character fighting his way through a cavern with some interesting walls. These walls will be made entirely of animated creepy crawlies that promise to rock even the least squeamish of you to the very core.

I know what you are all thinking, it is all but another beat-em-up. Yes it is, but it promises to include the best graphics ever seen in the genre, more colours on screen at any one time, more frames of animation, and some pretty stonking action-packed gameplay to boot. Not only that the STE version will include a background colour blend that will put some Amiga games to shame. Look out for it in early 1992.

Once the energy level has reached over halfway(ish), meladdo here turns into a werewolf

Because he has to walk on the different inclinations the total number of frames in the main character soars into the hundreds

GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER G



The good looking chap will be happy to take your orders

A map, however naff, is always useful

The landscape is littered with such fascinating objects

it. The majority of the missions consist of some reasonably derring-do type stuff – rescuing hostages, meeting avengers from a crime organisation, that sort of stuff. But the trading remains the bread and butter of the gameplay.

Gameplay is the main problem with this game. There is far too much long distance flying involved as you travel from city to city, base to base, with nothing of interest in between save for loads of stone pinnacles. Trading is slow and laborious and if you do occasionally happen across another vessel and try to engage in battle it turns into a stand-off. Just facing each other and shooting is hardly the most enjoyable shoot out ever known.

The simplicity of the vector graphics is forgivable if they have been deliberately sacrificed for speed, but sadly this is not the case. Speed seems to have been sacrificed for something else, but I'll eat my horse if anyone ever finds out exactly what it is. The landscapes are drap and boring and the interiors of the bases are drab beyond belief. You enter the "pub" to glean some info but it looks just like every other room – only when you log-on to the computer do you get asked for a drink in a separate interfacing screen. Surely a sprite based sequence would have been better than an empty room with a computer at the far end?

VISION
GGG
Overly simplistic 3D graphics.

AUDIO
GGG
Some nice spot effects.

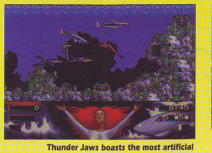
PLAYABILITY
GG
Long slack periods punctuated by longer, slacker periods.

ADDICTION
G
Paying £36 would make it addictive for a while.

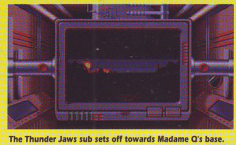
51%

Moonfall is essentially a wasted idea. The theory behind it is good but it is so poorly implemented that it just does not bear thinking about, but if you are in the mood for something restful this may be the thing to consider. Did I say restful? I think I meant sleep inducing.

The enemy gang up and chase our hero into the indoors section



Thunder Jaws boasts the most artificial sharks since the Batman TV series...



The Thunder Jaws sub sets off towards Madame Q's base.

Captain Birds Eye gets nasty

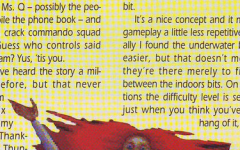
THUNDER JAWS

DOMARK ▪ £25.99 ▪ ½ meg ▪ Joystick ▪ Out now

What a rum old place the sea is. It's big, it's wet and it's full of slimy creatures that bite and sting you. And it's cold. And it's infested with cyborg sharks, lizard women and murderous frogmen. Is it? Well, it is if you happen to be swimming near Madame Q's underwater hide-out. And what's Thunder Jaws about? Swimming into Madame Q's underwater hide-out, that's what. Yikes.

So who is Madame Q? Well, not only is she a heartless and pesky super villainess, but she's also the first person in the "Q" section of the phone book. Someone, somewhere has got mighty annoyed with Ms. Q – possibly the people who compile the phone book – and they've sent a crack commando squad to get her. Guess who controls said commando team? Yus, 'tis you.

OK, so we've heard the story a million times before, but that never stopped them making six Police Academy films did it? Thankfully though, Thunder Jaws is nowhere near as biz as Police Academy. Thank Hovis for that, eh, pop pickers?



What we have here, for those who haven't guessed, is a scrolling shoot-'em-up. What a fabulous surprise! We haven't had one of these in the office since, ooh, yesterday. But, lo and behold, it's a bit of a "spanker". Let's put on our dayglo beach shorts and wade in deeper...

The game is split into two main sections. An underwater swimmy bit, and a nice dry indoors shooty bit. As you make your way towards Madame Q's base, it alternates between the two. So at the end of each underwater bit you'll reach an indoors section to shoot your way into, and at the end of each indoors section you'll find, wait for it, a big end of level nasty guarding the hatchway to the next underwater bit.

It's a nice concept and it makes the gameplay a little less repetitive. Personally I found the underwater bits a tad easier, but that doesn't mean that they're there merely to fill space between the indoors bits. On both sections the difficulty level is set so that just when you think you've got the hang of it, something bigger and meaner comes along and stomps on your head. It makes for some pretty addictive gameplay, I can tell you.

There's the essential two-player mode, which makes things easier, and of course you get the collectable weapons which are pretty good, actually. All the usual features from a shooty game but with enough nibbly bits to make it fun. Graphics wise, things are fairly plain. The divers look like divers, the sharks look like sharks, and everything else looks pretty much like everything else. Colour is used wisely, with the murky greys and greens of the sea giving way to more a more varied palette for the indoors sections.

Unfortunately, some of the sprites look a bit, well, crap. The sharks are a good example, as are the graphics for the rough 'n' rugged commandos on the indoors section. Still, beauty's only skin deep, as they say.

Sound is, as usual, a let down for all you ST owners out there. The thumping Jaws tune from the Amiga has been omitted for some reason, and all you have left are the chugging sound effects when firing and some sampled "urgh" noises when you take a hit.

This leaves the game with a really empty feeling, and although it doesn't detract from the gameplay, it doesn't really do anything for the ST's image. The ST is the computer used by people like Soul II Soul for music, so why can't companies take a little time to put a half decent tune in their games? It's a bloody liberty, that's what it is.

So there you have it. Thunder Jaws, a pretty good shoot-'em-up with no sound, OK graphics, a little bit of variety. And lots of fish.

Daniel

Big Weapons

What big weapons these Thunder Jaws fellas have! Here's what they are and what they do...

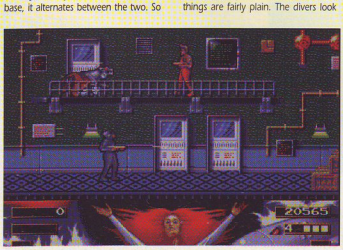
The Uzi 9mm doesn't just inspire countless Arnie impersonations, it also gives you a rapid stream of bullets.

The rocket launcher allows you to fire massively destructive torpedoes. Yum yum.

The flame thrower is the best weapon. It releases a huge jet of flame which toasts the enemy. Wahey!

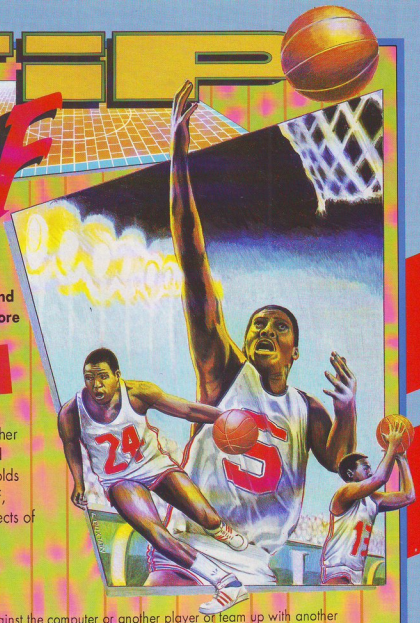
No shoot-'em-up would be complete without three-way bullets so, er, here they are.

The heat seekers will hunt down the enemy even if they're above you. Isn't that gorgeous?



Once indoors, Robodogs are one of the more dangerous opponents you face

TIP OFF



The sheer pace of the game, end to end action and tactical game play is the core of TIP OFF, a basketball simulation -

A SIMULATION WHICH IS GREAT FUN TO PLAY

Players' skills, attributes and fitness together with the astute substitution of players and change of tactics banks by the coach, holds the key to success in basket ball. TIP OFF, therefore includes some managerial aspects of the game. The main features are:-

* Multi directional scrolling screen
* Five skill levels. Skill level of both teams can be set independently.
* 1 to 4 players option. Option to play against the computer or another player or team up with another player against the computer or another player or two players.
* Facility to practice skills and tactics.
* Facility to create a team at all skill levels and design tactics.
* Instinctive Joystick controls to dribble, pass, shoot or do a dummy. There are two running speeds, two types of dribbling and passing and five types of shots at the basket (Jump shot, Hook shot, Skyhook, Running Jump shot and Slam Dunk).
* Each player on the court is an individual with a unique mixture of attributes (Age, Height, Flair, Pace, Stamina and Composure) and skills (Passing, Dribbling, Stealing, Shooting and Jumping).
* Two types of Leagues. Action Replay at 3 speeds.
* Extra moves are available using two independent button joysticks using the EXORLENCE System.

AMIGA ATARI ST -
IBM PC & COMPATIBLES
PRICE - £25.99

Amiga Screenshot's Shown

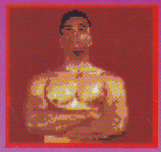
© 1991 Anco Games

EASY TO PLAY - HARD TO MASTER

Published by
ANCO Software Ltd

8 Millside Industrial Estate, Lawson Road, Dartford, Kent, DA1 5BH Tel: 0322 292513/8 Fax: 0322 293422

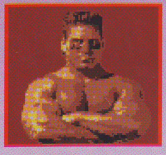
PIT



The World's favourite illegal sport'. So claims the blurb for Domark's Christmas biggie, but who's to say otherwise? It's not the sort of info that you're likely to find on Grandstand, is it? You won't see Dickie Davies slugging it out in the backroom of a seedy bar (unless you're a close personal friend). In fact if you wanted to find out any more on the subject you'd probably have to hang around murky docks at night and fend off the less than honourable intentions of various tattooed "gentlemen".

Hallelujah and three cheers, then for good ol' Domark. Thanks to them you can now experience the zany and wacky world of bare knuckle scrapping from the comfort of your own ST. What fiendishly nice people they are.

Pitfighter is one of the fruits of Domark's conversion deal with coin-op funsters Tengen. The deal has already yielded such plump and boisterous fruits as Planet Of The Robot Monsters, and such horrendous turkeys as Hydra, so it's a 50/50 chance that Pitfighter could be Christmas turkey rather than a Christmas cracker. Let's toss a coin and see if we can predict what Pitfighter will be like.



Aha! It's heads. Therefore I can confidently predict that Pitfighter will be a giant steaming pile of jobbies.

And of course, I'm completely and utterly wrong. Pitfighter is actually one of those almost extinct creations known only as "a quite good Domark game". It's not perfect, but it's a remarkably good conversion of a very impressive coin-op.

Of course, everyone saw the digitised animations in the arcades, marvelled at how uncannily like Jean Claude Van Damme they looked, pondered over how Tengen had avoided a massive copyright lawsuit from Mr Van Damme, and then scoffed heartily. "Nay, it cannot be done. Away with you, scurvy knave," they said (strange lot these arcade type people).

But, flabber my ghast, if those saucy wee programmer fellas at Teque haven't recreated all those digitised pics on the ST. Even the little intro bits to each character where they smash blocks of ice and flex their pecs a lot. Ber-flippin'-limey.

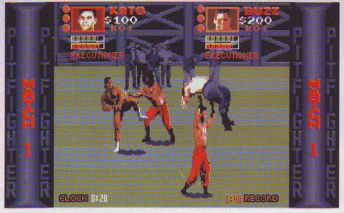
And what of the plot? Who's been kidnapped? Which evil gang needs a good "seeing to"? Hold your horses, you impetuous young scoundrel. There is no plot, no kidnapping and no gang. The idea of Pitfighter is simply to make pots of money by fighting people tooth and claw with no rules and plenty of bruises and internal bleeding. Yep, it's pretty damn violent in the world of the Pitfighter.

At the start of the game you must select one of three "beefcakes" through who you will exact horrendous physical damage on your opponents. You could choose Ty, a strangely familiar kick boxer. Damme, I just can't remember where I've seen him before (ho ho ho). Or you could be Buzz, an all-in wrestler with a sad name and even sadder hairstyle. Or finally you could be Kato, a black belt karate bloke who used to beat up Peter Sellers. Choices, choices eh?

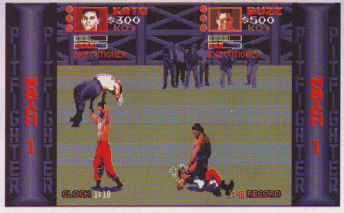
To help you decide, each one has their own range of special moves which vary depending on what situation they find themselves in. For instance, if Buzz has just clobbered someone to the ground, selecting his special move makes him do a spine shattering body slam, whereas in close quarters the same selection would result in a head butt. Get the idea? This means that the number of moves available is increased without having great long lists of which direction and fire combinations give which moves. Cleverness ahoy.

Once you've made your selection, you take your first step into the "pit" to "fight", hence the name "Pitfighter" you see (patronising?, surely not). In the pit, there are no rules. You've simply got to make sure that at the end of the fight, you're not the one face down in the sawdust. To do this you can not only slap your opponent about with fists and feet, but you can also pick up and use the weapons and objects "accidentally" strewn about the floor. These vary from knives and sticks to the more dangerous crates, barrels and, of course, motorbikes.

Depending on what it is you



Seconds away, and already several noses have been broken



Buzz tortures his victim by crushing his face between his sweaty thighs

Violence in a welsh coalmine? Yes it's...

FIGHTER

DOMARK ▪ £25.99 ▪ ½ meg ▪ Joystick ▪ Out now

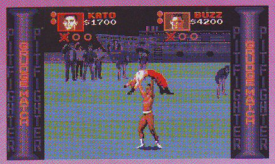
VISION
GGGG
Great digitised graphics throughout, but stilted animation.

AUDIO
GGG
A nondescript tune. Better than nothing.

PLAYABILITY
GGGG
Tricky to get used to but violent fun all the way.

ADDICTION
GGGG
The most enjoyable way of getting your legs broken that I can think of.

89%



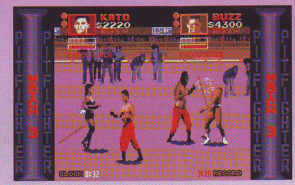
This is a grudge match between the two players. The first one to be knocked down three times loses

At the end of each fight you get paid depending on how brutal you were. What a nice sport it is

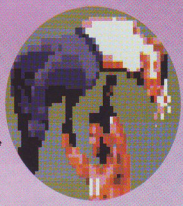
pick up, you can either swipe at people with it, or hurl it at people's bonces. And if you get tired of picking up motorbikes to fling about, you can also pick up your opponents and fling them about as well. Marquis of Queensbury? Never heard of him.

Naturally, there's a two player option, and it's here that the fit really hits the shan, if you catch my drift. Rather than just setting the two players against each other, you both fight seperate opponents in the same arena. If you're into brotherly love and all that clap-trap then you can help each other out, but remember that it is a competition and at the end the most brutal fighter gets more cash. This tends to mean that you'll switch from fighting your opponent, to punching your mate, to fighting their opponent.

Eventually the whole thing tends to deteriorate into a massive punch-up with knives and bar stools flying all over the shop. In a scrap such as this, the worst thing that can happen is for you to get knocked down, as the other fighters have a tendency to put the boot in and kick you when you're down. The graphics look great when they're not moving, or if you stand about ten feet away, but when you see them in motion they're pretty jerky and they also get all blocky when they hobble closer to the front of the screen. There's also a funny sort of perspective that sometimes makes the sprites smaller and sometimes zooms in on them as they limp around the screen, which can be quite disorientating. The opening animations of the three characters going through their paces are good though, as are the digitised portraits of each opponent.



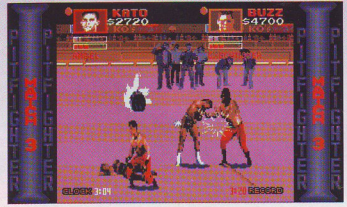
Buzz has armed himself with one of those bendy straws from McDonalds. No more Mr. Nice Guy!



There's an OK tune but it's classic arcade muzak. You hear it, and then instantly forget it. It might be the same tune as the arcade machine, but I can't remember what the arcade tune sounds like either. As far as I can tell, the FX are minimal as the boppy little tunes play throughout the game.

Amazingly though, after a few hours play you don't notice the graphical glitches and start to really get into the business of all-out brawling. So there you have it. A refreshingly simple beat-'em-up that gets better the more you play it. Pitfighter is just like a jacuzzi – fun on your own, but even better with someone else.

D.T.



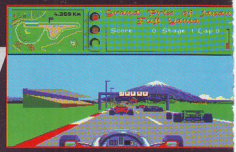
As things get even more frantic, Kato takes it on the head with a barrel

A typical Pitfighter punch-up. A peaceful night at the Bagpipes and Thistle turns into a riot

GAMER GOLD

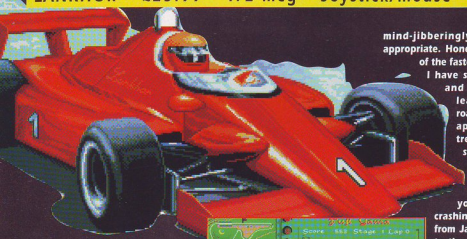
Wheelie good or a load of flat tyres?

VROOM



And they're under starter's orders... and they're off

LANKHOR ▪ £25.99 ▪ 1/2 meg ▪ Joystick/mouse ▪ Out now



Get your motor running, head out on the highway, looking for adventure... Sorry, sorry my fault, I am still at the age of sweet sixteen and with my seventeenth birthday rapidly approaching I'm getting into a pre-driving mood, listening to embarrassing old songs about cars and playing all the driving games in the office. One of those games just happens to be Vroom by Lankhor (who?) and is distributed by UBI Soft. It just so happens that it's rather good.

The game is a vector type affair and looks similar to Indy 500 on the Amiga (aarrgh blasphemer!). Vroom has four different modes – Arcade, Training, Racing and Demonstration. On the option screen you can choose which mode you want to play, select your circuit, choose the number of laps, choose the type of gearbox and then select the control method you want to use. The

Who put that there?

option screen is actually quite limited and the computer won't let you select some of the options. For instance, in Arcade mode you can use either joystick or mouse, but if you choose racing mode you can only use the mouse (strange I know, but that's life!).

The first thing that hits you in the face like a wet haddock is that as you put your foot down on the accelerator the word fast springs to mind. Maybe that's a bit of an understatement, maybe mind-jibberingly fast is more appropriate. Honestly this is one of the fastest vector games I have seen on the ST, and the effect of leaping over a road sign and catapulting into a tree can be quite spectacular!

There are six grand prix circuits to test your driving and crashing skills ranging from Japan to the U.S. to the good old Silverstone circuit in Britain. Apparently the circuits are as close to the real thing as possible but with added extras like bushes and tunnels.

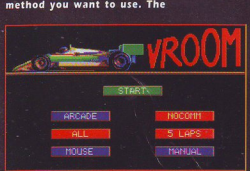
The arcade option is a simple affair with five laps to complete and a set number of cars to pass. The racing version, on the other hand, is where you have to get a good qualification time and then race against the elite pros of the racing world. The names are made up, of course, with such names as Nigel Mansell and Alain Prost being changed to Nigel Mansail and Alain Prosit!

In either racing or arcade mode you can enter the pits – pressing T changes your tyres, while G fills your car up to the maximum with petrol. On the sound front, the game has an excellent intro tune which wasn't done on the ST sound chip (thank God!) and the engine sounds are brilliant.

Overall this is one of the best racing games that you can buy on the ST but it does have some minor glitches, like not being able to use the joystick on racing mode – using the mouse does tend to ruin a very good game. Apart from that, with Lotus 2 on the market and the up-and-coming Formula One Grand Prix by MicroProse the driving games scene looks very promising indeed.

Got to go now and learn my Highway Code, but maybe I'll just have another go at the excellent Vroom.

Jonathan



This is the option screen (surprise, surprise!)

And the pressure's on Senna (ha ha!)

VISION
GGGG
Good graphics that add realism to the game.

AUDIO
GGGG
Intro tune that would rock your ears off.

PLAYABILITY
GGGGG
A game that oozes realism.

ADDICTION
GGGG
One of those games that scream "play me again, Sam!"

90%

Knightmare

"You are setting forth into another place, another time, another world," said Treguard, The Dungeon Master. "And what makes you think that you four mere mortals will succeed in the Quest, when so many others have failed?"

I understood, at that moment, that our mission was going to take all our endurance, all our collective skill, and, most of all a depth of courage, that I wasn't sure we possessed.

Ever since ITV's award-winning series hit our screens, the world has been waiting for a computer game worthy of the name. The wait is over.

Tony Crowther's amazing re-creation has everything.

Using the same game system that made 'Captive' adventure game of the year for 1990, 'Knightmare' makes dungeons and dragons games seem like newts splashing around in a muddy puddle.

'Knightmare' is a sophisticated role-playing adventure where you are challenged to solve complex puzzles, logic problems and riddles that reveal a rich, ever-more rewarding storyline.

Your journey takes you deep into the dungeons of Dunshelm, to a cataclysmic meeting with Lord Fear and the unthinkably horrible FrightKnight.

Whether or not the meeting is terminal is up to you. You will need wisdom, tenacity, alacrity and, above all, courage.

But you have all those things, don't you...?

CAPTIVE GAME SYSTEM

BROADSWORD

MINDSCAPE

Available for Amiga & Atari ST

Knightmare is copyright Anglia Television and Broadsword Television.
Game copyright 1991 Mindscape International Limited.
Captive Copyright 1990, 1991 Mindscape International Limited, all rights reserved.
Written by Tony Crowther

ANGLIA Television Limited

For your local dealer, contact: **Mindscape International Ltd**, The Coach House, Hooklands Estate, Scaynes Hill, West Sussex RH17 7NG Tel: 0444 831 761

talking shop

GALLUP CHART

Compiled exclusively for GAMER

The Gamer chart is compiled by Gallup Ltd. and is the copyright of the European Leisure Software Publishers Association.

Welcome to the new and improved, washes whiter, less waste Talking Shop. From now on we will be including last month's positions and whether the games are climbers, fallers, non-movers or new entries.

Before we go on I would like to clarify why other charts are different to ours. The reason is that Gallup compile this chart exclusively when I ring up and ask for it. That way it is as up to date as possible, but, naturally, different to other charts. Anyway, on to the analysis.

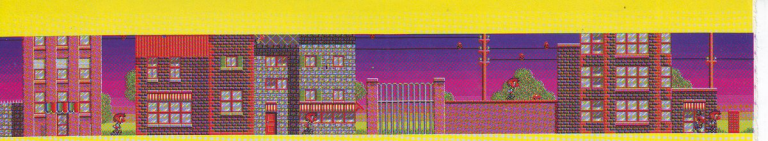
This month we have 13 new entries, five of which are full price which is encouraging. There are only four climbers and 23 fallers. The new entries include the excellent Jimmy White's Snooker which crashed straight in at the number one spot. Considering the amount of favourable press it has been getting this shouldn't be of any surprise to anyone.

Don't be fooled by the low entry positions of Core's Thunderhawk or Ocean's Terminator 2 - they were both released towards the end of this particular month's chart audit period and should climb rapidly next month. Only four climbers suggest that things aren't changing that much, just that the odd new entry here and there is forcing some others out.

The good side is that a lot of the new entries are full price, showing that even the supposedly declining ST games market can respond to the strong titles that always appear in the run-up to Christmas.

Jools

THIS MONTH		LAST MONTH			
1	↑↑	NE	Jimmy White's Snooker	Virgin	£29.99
2	↓	1	New Zealand Story	Hit Squad	£7.99
3	↓	2	TV Sports Football	Mirror Image	£9.99
4	↑↑	NE	Shadow of the Beast	Sizzlers	£7.99
5	↑	9	Flight of the Intruder	Mirrorsoft	£34.99
6	↓	3	Supercars	GBH	£7.99
7	↓	5	Ninja Rabbits	Micro Value	£7.15
8	↑↑	NE	Dragon Ninja	Hit Squad	£7.99
9	↓	7	Cabal	Hit Squad	£7.99
10	↓	8	Pro Boxing	Code Masters	£7.99
11	↑↑	NE	Batman – The Movie	Hit Squad	£7.99
12	↑	15	Xenon 2	Mirror Image	£9.99
13	↓	10	Manchester United Europe	Krisalis	£25.99
14	↓	4	Fantasy World Dizzy	Code Masters	£6.99
15	↑↑	NE	CJ's Elephant Antics	Code Masters	£6.99
16	↓	6	Lombard RAC Rally	Hit Squad	£7.99
17	↓	14	Lemmings	Psygnosis	£25.55
18	↓	11	Blood Money	Sizzlers	£7.99
19	↓	12	North and South	Digital Int.	£7.99
20	↑↑	NE	Conqueror	Kixx	£7.99
21	↓	13	Rainbow Collection	Ocean	£19.99
22	↑↑	NE	Conflict Europe	Mirror Image	£9.99
23	↑	26	California Games	Kixx	£9.99
24	↑↑	NE	Steve Davis World Snooker	Blue Ribbon	£9.99
25	↑↑	NE	Railroad Tycoon	Microprose	£34.99
26	↑↑	NE	Thunderhawk	Core Design	£30.99
27	↑↑	NE	Bubble Bobble	Hit Squad	£7.99
28	↓	22	Red Heat	Hit Squad	£7.99
29	↑	33	F-15 Strike Eagle II	Microprose	£29.99
30	↓	20	Gods	Renegade	£25.55
31	↓	17	Impossamole	GBH	£7.99
32	↓	18	Little Puff	Code Masters	£6.99
33	↓	19	3D Pool	Mirror Image	£9.99
34	↑↑	NE	Elf	Ocean	£24.99
35	↓	16	Flames Of Freedom	Rainbird	£34.99
36	↓	31	Dungeons 'n' Everything	Atlantis	£6.99
37	↓	24	The Games – Summer Edition	Kixx	£7.99
38	↓	25	Footballer Of The Year 2	GBH	£7.99
39	↓	23	Beach Volley	Hit Squad	£7.99
40	↑↑	NE	Terminator 2	Ocean	£25.99



Lock up your bus pass! It's...

ROLLING

VIRGIN ▪ £24.99 ▪ ½ meg ▪ Joystick ▪ Out now

Imagine, if you will, a mutant creature. A horrendous genetic hybrid. A blemish on the face of Mother Nature. A terrible cross between Ronald McDonald and Richard Stilgoe. Pretty scary isn't it? Well, boys and girls, pull your duvets tighter around you because that just about sums up what Rolling Ronny's all about.

Ronny is a clown you see. He's got a cheery red fright wig and a "humorous" nose, plus all the other violently amusing features that Ronald McDonald, that friendly face of international consumer conglomerates, possesses. Ronny's also taken to wearing roller-skates all the time, like that sad old git Richard Stilgoe in his "highly acclaimed" musical, Starlight Express. Crikey. Hardly the most inspiring blend of characters is it?

Such a blend could, theoretically, result in two types of game. It could turn out to be a platform game based around a roller-skating errand boy, or it could be a simulator of a synthetic tasting hamburger with a stupid beard that writes awfull musicals. Luckily no one at Virgin could think of a game about a hamburger, so we've been given Rolling Ronny instead. Phew.

First you have to do the Police's work for them, now you're a blimmin' postman! Grumble, whinge...

Ronny, our hero, lives in Fieldington, an unnecessarily zany and wacky fictional cartoon-type town. Everything in Fieldington is cheerful and twee. It's the sort of place where people burst into song in the middle of the street, and all the buildings bounce from side to side in time to the music. Not the sort of place to wake up with a hangover.

Nor is it the sort of place to steal the Crown Jewels from, but that's what some highly stupid Fieldington thieves have done. Even more stupidly, rather than flog the jewels on the black market and move to Rio, the thieves have left the jewels in flashing boxes all over town. Criminal masterminds, eh?

Rather than getting the plods to earn their keep and gather all the jewels back together, they decide to do a spot of delegation and lumber our Ron with the job. I don't know, you pay your taxes, you're a responsible citizen and you end up doing the police force's dirty work for them. Fascist state or what?

Anyway, what it all boils down to is nine levels of scrolling platform action with Ronny risking life and wig to collect these flamin' jewellery boxes. It won't be easy though. Fieldington is a strange, and not entirely safe, place. All manner of spooksome objects float towards you, intent on wearing down some of your health. Cartoon cars, looking like the Anthill Mob's Chugabug from *Wacky Races* – and what a spanking cartoon that was – chunder towards you ready to knock you for six.

For protection Ronny can leap on to higher platforms, or defend himself by throwing salami at his aggressors. Why salami? No idea, and I've got a feeling that it might be best if we don't probe any further.

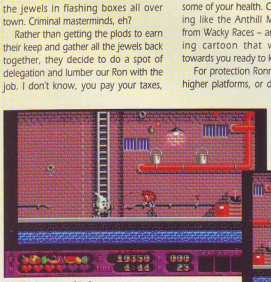
Also along the way Ronny can collect some bonus items to aid him in his quest. Some affect Ronny and give him super powers when selected, others will affect his adversaries to give Ronny some sort of sneaky advantage. Ronny can carry four icons at a time, and they're activated by hitting the relevant function key, in case you were wondering.

As well as looking out for icons and jewellery, you must collect coins which can be used to pay for icons in the shop and to pay for your bus fare to the next level. Coins can be found lying along the way, picked up by shooting the bad guys, or earned by running errands for the good citizens of Fieldington.

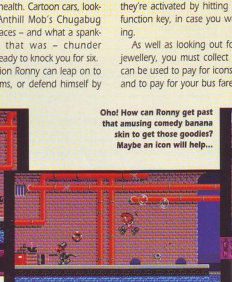
You see, every now and then, you'll come across some dopey looking citizen milling around in a rather useless fashion. Walk up to them and they'll offer you an errand. The errands usually involve taking an object to another person or location on that level, although sometimes you may have to retrace your steps to find it.

How much you earn for an errand will depend on how much the person is willing to give, but you can bargain with them at the risk of losing the job. This adds a much needed human element to the tired platform genre, and may just be the thing that saves Rolling Ronny from total obscurity.

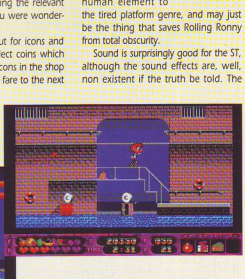
Sound is surprisingly good for the ST, although the sound effects are, well, non existent if the truth be told. The



Oi, didn't you used to be on the British Gas adverts?



Oho! How can Ronny get past that amusing comedy banana skin to get those goodies? Maybe an icon will help...



If you have a chat with that "peeler" over there, he'll give you an errand. And a clip round the ear, probably

AMIGA BUDGET

TITLE	AMIGA
Starways	4.99
Brain Storm	4.99
Eye	4.99
Jocky Wilson Darts	5.99
Cruncher Factory	5.99
Demolition	5.99
Dr Fruit	5.99
Grid Start	5.99
Suicide Mission	6.99
Dugger	5.99
Spy vs Spy	5.99
Pioneer Plague	5.99
Gravity	5.99
Saint & Greavsie	5.99
Conflict in Europe	5.99
Galaxy Force	5.99
Jamaica	5.99
Football Manager	5.99
Deathbringer	5.99
Navy Moves	5.99
Ancipital Rodvkid	5.99
Bomber Mission	5.99
Invaders	5.99
Dogs of War	5.99
Uninvited	5.99
Thunderstrike	5.99
Manix	5.99
Barbarella	5.99
Gemini Wing	5.99
Spy vs Spy 3	5.99

TITLE	AMIGA
Terrys Big Adventure	5.99
Warp	5.99
Trivia	5.99
Everton Intelligensia	5.99
Darkside	5.99
Time Machine	5.99
Dragon Breed	5.99
Battle Master	5.99
Afterburner	5.99
Golden Oldies	5.99
Mutant Priestess	5.99
Wizards	5.99
Stun Runner	5.99
Sole Boom	5.99
Spy vs Spy 2	5.99
Vendetta	5.99
Ninja Spirit	5.99
Space Harrier 2	5.99
Wimzr Challenge	5.99
Globulus	6.99
Captain Fizz	6.99
Chrono Quest 2	6.99
Balista	6.99
James Pond	6.99
Cops Up	6.99
Football Manager 2	6.99
Xenon	6.99
Pacmania	6.99
Airbourne Ranger	7.99
Carrier Command	7.99
Turtles	12.99

SATURN SOFTWARE

3 WOODLAND HOUSE
WOODLAND ROAD
NEW SOUTHGATE
LONDON
N11 1PN

10am to 5pm – 6 days a week

ATARI ST BUDGET

TITLE	ST
Starbreaker	5.99
Photon Storm	5.99
Road Wars	5.99
Bermuda Project	5.99
Gravity	5.99
Dark Castle	5.99
Fire Zone	5.99
Shadowgate	5.99
Technicop	5.99
Terrys Big Adventure	5.99
Vindicator	5.99
Crystal Castles	5.99
Bangkok Knights	5.99
Question of Sport	5.99
Zynaps	5.99
Supercycle	5.99
Paper Boy	5.99
Final Battle	5.99
Total Eclipse	5.99
After the War	5.99
Dogs of War	5.99
Up Periscope	5.99
Platoon	5.99
North & South	5.99
Wicked	5.99
Hammerwrath	5.99
Ballistix	5.99
Willow	5.99
Space Harrier 2	5.99
PHM Champ Basketball	5.99
Orbiter	5.99
Star Soldier	5.99
Menace	5.99
Road Runner	5.99

TITLE	ST
Leath Bringer	5.99
Darkside	5.99
Bomber	5.99
Battleships	5.99
Lock On	5.99
Super Hang On	5.99
Pyrotynes	5.99
Ninja Spirit	5.99
Warhead	5.99
Uridium	5.99
Int Pro Football	5.99
Zynaps	5.99
Tynesoft	5.99
Ninja Mission	5.99
High Roller	5.99
Football Fate	5.99
Colonial Courage	6.99
Gauntlet	6.99
Interphase	6.99
Rhythm	6.99
Omega	6.99
Emotion	6.99
Heavy Metal	6.99
Weird Dreams	6.99
3D Tennis	6.99
Battle Front	6.99
Dark Riddlers	6.99
Ninja	6.99
Pacmania	6.99
Oblivinator	7.99
Blue Angel	7.99
Airbourne Ranger	7.99
Carrier Command	7.99
Turtles	12.99

TOP TITLES

Title	Amiga	ST
4D BOXING	16.99	16.99
3D MASTER GOLF	23.99	23.99
HALF MEG UPGRADE+CLOCK	29.99	N/A
1 MEG CRICKET	19.99	
688 SUB ATTACK	16.99	16.99
AFRIKA KORPS	16.99	16.99
AGONY	18.99	18.99
ALCATRAZ	16.99	16.99
ALPHA WAVES	16.99	16.99
AMOS	29.99	N/A
AMOS 3D	24.99	N/A
AMOS COMPILER	19.99	N/A
AMAZING SPIDERMAN	19.99	19.99
ARACHNAPHOBIA	16.99	16.99
ATOMIC ROBO KID	16.99	16.99
ATOTANK KILLER	21.99	21.99
A.D.S.	19.99	19.99
A.T.F. II	16.99	16.99
A.W.E.S.O.M.E.	16.99	16.99
BACK TO THE FUTURE 3	14.99	14.99
BARDS TALE 3	16.99	16.99
B.A.T.	22.99	22.99
BATTLE BOUND	16.99	16.99
BATTLE COMMAND	16.99	16.99
BATTLE CHESS 2	16.99	16.99
BATTLE HAWK 1942	16.99	16.99
BEAST BUSTER	17.99	17.99
BILLY THE KID	15.99	15.99
BIRDS OF PREY	26.99	26.99
BLUES BROTHERS	16.99	16.99
BLADE WARRIOR	16.99	16.99
BLUE MAX	19.99	19.99
BRAIN BLASTER	16.99	16.99
BUCK ROGERS	19.99	19.99
CADAVER	16.99	16.99
CAPTIVE	15.99	15.99
CAPTAIN PLANET	16.99	16.99
CHAMPION OF THE RAJ	15.99	15.99
CENTURION	16.99	16.99
CHALLENGE GOLF	16.99	16.99
CHAOS STRIKES BACK	16.99	16.99
CHASE	15.99	15.99
CHASE H2	15.99	15.99
CHUCK YEAGERS AFT	16.99	16.99
COHORT	20.99	21.99
COLDITZ	19.99	19.99
CORPORATION	12.99	12.99
CRUISE FOR THE CORPSE	16.99	16.99

TOP TITLES

Title	Amiga	ST
CYBERCON 3	16.99	16.99
DARKMAN	16.99	16.99
DAS BOOT	21.99	21.99
DAY OF THUNDER	15.99	15.99
DOUBLE DRAGON 3	16.99	16.99
DUCK TALES	16.99	16.99
DICK TRACEY	16.99	16.99
EPIC	19.99	19.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER (1 meg)	19.99	19.99
DOUBLE DRAGON III	16.99	16.99
DRAGONFLIGHT	14.99	14.99
DRAGON WARS	16.99	16.99
ELITE	15.99	15.99
ELVIRA MISTRESS OF DARK	21.99	21.99
ELVIRA MISTRESS OF DARK (124.99	24.99	
ELITE STRIKE EAGLE 2	23.99	23.99
F16 COMBAT PILOT	16.99	16.99
F19 STEALTH FIGHTER	19.99	19.99
F29 RETALIATOR	14.99	14.99
FIRST SAMURAI	16.99	16.99
FINAL WHISTLE	9.99	9.99
FINAL COUNTDUCT	16.99	16.99
FINAL FLIGHT	15.99	15.99
FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER	19.99	19.99
GAUNTLET 3	16.99	16.99
GENGHIS KHAN	21.99	21.99
GODS	15.99	15.99
GOLDEN AXE	16.99	16.99
GRAHAM GOOCH	21.99	21.99
GUNSHIP 2000	23.99	23.99
GREMLINS 2	16.99	16.99
GUNSHIP 2000	21.99	21.99
HAWK	19.99	19.99
HARPOON (1 meg)	19.99	19.99
HAND DRIVING 2	14.99	14.99
HEROS QUEST (1 meg)	21.99	21.99
HILL STREET BLUES	16.99	16.99
HOME ALONE	16.99	16.99
HUNTER	22.00	22.00
HUDSON HAWK	15.99	15.99
ISHIDO	19.99	19.99
IVANHOE	14.99	14.99
JACK NICKLAUS GOLF	17.99	17.99
JAHANGIR KHAN'S SQUASH	16.99	16.99
JIMMY WHITE WHIRLWIND	19.99	19.99
JUDGE DREDD	18.99	18.99
KILLING GAME SHOW	16.99	16.99
KICK OFF 2	13.50	13.50

TOP TITLES

Title	Amiga	ST
LAST NINJA 3	16.99	16.99
LEMMINGS	16.99	16.99
LIFE	20.99	20.99
LOGICAL	16.99	16.99
LOOM	19.99	19.99
LOST PATROL	14.99	14.99
LOTUS ESPRIT	15.99	15.99
MI TANK PLATOON	19.99	19.99
MERCS	15.99	15.99
MEGA LO MANIA	20.99	20.99
MASTER GOLF	23.99	23.99
MAN UTD EUROPE	16.99	16.99
MEGA LO MANIA	19.99	19.99
METAL MASTER	15.99	15.99
METAL MUTANT	15.99	15.99
MIDWINTER	19.99	19.99
MIDWINTER 2	19.99	19.99
MIG 29 FULCRUM	21.99	21.99
MOON BASE	22.99	22.99
MOON STONE	22.99	22.99
MYTH	15.99	15.99
MONKEY ISLAND	15.99	15.99
NAM 1965-1975	19.50	19.50
NAVY SEALS	14.99	14.99
NEVERENDING STORY 2	16.99	16.99
NIGHTSHIFT	16.99	16.99
OPERATION STEALTH	15.95	15.95
OUT RUN EUROPA	16.99	16.99
PANZA KICKBOXING	16.99	16.99
PANG	16.99	16.99
PEGASUS	19.95	19.95
PLOTTING	15.95	15.95
POWERMONGER	18.95	18.95
PRO GOLF TOUR	15.99	
PREDATOR 2	14.99	15.99
PRESISTORO	16.99	16.99
PRINCE OF PERSIA	15.95	15.95
PUZNIC	15.95	15.95
PRO FLIGHT	32.99	32.99
PRO TENNIS TOUR 2	16.99	16.99
RAILROAD TYCOON	23.96	
RAINBOW ISLANDS	14.99	14.99
REALMS	19.99	19.99
RICK	15.99	15.99
R.B.I. 2 BASEBALL	20.99	20.99
RICK DANGEROUS 2	15.99	15.99
ROBOCOP	13.99	13.99
ROBOCOP 2	14.99	14.99

TOP TITLES

Title	Amiga	ST
ROBIN HOOD	16.99	16.99
RED BARON	25.99	25.99
R-TYPE 2	19.99	19.99
RUGBY THE WORLD CUP	16.96	16.96
SAVAGE EMPIRE	19.99	19.99
SEARCH FOR THE KING	19.99	
SECRET WEAPON OF THE LUFTWAFFE	19.99	19.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (1meg)	16.99	16.99
SHADOW OF THE BEAST 2	15.99	19.99
SILENT SERVICE 2	23.99	23.99
SIM EARTH	16.99	16.99
SPACE QUEST IV	26.99	26.99
SPEEDBALL 2	15.99	15.99
SIMPSONS	15.99	15.99
SPIRIT OF EXCALIBUR	21.99	20.99
SPACE QUEST IV	26.99	26.99
STARTREK V	16.99	16.99
SUPER CARS 2	15.99	15.99
SUPER SPACE INVADERS	20.99	20.99
SWAP	16.99	16.99
SWITCH BLADE 2	15.99	15.99
TEAM SUZUKI	15.99	15.99
TERMINATOR 2	14.99	14.99
TEST DRIVE 3	15.99	15.99
THEIR FINEST HOUR	19.99	19.99
THEIR FINEST MISSION	19.99	19.99
THE PUNISHER	16.99	16.99
TOTAL RECALL	15.99	15.99
TOURNAMENT GOLF	16.99	16.99
THUNDERHAWK	21.99	21.99
TURRICAN 2	15.99	15.99
UN SQUADRON	16.99	16.99
ULTIMA V	19.99	19.99
ULTIMA VI	20.99	20.99
UTOPIA	20.99	20.99
USS JOHN YOUNG	16.99	16.99
UN SQUADRON	14.99	14.99
VALKLORDS (1 meg)	20.99	20.99
WAR ZONE	15.99	15.99
WILD WHEELS	19.99	19.99
WONDERLAND	19.99	19.99
WOLFPACK	19.99	19.99
W.W.F.	15.99	15.99
ZILTRAX	16.99	16.99
ZONE WARRIOR	15.99	15.99

EDITION ONE – £16.99
Double Dragon, Xenon, Gemini Wing, Silkworm

FLIGHT COMMAND – £13.99
Eliminator, Strike Force Harrier, Lancaster, Sky Fox, Sky Chase

FISTS OF FURY – £16.99
Dynamite Dux, Shinobi, Ninja Warriors, Double Dragon 2

FULL BLAST – £18.99
Chicago 90, Rick Dangerous, Highway Patrol 2, P47, Carrier Command, Ferrari Formula One

TEST DRIVE 2 COLLECTION – £21.99
Muscle Cars, California Challenge, European Challenge, Duel, Super Cars

BIG BOX – £15.99
Captain Blood, Tin Tin on the Moon, Safari Guns, Terrapac Dizam, Bubble Plus, Purple Saturn Days, Krypton Egg, Jumping Jackson, BoBo, Hostages

ADDICTED TO FUN RAINBOW COLLECTION - £14.99
New Zealand Story, Bubble Bobble, Rainbow Islands

MAGNUM 4 – £17.99
Afterburner, Double Dragon, Operation Wolf, Batman Caped Crusader

HEROES – £16.99
Barbarian 2, Running Man, Star Wars, Licence to Kill

Please make cheques and P.O's payable to SATURN SOFTWARE. P&P is included in the UK. Orders under £10 please add 75p P&P per item. Europe please add £3.00 per item. Elsewhere please add £4.00 per item. MAIL ORDER ONLY

Computer.....
Title.....
.....
.....
.....
Cheque.....

Date.....
Price .....
Price .....
Price .....
Total .....
POs .....

Name .....
Address .....
.....
.....
Postcode.....
Tel ..... Code AU

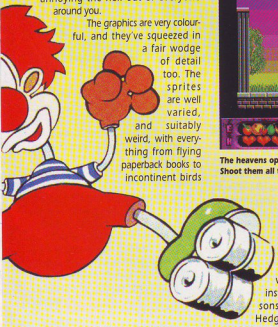
RONNY

VISION	Loads of variety, plenty of colour and some neat little touches here and there.
AUDIO	An above average tune that tends to get annoying but no FX to speak of.
PLAYABILITY	The interaction with other characters makes the game more appealing than other platformers.
ADDICTION	It's not all that hard, but you'll keep coming back for more.

79%

tune's great though. It's a boppy sort of circus tune that keeps you humming throughout the game, and also has that wonderful quality of annoying the hell out of everyone around you.

The graphics are very colourful, and they've squeezed in a fair wodge of detail too. The sprites are well varied, and suitably weird, with everything from flying paperback books to incontinent birds

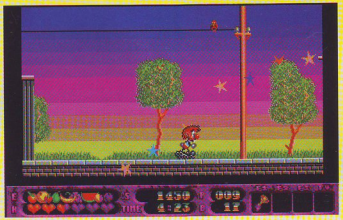


out to mark your card. The cars in particular are fun to watch, as are the bouncing unicycles in the sewers. Yep, Rolling Ronny is pretty damn surreal when you think about it. It's also what the Ancient Greeks might have called "a flippin' good game".

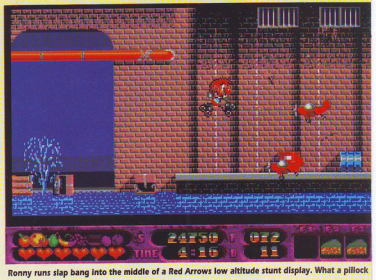
If I've got one criticism of Rolling Ronny, it's just that it is a bit too similar to all the other scrolly platform games that have mysteriously started to appear since the console market took off. It's very, very similar for instance to Ocean's Simpsons game, or Sonic the Hedgehog on the Sega MegaDrive. The little errand running bits go some way to make it special, but the essential gamestyle has been done a thousand times.

That aside, Rolling Ronny is a pretty groovy little game. It's easy to get used to and it's challenging, but not impossible. Not quite the coolest dude in town, but certainly cool enough to chill out and do his thang with the "Cool Posse". Whatever that means.

D.T.



The heavens open, and Ronny's seeing stars. Shoot them all to get loads of dosh



Ronny runs slap bang into the middle of a Red Arrows low altitude stunt display. What a pillock

Dr. Ronny's patented pick-me-ups

Spotty Teenager: Tell me Dr. Ronny, how do you keep your skin so...young looking?
Dr. Ronny: With my hypo-allergenic icons, that's how.
Spotty Teenager: Gee thanks. I'll never use ordinary soap again...
Dr. Ronny: Good, now bog off Spotty, I've got some icon explaining to do...

This rather springy little item will allow you to leap higher than a hungry piranha in Jeremy Beadle's toilet bowl.

The "Powersneeze" icon acts as a smart bomb to destroy all the baddies onscreen. Spookily, there's no actual sneezing involved.

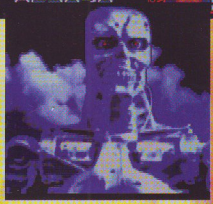
And of course, selecting a bicycle horn makes you invincible for a limited amount of time. Obvious really.

One whiff of this dodgy coagulated and aromatic French cheese is enough to freeze everything for 10 seconds.

If you can't reach some of the higher up goodies then using the Magnetoftuct will faithfully bring it to you. Just like Bonnie, the Blue Peter dog.

Slap, slap. "Ooh, you bitch. I'll scratch your eyes out." Arnie gets really mad

Oh, the excitement! The tension! The sense of despair after spending your life savings on this pile of smeg!



Yes, for all the ladeez, a totally nude picture of Arnie in Terminator 2

Ocean have done it again... unfortunately

TERMINATOR 2

OCEAN ▪ £25.99 ▪ ½ meg ▪ Joystick ▪ Out now

Even as I write, this game is racing its way to the top of all the computer charts. Ocean obviously knew what they were doing when they bought this licence, and it now looks set to beat the Turtles game as the biggest seller of all time, which is a pity because it's possibly the biggest waste of money this side of the Channel Tunnel.

Taking eight key action scenes from a hit film and turning them into bog standard sections of yet another amorphous Ocean movie tie-in seems to be becoming something of a trademark for those Mancunian "funsters" doesn't it?

Yes, we've got the scrolling beat/shoot-em-up stages. Yes we've got the driving sections. Yes we've got the puzzle bonus stages. And yes, we got bored to death with it after about 10 minutes of playing.

As with all Ocean products the presentation is first class, with plenty of digitised bits from the film and the familar apocalyptic theme tune, but this barely conceals the fact that the game feels like it was cobbled together in 10 minutes to coincide with the movie. Take little bits of RoboCop 2, Total Recall and the even more abysmal DarkMan and change the sprites, and you've got Terminator 2.

Three of the eight sections are one on one confrontations between Arnie and the shape shifting T-1000, which are simply a case of standing next to each other and hitting Fire constantly. To call these stages a beat-em-up is a gross overstatement. A bore-em-up, perhaps?

Two stages are vertically scrolling car chases. One with Arnie and John Connor escaping on a motorbike from the T-1000 and a rampaging truck. The second sees our time-travelling chum steering a SWAT van while Sarah Connor takes pot shots at the T-1000, who's in a helicopter this time. Both are way too slow to be anywhere as exciting as the film chases, but believe it or not, they're the best bits of the game.

There's also a scrolling shoot-em-up bit where Arnie has to kill all the SWAT team to escape from Cyberdyne HQ. Despite the fact that this bit only took about 30 seconds in the film, and Arnie never actually kills anyone, Ocean have seen fit to turn it into a plodding treacley snorefest. You can't even control Arnie's movements for God's sake! All you do is decide whether to shoot up, straight ahead or down. Groin numbing action? I think not.

Add to this two puzzle bits where you have to rebuild bits of Arnie to get some energy back, and you've got yet another formula Ocean tie-in. I mean, come on guys, where's the inspiration? Why not try something different, or wouldn't that sell enough copies? Yet another great movie turned into a repetitive and dull spin-off. RoboCop 3 had better be something very, very special...

Daniel

Yes, this game really S.E.U.C.K.s. Ho ho ho

VISION
GGGG
As with all Ocean games, the graphics are first class.

AUDIO
GGG
A fair attempt at the movie theme tune. The usual FX.

PLAYABILITY
G
Why not try throwing £25.99 down the bog? It's more fun.

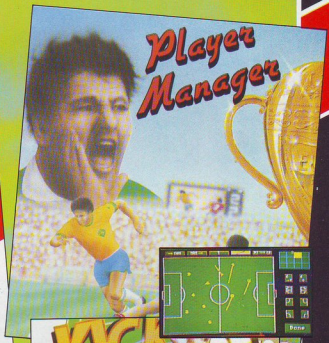
ADDICTION
Nope.

35%

FOOTBALL CRAZY

3 OF SOCCERS GREATEST HITS!

PLUS WORLD CUP '90'



KICK OFF 2

AMIGA FORMAT	- Best footy game to have appeared on any machine.
AMIGA USER INT	- The best computer game ever.
ST FORMAT	- What a game! Gem to Play. Magic.
ST ACTION	- The best game ever to grace the ST. Highest accolade I can give.
The Ace	- Brilliant. Buy-Buy-Buy.
The One	- Ultimate Soccer simulation

PLAYER MANAGER

ST Action	- A stroke of pure genius.
The One	- Exceptional. Most involved, rewarding and playable.
Amiga Format	- Enthralling and Addictive.
ST Format	- Brilliant.

© 1991 ANCO SOFTWARE LTD.

FINAL WHISTLE Data Disk for Kick Off 2

AMIGA - £25.99

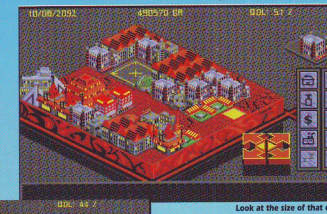
ATARI ST - £25.99

(DOUBLE SIDED DRIVE ONLY)

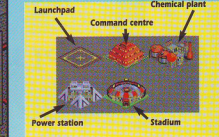
ANCO

7 MILLSIDE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, LAWSON ROAD,
DARTFORD, KENT, DA1 5BH.
TEL: 0322 292513/18 FAX: 0322 293422

Inventing gizmos is part of the fun



Look at the size of that colony



Thomas More would have been proud

UTOPIA

GREMLIN • £29.99 • ½ meg • Mouse • Out now

Quality of life is one of those nebulous ideas that is very difficult to quantify, let alone try and maintain at a high level for any period of time. You try being a Prime Minister and see how you get on.

Attaining a high quality of life is the main aim behind Gremlin's first foray into the world of God games. The approach they have adopted pitches the game somewhere in the land between Populous and Sim-City, fighting an opponent while you attempt to develop a viable city with all its attendant problems of taxation, population control, crime and who cleans up when the neighbour's dog leaves a parcel in your garden.

You begin your life as commander of your first planet with a command centre, a few solar panels, a load of cash, a group of advisers and very little else. The Quality of Life begins at a meagre 40 per cent – it is up to you to try and develop the city to a large bustling hubbub of parties, orgies and organise an efficient workforce in between (sounds remarkably like being the editor of Gamer).

All sorts of things effect the QOL, anything from the view from the living quarters to taxation to how much food is available. Only hints are given in the manual so only through playing and experimentation will you find out all the answers.

The first action you will probably wish to perform is a wee bit of construction. You have a choice of 24 different buildings, too many to list individually, which fall into loose categories. Resource generating buildings, such as mines and chemical plants must be built near appropriate resources to be effective.

Although power stations and similar electrical installations can be placed anywhere you like, planning is probably wise to maximise the efficiency of distribution of electricity to other buildings.

The next general category includes manufacturing installations. These make use of the resources to produce crucial items like tanks or food, vital to the survival of the colony and if neglected, guaranteed to send the QOL figure plummeting. The final category includes those installations that actually improve the QOL as opposed to maintaining it.

Your advisors...

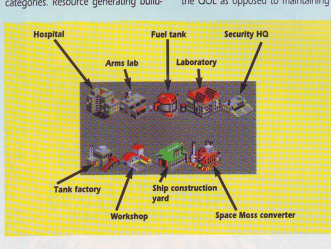
...and some of the things they can tell you

Food stores, stadiums, life support systems, hospitals and fixed defence units like laser turrets are included here and must be placed and used judiciously to maximise their effect.

For example a large event at the stadium will improve morale, an important factor in the QOL equation, but because everyone is off watching the games then the work rate will drop.

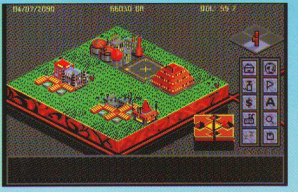
A hospital is not essential but it will allow you to directly control the birth rate, and it will allow the population to recover more quickly from the effects of a virus, for example. For the installations to be of any use they must be manned by colonists up to the maximum, usually around 10 per installation.

You are perfectly at liberty to use less than this number should you feel that maximum production is not essential at any particular time but it is also crucial that production levels are monitored so that you can up levels at any time should they be required. Not only do



"In the deep midwinter..."

The map screen can show diagrammatical data on every aspect of the planet



Solar panels provide the majority of your power in the early days

the installations need manning but construction will also occupy the colonists. It is entirely likely that a large number of fully manned installations could mean that construction will not be possible because all of the available men are busy elsewhere.

Juggling manpower is one problem but so is juggling your budget. Taxation levels must be set but an eye must be kept on the long term effects on the QOL – no one likes heavy taxation no matter what the reason. Also, grants for civilian and military development must be closely monitored – a high grant to the military will provide fast development of new weapons but it may not make the population too happy if they haven't yet got a sports stadium. Of course too low a grant will mean that the military is under-developed, making the colony vulnerable to a more advanced attack.

Control of your military is just as vital a part of the game as constructing a well-ordered and shiny happy city. Organising the static defence systems, such as laser turrets and missile launchers, is only one part, the other is the construction, control and deployment of the mobile forces.

Initially the decision will lie in how much manpower you are willing to commit to the factories producing the equipment, and which type of vehicle you want to produce. The more advanced, the longer it takes and the more resources it will use.

Once you have the stockpile of equipment built up decisions have to be made as to where they will be placed and how they will be manoeuvred. At your disposal you have eight markers which can be strategically placed anywhere on the map and used to guide the tanks and aircraft around the play area by sending one or a group to any one of the markers.

They can also be guided to attack an enemy city, although the location of this will not become known to you unless you sponsor spying activity, another demand on your stretched budget.

There is no way though of individually controlling the tanks or aircraft – the only control you have is of general movement patterns as all the attack responses are automated. Defence may seem an unnecessary burden on a budget which could be better devoted to improving the QOL, but it will never be very high if the colony is overrun by aliens.

To help you make these weighty decisions are a panel of Advisers. The Advisers give information about each of the different aspects of the colony – population, budget, number of manufacturing installations, morale and so on, and will occasionally give recommendations. Simple things like "We need more food ya bugga" will not appear but more succinct hints will be apparent.

It all sounds very complex and it is, but this is the next generation of God-games and will appeal to those who have successfully met the challenge of Sim-City and Populous and are looking for something more challenging to take them on to the next level of gameplay.

It skilfully combines both the constraints of building a city that can be happily lived in with the problems of trying to defeat a malevolent opponent, and all the time you have to try and keep every one happy by not overspending and leaving everyone to starve. There is no fixed objective to aim for, no time span across which your efforts are measured, the only target is a Quality Of Life which reaches above and beyond 90 per cent.

But its complexity does not make it difficult to use, because simple point and click systems and an isometric large scale map make the game's system become almost second nature after a period of familiarisation.

Don't make the mistake of comparing this game to Image Work's Mega Lo Mania, one of last issue's Gamer Golds, for they are very different to one another. MLM is far less complex and geared to fun and humour, while providing a large amount of challenge and a fabulous game.

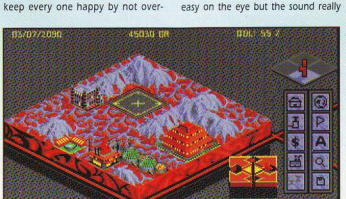
Utopia goes for the more involved and time consuming approach which has no definite answers. It doesn't have that many definite questions to be honest. And it will provide hundreds of hours of brain-blowing for those willing to invest the time needed to be successful. They are both excellent games doing to different things.

The crisp and colourful graphics are easy on the eye but the sound really does leave a lot to be desired. The repetitive and annoying tune does little to enhance the game but the effects come in just above average.

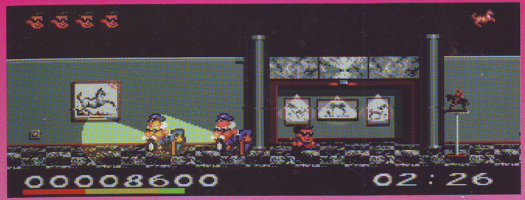
Otherwise Gremlin have produced a very slick package which takes the notion of controlling and developing a city or planet one stage further than anything before. Be warned however, it may be easy to use but it is anything but easy to beat if you can't invest the time needed. Think carefully before purchasing – that isn't a criticism, merely something to be aware of.

Whether you have the time or not this is a game worthy of Thomas More's legacy.

Jools



The launchpad in the centre is crucial to the military defence of your colony



Even the security guards look as though they should be in a museum

VISION
GGGG
At times it look just like a wide screen 70mm cartoon.

AUDIO
GGG
Wacky effects but an average tune.

PLAYABILITY
GGGG
Baseballs akimbo with action for all the family.

ADDICTION
GGGG
Blimey, this is a bit much for the weak-hearted games editor.

87%

Theft for theft's sake

HUDSON HAWK

OCEAN ▪ £24.99 ▪ ½ meg ▪ Joystick ▪ Out now

By all accounts Bruce Willis's whole career has been based around the premise of saving up enough money to be able to make the above film. When he started off in his acting career he handled his own promotion. Calling it Hudson Hawk Promotions, he had a dream of producing a film based around this Hudson chappie that he dreamed up when he was at school. I haven't seen it but, by all accounts, he shouldn't have bothered.

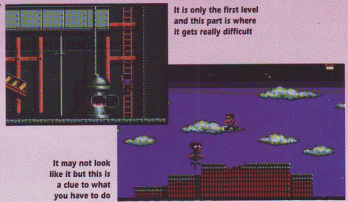
Well maybe he should have. Because if ol' Brucie babes hadn't produced and starred in said piece of cinematography, software industry history may not have been made. What am I talking about? I'm talking about an Ocean film licence that is actually damn good, playable and worth the 25 quid.

The game takes the form of a platform style adventure, the kind of thing that features simple puzzles for opening doors and requires pixel perfect leaps and bounds to ensure that an untimely death is not met. You control Hudson, whose only real weapons are his big boxing glove and some baseballs if you hold the Fire button down long enough. These baseball are crucial for throwing some of the switches to open doors and the like.

Divided into three levels, reflecting the three major scenes of crime of the film – the Auction House, the Vatican and the Leonardo da Vinci Museum – the game has a total of 18 big stages. Each of these must be learned off by heart before they stand any chance of being completed frequently enough for the player to stand any chance of finishing the whole game.

A lot of box shifting has to go on very quickly if you hope to beat the clock

The Auction House sees Hudson begin the game on the roof, trying to find his way in, then inside as he dodges the security cameras, dogs, and tourist kids who will try to slow him down by dazzling him with a camera flash-gun. The style of this first level, while increasing in difficulty with the later stages, encourages the player to keep moving and try and make decisions on the run, rather than slow down and get bogged down in trying to work out what to do. He who hesitates is lost. He who dares wins. He who buys me a pint is a good lad.



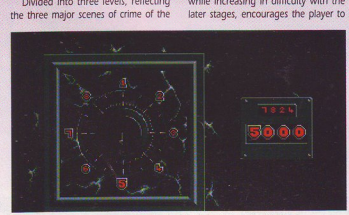
It is only the first level and this part is where it gets really difficult

It may not look like it but this is a clue to what you have to do

The Vatican has a lot in common with other levels as far as the idea behind the gameplay goes but is completely different in execution, the behaviour of the enemies, the styles of its puzzles and its graphical style. This level begins on the roof as you get harassed by monks, flying nuns, and some chap on a pogo stick who is giving you a very big clue about what to do next. Leonardo's Museum, though, becomes almost like Lemmings at some stages, in that you have to plan ahead, with switches having to be activated at one end of the room while a door opens at the other for later use. It all starts getting very complex but you have to keep moving, because – being a thief – time is of the essence.

Controls are the usual jump and run style thing, but there is a certain amount of inertia built in which means that Hudson takes a while to get going, and he has to skid to a stop or to turn around. This adds another little dimension to the gameplay as you have to be ever so careful of where ol' Hudson is going.

It all ends up as a very good looking platform game with heaps of action, acres of game area, a pile of puzzles and mountains of gameplay. Rick Dangerous had better watch out. **Jools**



Cracking the safe gives a break from the frantic baseball throwing of before

© 1991 DIGITAL INTEGRATION LIMITED

COSMIC PIRATE
90% COMMODORE USER

ON SAFARI
81% - YOUR AMIGA

CLASSIC 10 TITLES

FASTLANE
90% - ST USER.

HOSTAGES
89% ARCADE ACTION MONTHLY

ROTOR
96% AMIGA COMPUTING

ELIMINATOR
92% COMPUTER GAMES WEEK

SHERMAN M4
ACE RATING 925

TARGHAN
89% - YOUR AMIGA

MAYA
85% MICRO MAG

COLORADO
84% C U AMIGA

ATARI ST & AMIGA

£26.99

SENSATIONAL ACTION – SENSATIONAL PRICE

AVAILABLE FROM LEADING RETAIL OUTLETS.

IN CASE OF DIFFICULTY PHONE: 0276 684959

VISA

DIGITAL INTEGRATION LTD · WATCHMOOR TRADE CENTRE · WATCHMOOR ROAD · CAMBERLEY · SURREY GU15 3AJ

The dilithium crystals cannae take it Cap'n!

HARD

ELECTRONIC ARTS • £25.99 • ½ meg • Mouse/keyboard • Out now

Oh blimey. Oh blimey blimey. We're definitely erring into some dodgy role playing game territory here. Now, there's usually two sorts of people who play RPGs. There's your "normal" types, who get some beers in, invite their mates round to listen to loud grungy rock music and have a laugh while they play Warhammer 4000. And why not?

But then there are, as my sister would call them, the 'sad' types. You know the ones I mean. Everyone knows at least one 'sad' person. Good ol' Bob Sad. They can recite the works of Tolkien in at least 50 languages and regional dialects. They get all snotty when anyone pronounces "Krythywynd, Seventh Lord Of The Plains of Dolgarothm" wrong. They wear anoraks. And, not surprisingly, they have very few friends.

But before we all go out and have a really good laugh at the 'sad' people's expense, let's see what this Hard Nova's all about, and more to the point, why the hell it's called Hard Nova.

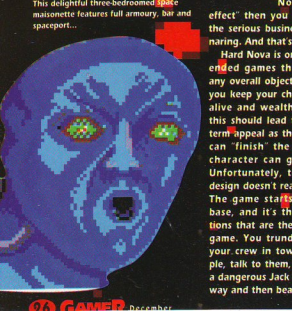
Hard Nova places you in the middle of a sci-fi adventure taking on the role of one of two characters, either the rough and tough rock 'n' roll vixen, Nova (who presumably is "Hard", hence the title), or Stark (who I presume is "Naked"), a rugged scoundrel not dissimilar to Han Solo.

This choice doesn't have any effect on the game at all, but at least it makes a move away from the butch male space hero stereotypes that normally populate these scenarios. And I suppose it gives the closet transvestites a chance to live out all their fruity "Lost In Space" jumpsuit fantasies in the privacy of their own homes.

The story goes thus: You're a mean an' hunkin' mercenary, but you've had a spot of bad luck. For one thing, your spaceship just exploded. As did most of your crew. Miraculously, you survived (by jumping into an escape pod at the first sign of trouble). The only trouble is, now everyone thinks you're a scumsucker who let his crew die and everything's pretty smeggy all round, really. Bummer.

It's here that you come in. You must rebuild your reputation as the best mercenary in the Four Systems, and the best way to start is to get a crew together. Of course, you've still got your trusty navigator, Akri Jant, who jumped in the escape pod with you, but the rest you'll have to recruit yourself from the various seedy bars across the galaxy. Once you've got the Hard Nova posse 'in effect' then you can get on with the serious business of, er, mercenarying. And that's about it.

This delightful three-bedroomed space maisonette features full armoury, bar and spaceport...



Hard Nova is one of those open-ended games that doesn't have any overall objectives, merely that you keep your character and crew alive and wealthy. Theoretically this should lead to immense long term appeal as there's no way you can "finish" the game and your character can grow and grow. Unfortunately, the sloppy game design doesn't really bear this out. The game starts inside a space base, and it's these indoors sections that are the best part of the game. You trundle around, with your crew in tow, and meet people, talk to them, smile at them in a dangerous Jack Nicholson sort of way and then beat the poop out of them. You can buy weapons, have a drink, or even hone your combat skills in a maze full of drone robots.

Here we are in the hovership thundering round the planet at about, ooh, two frames a minute

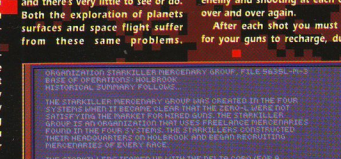
Conversations are actually quite good fun, as the dialogue is witty and realistic – if a little 'colourful' in places. Unfortunately, you must eventually leave the relative comfort – and playability – of the space base, and venture outside. And once outside, the gameplay sags.

I mean, you'd think that in a game where space exploration is the key to success that plenty of thought would go into how well the space sections played. Not so I'm afraid. The keyboard and mouse response is slow and sticky, and there's very little to see or do. Both the exploration of planets surfaces and space flight suffer from these same problems.

Although the game area seems vast, spread as it is over four star systems, in reality it's fairly small. Each of the four systems contains only one or two planets, with each planet having maybe a couple of buildings to visit and a space station. There's more action at the cheese counter in Tescos, if the truth be told.

I think the main problem with Hard Nova is the horribly sticky controls. You just can't move or manoeuvre quickly enough when you want to, and when you want to stop you find that your repeated keypresses carry you miles past your target. This makes combat an absolute joke, as it's just a case of plodding up to the enemy and shooting at each other over and over again.

After each shot you must wait for your guns to recharge, during



Using your 'Viewer' you can summon up info on many subjects. Not as good as the Hitchhiker's Guide though

NOVA

High above the planet's surface, getting ready to plummet to the ground in a dropship

which time your wounds start to heal again. This results in some extremely drawn out fights, but with no excitement at all you'll probably get an overwhelming urge to just walk away and forget about it. Surely even rolling a dice to fight is more interesting than that?

The graphics range from some OK pictures of other beings when you talk to them, to the bog standard blobs that represent them when they're walking round the map. In space and on the planet's surface the sprites for the ships are very basic, with no animation at all and some very jerky scrolling.

Sound is dismal as well, with a weak tune and some eight bit sound effects to 'spice up' the already extremely unspicy combat sections. This could be forgiven if there was a rich and rewarding game underneath, but there isn't. I get the feeling that there are some really clever ideas in this game, but the implementation lets them down.

I don't know. Maybe if you're a really big fan of RPGs then you might be able to glean something from this, but for anyone else there are plenty of better RPGs on the market. One for the 'sad' people, I think.

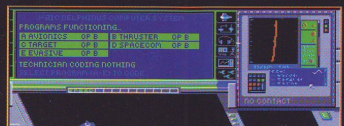
Daniel

The Hard, the Naked and the Useless

This is "Hard" Nova. She's so blimmin' hard that she makes the Terminator look like a grumpy Tonka toy. In fact, just to pass the time she walks into bars full of "spill my pint" hooligans and shouts "Come on then you nancies, your mother eats Rigellian Pot Noodle". Yikes.

This is Stark "Naked". He's one of those lovable space scoundrels that appear in every single Star Wars rip off ever made. Irresistible in a roguish kind of way, he's nauseatingly smug and probably deserves a good kicking. That'll teach him to roam the cosmos au naturel.

This is A'kri Janr. He's your navigator, and the only surviving member of your last crew. The Ken Barlow of space, he never really does or says anything, even when he's being blown to bits by manic robots. There's a word that describes him perfectly. It begins with "C" and rhymes with "slap". Can you guess what it is?



Spooky things appear in space. Like this giant blackbird's egg, for instance

What a lot of things there are to do in space. See if you can spot the lie in the previous statement

VISION — GGG
Average graphics, but with precious little variety.

AUDIO — GG
A pretty duff tune, and some really dull FX.

PLAYABILITY — GGG
The very poor keyboard response makes even the most simple actions a chore.

ADDICTION — G
I'm sorry to say that Hard Nova is even less addictive than Chesney Hawkes. That's saying something.

67%

Or everything you wanted to know about ice hockey but didn't care enough to ask

FACE OFF

KRISALIS ▪ £25.99 ▪ ½ meg ▪ Mouse/keyboard ▪ Out November

VISION
Boring, flat and uninspired.

AUDIO
Crowd sounds like a flatulent rattlesnake.

PLAYABILITY
Slow on pitch but usable management section.

ADDICTION
I'd rather shave my chest.

29%

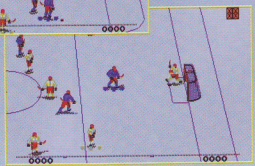
Let me say first of all that I love ice hockey. I think that the combination of speed, danger and random violence makes for one of the most watchable spectator sports of all time. And you don't get pitch invasions either.

Its real plus point is the fact that the word "sportsmanship" means absolutely nothing to the average ice hockey player, and even if he does give a brief glint of recognition it is usually in the context of "something I must not do".

To them slicing away the ankles of an opponent with the stick, crashing him into the perspex barrier or generally beating the frog-spawn out of him are perfect examples of exemplary behaviour on the ice. Alright, it may involve a little spell in the sin bin but three minutes off the ice seems a reasonable price to pay for a broken-legged opponent.

Krisalis, however, have managed to capture none of the atmosphere, the action or the tension of the real game. You are given the opportunity to take part in a one-off match versus the computer or another player, take part in a 20 nation World Cup, or ignore controlling the players and opt instead for managing a team and its training as it works its way through the World Cup.

Approaching the goal for a slap shot that might knock the goalminder off his feet...



approaching the goal...

Prior to actually getting in and playing the game the screens where all your choices are made, and where all the training and management takes place, are expertly presented. The slick graphics and clear icons, done by the same artist responsible for the same part of the successful, and far superior, Man. Utd. Europe, are let down once the player gets onto the pitch.

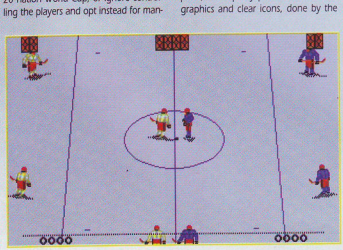
A bland-looking pure white pitch with no surroundings for crowd or anything like that would be an acceptable sacrifice were the gameplay superfast, but even with limited graphics the players move like snails, the screen scrolls in an unacceptably jerky manner, and the gameplay suffers greatly.

The trick now is to decide whether or not you can pay £25, sacrifice the "action" (ahem) and wander into the D&H Games territory of managing and training your team in a bar chart and mouse click kind of way.

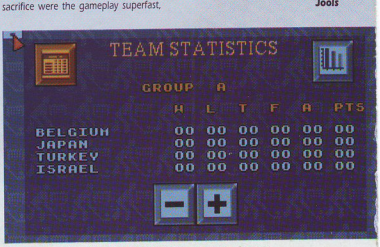
This section gives you the chance to specialise in the training of teams in certain areas – road training, pumping iron and how much to spend on that all important morale-boosting team night out.

My conclusion, frankly, is that you shouldn't bother. The gameplay is slow, the managerial section is reasonable but it has been done better elsewhere and if ever a game deserved the term "Unbuyable" then this is definitely it.

Jools

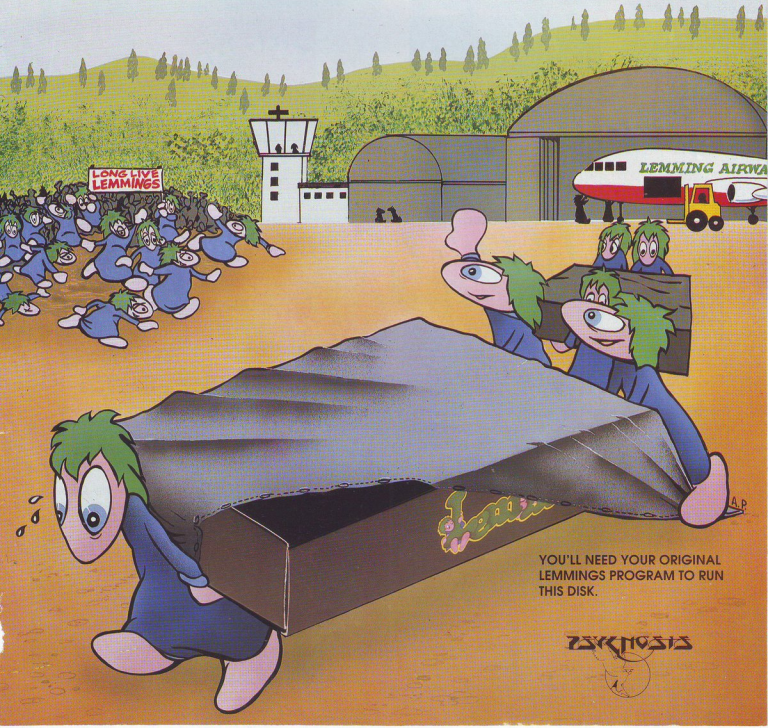


And back to the face-off. The goal was so embarrassing I just couldn't show it



The management statistics are usually more interesting than the game

OH NO!
MORE LEMMINGS!™
THE DATA DISK



YOU'LL NEED YOUR ORIGINAL LEMMINGS PROGRAM TO RUN THIS DISK.

PSYGNOSIS

Biffa's cheat mode

Biffa brings you a collection of white hot hacks and cheats for your favourite ST games

VIZ

Ooo-er missus, fyak fyak. Here's a big (ooo-er), pulsating (guffle), sweating (gnarf gnarf), throbbing (cooerr mother) cheat for that fantastic game from Virgin (yak yak). On the character selection screen type in WHAT A LARGE SET OF B*****KS (you know the word, Roger Mellie says it, if you don't know ask your parents), press Return, then hold down the number of the level you want to go to – one to five. The game will then produce a funny noise (no not that sort of noise) and the cheat will be activated.

PREDATOR 2

Silent, invisible, invincible and he's in town with a few days to cheat! Yes, now you can tool yourself up to the teeth with this handy Predator 2 cheat by pausing the game and then typing in YOU'RE ONE UGLY MOTHER (I don't know why but, my Games Editor's face tends to pop up when I'm typing in this cheat). You will receive infinite lives, bullets and energy. Thanks to A Mr P.Gascoigne from Italy for that one.

ARMALYTE

Another helpful cheat for all you tipsters out there. While playing Armalyte, that brilliant C64 shoot-em-up conversion by Thalamus, pause the game, type in DELTA 3, unpause the game and you will find that your spaceship has become invincible.

TURRICAN 2

Here's a cheat for that rave-tastic game Turrican 2. If you go to the music menu by pressing the spacebar and make selection one, then press 4 and 2 quickly followed by Esc until the game starts, you will be rewarded with infinite lives and special weapons.

LOGICAL

OK, next game to the rostrum please. This lovely game wearing a delightful pink number looks set to be the winner of Puzzle Beauty Queen 1991. Enough of this nonsense and on to the serious business of cheating. We are giving you a few level codes for this great puzzle game. Not all of the level codes, just a few to whet your appetite.

2: THE OTHER SIDE, 5: NICE COLOURS, 7: REAL FUN, 11: DONT PANIC, 17: TWO ISLANDS, 19: TIMES CHANGE, 29: FAR THUNDER, 41: A RAINBOW, 47: PICNIC TIME, 59: CORRADO BEACH, 61: WILD AT HEART, 67: HIGH SPEED, 71: WALK IN CREAM, 79: BOA BOA BOA, 89: WILD CHINA, 97: THE PEACEPIPE.

ELF

Right, just 'elf yourself to this lovely cheat found by our own lovely elf, Jools. If you type in CHOROPOO at any point in the game you will given 99 pets, so you can obtain any equipment from one of the many shops. Oh and your energy will also rise to the maximum level.

publisher - richard williams
associate editor - eddie mckendrick
gamer editor - julian boardman
production editor - phil morse
staff writer - daniel whitehead
ad sales - jane conway
ruth priestley
0625 878888
ed assistant - jonathan maddock
design editors - mike bailey
terry thiele
eddie mckendrick
IF YOU CAN READ THIS YOU'RE TO CLOSE
climax
THE DREAM TEAM
atari st user gamer is distributed free with atari st user + the same copyright conditions apply

ER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAMER GAME

HAKPAK Binder Offer

ONLY £1.99 plus three tokens

YOU'VE GOT THE CARDS – NOW GET BINDING!

Over the past three issues we've brought you the exclusive HakPak hints and cheats cards. Now you can send for the exclusive HakPak filer folder to keep your valuable reference cards – and much more – in pristine condition.

ADDITIONAL PERSONAL ORGANISER PAGES AVAILABLE

Please send me the following items:

☐ Hak Pak Binder (Enclosed 3 tokens)	£1.99	9833
☐ Hak Pak Binder (No tokens)	£3.99	9832
☐ Complete Filer	£7.95	9817
☐ Loose Leaf Solar Calculator	£9.95	9818
☐ Extra Day Planner	£2.00	9819
☐ Extra Note Pages	£2.00	9820
☐ PCV Credit Card Holder	£2.00	9821
Total		

Name _____ Signed _____

Address _____

_____ Postcode _____

Daytime telephone number in case of queries _____

Send to: Europress Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral, L65 3EB

Payment: Please indicate method (✓)

☐ Cheque/Eurocheque made payable to Europress Publications Ltd.

☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/ Barclycard/Visa/Connect

Expiry Date /

Order at anytime of the day or night

By phone: **051-357 1275**

By fax: **051-357 2813**

General queries: **051-357 2961**

These high quality 190mm x 120mm folders are not only suitable for your HakPak collection, but will accommodate standard loose leaf stationery such as year planners and personal organiser sheets. They are exclusively available to Gamer readers at a special price of £1.99 plus three Gamer Gold tokens.

Alternatively, for readers who would like to use the folder as a personal organiser and do not possess the tokens, the binder is still available at the bargain price of £3.99.

YOU CAN USE ALL THESE WITH YOUR BINDER!

- Complete Filer comprising 2-year week to page diary, day planner, address and telephone pages, information sheets, finance and notes pages, and useful information, plus alphabetical listings.
- Loose-leaf solar calculator, full page size.
- Extra day planner pages
- Extra note pages
- PVC credit card holder with six pockets for business or credit cards

RUGBY

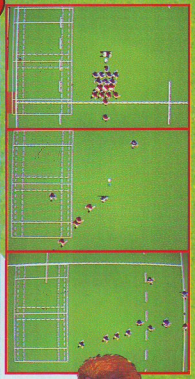
The World Cup

Every four years the the World's major Rugby playing nations battle it out over a four week period to see which team will lift Rugby's Greatest Trophy.

This simulation brings you the heart-pounding excitement of the moment:-

- The sweat and hustle as you grapple for the ball in the scrum.
- The tension as you wait for the throw-in in the line out
- The nerve-wracking moments just before you take a penalty kick.
- The skill and reflexes you'll need to play the fast-moving passing game.
- The jubilation as you score the match winning try.
- The combination of accurate detail and phenomenal gameplay make this a true simulation of one of the greatest team sports.

Take on the best and make your national team-Champions of the World.



AMIGA SCREENSHOTS

DOMARK

Software, Artwork and Packaging
© 1991 Domark Group Ltd. Published by Domark Software Ltd, Ferry House, 51-57 Lacy Road, London SW15 1PR
Programmed by VIRGIN GAMES

THE BEST HAS GOT BETTER

TURBO CHALLENGE-2-

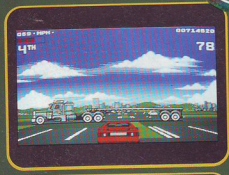
Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge was widely acclaimed as the best driving game of 1990. The best just got better with the realese of Lotus Turbo Challenge 2.

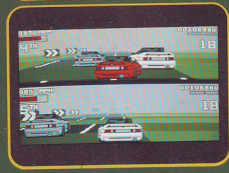
- *Sincronised play for up to four drivers with computer link.*
- *One player full screen imagery.*
- *Hair raising new hazards - rain, lightning, fog, snow, comuter traffic, tunnels, bridges and level crossings.*
- *A chance to race across the USA.*
- *A choice of the sleek Turbo Esprit or the new stylish Elan softop.*
- *8 death defying stages with over 60 Check Points.*

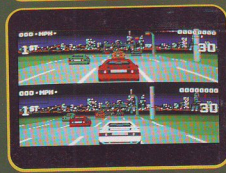
Available on:-
AMIGA/ATARI ST/STE

Approved and licensed product of Group Lotus plc.

Screen shots from various formats.







GREMLIN®

Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd., Carver House, 2-4 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS. Telephone (0742) 753423.

SUPER STAR 93% | AMIGA ACTION 96% | GAMES-X XXXXX | THE One 91% | MF Magnetic Fields Software Design

'THE ATARI ST DEMO SPECIALIST'

D.W. Stables, Unit 1, Johnson's Shopping Centre, 29/31 Bond Street, Blackpool FY4 1BQ Tel. 0253 404550 Fax. 0253 406053

ONE OF BRITAIN'S BIGGEST AND BRIGHTEST P.D. DEMO LIBRARIES...!

FULL RANGE of the great 'PERSISTANCE OF VISION' packed demo disks, plus Megademos, Super Single Demos, Slideshows, Music Demos and Modules and a large selection of first class Utilities!

SEND ONLY £1.00 FOR MY LATEST 'CATALOGUE DISK'... includes free game!

Recommended disks for this month:

POV 23	The Snowman' Demo... animated scenes from the famous cartoon complete with 'Walking in the Air' sample music! (1 Meg): Megabob Demo: Sync Demo.
POV 80	Mr Benn Demo (not STE): Rocky and Bullwinkle Demo.
POV 84	Thunderbirds 25 years 'Special Edition' (1 Meg - not STE): IIXS 'New Sensation': Overlanders' Intro.
S 16	Star Trek (1 Meg)... One of the best... animated pics and music, plus a Slideshow!
S 19	'The Snowman'... ½ Meg version.... excellent.
S 36a/b	'The Invisible Man/Requiem'... Superb 2 disk presentation of these two 'Queen' hits!
MD 10	Life's a Bitch.... great Megademo from 'Lost Boys' & friends!
MD 11a/b	Delerious Demo... from The Alliance! Loads of demos in this 2 disk spectacular! (not STE)
MD 21	Dark Side of the Spoon... the 'ULM Megademo'... incredible!
MD 24	Fish 'n' Chips.... the 'Sewer Software' Megademo... superb!

1-5 disks £2.50 each, 6-10 disks £2.25 each. Over 10 disks £2.00 each

Please make cheques, postal orders payable to D.W. Stables... FAST SERVICE!!

FOR THE VERY BEST IN ST DEMOS AND MUSIC... COME TO THE SPECIALIST!!

ST MEMORY UPGRADES AND REPAIRS

512K UPGRADE TO 1MB FOR 520STF(M)(E) MACHINES AT ONLY **£44.00**

2Mb Upgrade to 2.5Mb for STF(M) machines only.....£115.00

2Mb Upgrade to 2.5Mb for STE machines only.....£100.00

4Mb Upgrades also available, phone for prices

Double upgrade 1/2mb Ram plus 1meg Disc drive fitted for only £95.00

ALL UPGRADES Include FITTING (no more DIY), and a 3 MONTH WARRANTY against Defective Parts and Workmanship.

Postage extra.

Quality Repairs at Affordable Prices, Free Written Quotations

Discounts on Repairs if Accompanied with an Upgrade

RING TO BOOK YOUR MACHINE IN NOW . . .

ALTERNATIVE SOLUTIONS

37 CROSSALL STREET, MACCLESFIELD, CHESHIRE, SK11 6QF

TEL 0625 503448 8.30am to 6.00pm Mon. to Sat.

Remember all prices shown are what you pay.

Please make cheques payable to Alternative Solutions

DISCOUNT *from d.a.k*

3.5 DSDD DISKS

10	£4.95
20	£8.59
30	£12.59
40	£16.49
50	£21.19
100	£39.99

DISK PRICES INC. U.K. P & P

Cheques/PO payable to D.A.K. Technical Developments.

83 Saffron Platt, Guildford. GU2 6NY

ACCESSORIES

80 CAP DISK BOX WITH LOCK £6.85 + p.p.

100 .....£7.40 + p.p.

SPECIAL OFFER

40 Disk with 80 capacity box.....£22.49 + p.p.

Please add £3.50 U.K. P & P to all above

MOUSE PADS.....£2.99 INC U.K. P & P

ASTROLOGY

TEACH YOURSELF with our **STARTER PACK**

A simple program to calculate a horoscope, an introductory booklet & 2 self-teaching programs (how to interpret the horoscope).

Only £12.50 – No previous knowledge required

Payment by Access/Visa, Cheque, etc.

Or send for free catalogue of our wide range of programs for **PROFESSIONAL ASTROLOGERS** *(sae 33p – about 9"x7").*

Progression, transits, harmonics, midpoints, etc. Superb graphics, 5000 year ephemeris, etc (from £25).

Also **TAROT, GRAPHOLOGY, NUMEROLOGY,** etc.

ASTROCALC

(Dept STU) 67 Peascroft Road, Hemel Hempstead Herts HP3 8ER England. Tel/Fax: 0442 251809

MAKE YOUR ATARI EARN!

Yes making money with your ATARI becomes incidental when you know how! Your ATARI is, if only you knew it, a gold mine. The size and make is irrelevent. Make the initial effort **NOW** by starting your own **HOME BASED BUSINESS**

This may be the most important move you will ever make!

REMEMBER: You'll never get rich by digging someone else "ditch". Anyone in the country, including **YOU**, can become very rich in a relatively short period of time just by doing a few basic things! It's more rewarding than playing games. The benefits are many and varied. Full or part time.

FOR FREE DETAILS SEND S.A.E. To:

Home Based Business.

Dept (ASTU30), 31, Pilton Place. King & Queen Street, Walworth, London SE17 1DR

HALL OF IMAGES

ATARI ST CLIP ART AND IMAGES

Tel: 0272 607254

Join our new membership club for just £10 and get! Regular Free Software, 10% discount on all purchases. Free advisory service etc.

We have our own Image Ware range and a wide and varied selection of:

PD CALAMUS FONTS - PD ART PACKAGES - IMAGE WARE - SCANNING SERVICE from £4 per disk - PD CLIPS - S/H DTP PACKS - PD WORD PROCESSING - PD ACCS & UTILITIES ETC...

RING NOW! SEND £1.95 FOR A DEMO DISK & CATALOGUE.

HALL OF IMAGES, 5 MILLBROOK CLOSE, WARMLEY, BRISTOL BS15 5NZ TEL 0272 607254

ATARI REPAIRS

Atari Approved Service Centre

All Atari products repaired, Computers, Printers, Monitors, Disk Drives etc

Atari trained engineers

All work fully guaranteed

Free estimates

Full range of ST's repaired

Let us take the effort out of your repairs. Collection and delivery arranged

AVON MICRO CENTRE

Unit 4, Western Road Industrial Estate, Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwickshire CV37 0AH

Telephone: 0789 292269

BLACK KNIGHT SUPPLIES

PROUDLY PRESENT THE

ADVENTURE MAPPING PAD

★ Get more enjoyment from your adventures.

★ Spend more time playing less time mapping.

★ A valuable aid for solving & designing adventures.

£9.99 inc VAT

+ £1.45 p&p

Please send cheque payable to: BLACK KNIGHT SUPPLIES, Unit 15, Longcauseway Mill, Farnworth, Bolton BL4 9BQ Tel: 0204 791525

SOFTWARE CITY

CALL US ON: 24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE

0902 25304 VISA Access

FAX: 0902 712751

ATARI ST SELLERS

3-D CONSTRUCTION KIT 27.99
3-D POOL 9.99
1943 ..... 7.99
A.P.B. 7.99
ADVANCED DESTROYER SIM 17.50
ADVANCED PILOT MACHINE SIM 6.99
ALTERED BEAST ..... NEW PRICE 7.99
ARMALYTE ..... NEW 17.50
ARMOUR GEDDON 17.50
BARBARIAN 2 ..... 7.99
BATMAN THE MOVIE ..... NEW PRICE 7.99
BATTLE CHESS 17.50
BEACH VOLLEY 7.99
BIONIC COMMANDO 17.50
BLITZKRIEG MAY 1940 ..... 17.50
BLOOD MONEY ..... NEW PRICE 7.99
BREACH 2 ENHANCED ..... NEW 21.50
BRIAN CLOUGH'S FOOTBALL FORTUNES 9.99
BUBBLE BOBBLE ..... NEW PRICE 7.99
CABAL ..... NEW PRICE 7.99
CADAVER 17.50
CADAVER THE PAY OFF 10.99
CALIFORNIA GAMES 7.99
CAPTIVE 17.50
CENTREFOLD SQUARES 9.99
CHALLENGE GOLF 3-D 17.50
CHAOS STRIKES BACK 17.50
CHESS CHAMPION 2175 ..... 21.50
CHUCK ROCK 17.50
CHUCKIE EGG 1 OR 2 ..... 7.99
CLOUD KINGDOMS ..... NEW PRICE 7.99
COMBO FIGHTING FOR ROVIE 21.50
COLOSSUS CHESS 10 ..... 17.50
CONFLICT EUROPE ..... NEW PRICE 7.99
CONQUEROR ..... NEW PRICE 7.99
CONTINENTAL CIRCUS 7.99
CRICKET CAPTAIN 17.50
CYBERBALL ..... NEW PRICE 7.99
DAILY DOUBLE HORSE RACING 9.99
DEFENDER OF THE CROWN 9.99
DEGAS ELITE 17.50
DELUXE BOOT 41.99
DELUXE SCRABBLE 13.99
DELUXE STRIP POKER 7.99
DRAGON NINJA ..... NEW PRICE 7.99
DUCK TALES ..... NEW 17.50
DUNGEON MASTER 17.50
ELF ..... NEW 17.50
ELITE 17.50
EMLYN HUGHES SOCCER 17.50
EUROPEAN SUPER LEAGUE 17.50
F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2 ..... 21.50
F16 COMBAT PILOT 17.50
F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER 21.50
F29 RETALIATOR 17.50
FANTASY WORLD DIZZY 6.99
FAST FOOD 7.99
FEDERATION OF FREE TRADERS 9.99
FINAL FIGHT ..... NEW 17.50
FINAL WHISTLE 8.99
FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER ..... NEW 24.99
FUMBO'S QUEST ..... SPECIAL OFFER 6.99
FUNSTORIES 7.99
FLOOD 9.99
FOOTBALL DIRECTOR 2 (NEW VERSION) 17.50
FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 + EXP KIT 9.99
FOOTBALLER OF THE YEAR 2 ..NEW PRICE 7.99
FORMULA ONE GRAND PRIX 4.99
FUN SCHOOL 3 (UNDER 5) 17.50
FUN SCHOOL 3 (5-7) 17.50
FUN SCHOOL 3 (7+) 17.50
GABRIEL WINTERS TAIL...SPECIAL OFFER 9.99
GARY LINEKER'S HOTSHOTS 7.99
GAUNTLET 2 ..... 7.99
GEISHA 17.50
GHOSTBUSTERS 2 ..... NEW PRICE 7.99
GO 17.50
GODS 17.50
GOLDEN AXE 17.50
HARD DRIVIN' ..... SPECIAL OFFER 6.99
HARD DRIVIN' 2 ..... SPECIAL OFFER 9.99
HEAD OVER HEELS ..... NOW 7.99
HERO QUEST 17.50
HERO QUEST DATA DISC ..... NEW 10.99
HITCH HIKERS GUIDE TO THE GALAXY 17.50
HUNTER ..... NEW 21.50
I PLAY 3-D SOCCER 17.50
IMPOSSAMOLE ..... NEW PRICE 7.99
INDIANNA JONES ADVENTURE & HINT BOOK 12.99
INDIANNA JONES LAST CRUSADE ..... NEW PRICE 7.99
INTERNATIONAL KARATE+ 7.99
JACK NICKLAUS GOLF 17.50
JAMES FOND ..... SPECIAL OFFER 9.99
JIMMY WHITE'S WHIRLWIND SNOOKER ..... NEW 21.50
KICK OFF + EXTRA TIME 13.99
KICK OFF 2 ..... 13.99
KICK OFF 2 FINAL WHISTLE 9.99
KICK OFF 2 RETURN TO EUROPE ..... NEW 7.99
KICK OFF 2 WINNING TACTICS 7.99
KID GLOVES ..... NEW PRICE 7.99
KING OF CHICAGO 9.99
KLAX ..... NEW PRICE 7.99
LAST NINJA 2 ..... 7.99
LEATHER GODDESSES OF PHOBOS 9.99
L.E.D. STORM 7.99
LEMMINGS 17.50
LIFE AND DEATH 17.50
LITTLE PUFF 4.99
LOGICAL 13.99
LOMBARD R.A.C. RALLY 9.99
LORDS OF CHAOS 17.50
LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO CHALLENGE 17.50
M1 TANK PLATOON 21.50
MAGIC POCKETS ..... NEW 17.50
MANCHESTER UNITED 13.99
MANCHESTER UNITED EUROPE 17.50
MAUPITY ISLAND 21.50
MEAN TRAVELLER 1 ..... 21.50
MENACE ..... NEW PRICE 7.99
MIDWINTER 2 (FLAMES OF FREEDOM) ..24.99
MOONWALKER 7.99
MOTOR MASSACRE ..... SPECIAL OFFER 6.99
MULTI PLAYER SOCCER MANAGER 17.50
NEVER MIND ..... SPECIAL OFFER 3.99
NEW ZEALAND STORY ..... NEW PRICE 7.99
NINJA RABBITS 6.99
NORTH AND SOUTH 7.99
OPERATION WOLF 7.99
ORIENTAL GAMES ..... SPECIAL OFFER 6.99
PACMANIA ..... SPECIAL OFFER 6.99
PANZA KICK BOXING 17.50
PLAYER MANAGER 13.99
POPULOUS AND SIM CITY 21.50
POWERDRIFT ..... NEW PRICE 7.99
POWERMONGER 21.50
PREDATOR 7.99
PREDATOR 2 ..... NEW 17.50
PRO BOXING SIM 7.99
PRO TENNIS TOUR 2 ..... 17.50
PROFLIGHT 27.99
PUZZNIC ..... NEW PRICE 7.99
R.B.I 2 ..... 21.50
R-TYPE 2 ..... NEW 17.50
R-TYPE 2 ..... NEW 17.50
RAILROAD TYCOON (1 MEG) ..... NEW 24.99
ROBIN SMITH'S INTERNATIONAL CRICKET ..17.50
ROBOCOP 2 ..... 17.50
ROCK STAR ATE MY HAMSTER 4.99
ROCKET RANGER 9.99
RODLAND ..... NEW 17.50
RUN THE GAUNTLET 7.99
SCOOBY DOO AND SCRAPPY DOO ..NEW 7.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (1 MEG) 21.50
SHADOW OF THE BEAST ..... NEW PRICE 7.99
SHERMAN M4 ..... 7.99
SHINOBI ..... NEW PRICE 7.99
SHOOT 'EM CONSTRUCTION KIT 9.99
SHUFFLEPACK CAFE ..... NEW PRICE 7.99
SINBAD AND THE THRONE OF THE FALCON 9.99
SIM CITY AND POPULOUS 21.50
SIM CITY TERRAIN EDITOR 10.99
SKIDZ 17.99
SNOWSTRIKE ..... SPECIAL OFFER 6.99
SPEEDBALL 9.99
SPEEDBALL 2 ..... 17.50
SPINDIZZY WORLDS 17.50
SPORTING TRIANGLES 13.99
STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER 9.99
STRIKER MANAGER ..... NEW 17.50
STRYX ..... NEW PRICE 7.99
SUPERCARS 7.99
SUPER CARS 2 ..... 17.50
SUPER HANG-ON 7.99
SUPER MONACO G.P 17.50
SWITCH BLADE 7.99
TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES ..... NEW PRICE 6.99
TENNIS CUP 7.99
TERMINATOR 2 ..... NEW 17.50
TETRIS 13.99
THEIR FINEST HOUR 21.50
THEIR FINEST MISSIONS ..... NEW 10.99
THUNDER HAWK ..... NEW 21.50
THUNDERJAWS 17.50
TOKI 17.50
TOOBIN 7.99
TOURNAMENT GOLF 13.99
TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY 6.99
TREBLE CHAMPIONS 6.99
TRIVIAL PURSUIT 13.99
TURBO OUTRUN ..... NEW PRICE 7.99
TURF FORM/SYSTEM 8 POOLS & RACING ..
PREDICTOR 9.99
TURRICAN ..... NEW PRICE 7.99
TURRICAN 2 ..... 17.50
T.V. SPORTS FOOTBALL ..... NEW PRICE 9.99
TYPHOON THOMPSON ..... NEW PRICE 7.99
ULTIMA 5 ..... 21.50
VIZ 13.99
WACKY DARTS 6.99
WACKY RACES ..... NOW 7.99
WAR HAMMER ..... NEW 17.50
WAR ZONE 13.99
WARLOCKS QUEST ..... NEW PRICE 9.99
WINNING TACTICS 7.99
WISHBRINGER (INFOCOM) 9.99
WONDERLAND 21.50
WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP BOXING MANAGER 13.99
WORLD CLASS LEADERBOARD 7.99
X-OUT ..... SPECIAL OFFER 6.99
XENON 7.99
XENON 2 ..... 9.99
XYBOTS 7.99
ZAK McKRACKEN ADVENTURE & HINT BOOK 9.99
ZORK 1 OR 2 OR 3 ..... 9.99

HINT BOOKS

BARDS TALE 1 OR 2 OR 3 ..... £5.00
BUCK ROGERS £7.99
CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN £7.99
CHOICES MATTER £8.99
CONQUEST OF CAMELOT £8.99
CURSE OF AZURE BONDS £7.99
DEATH KNIGHTS OF KRYNN £7.99
DRAGONS OF FLAME £7.99
DUNGEON MASTER £8.99
ELVIRA £4.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER £7.99
HEROES OF THE LANCE £4.00
HILLSFAR QUEST £8.99
HILLSFAR £7.99
INDIANA JONES THE ADVENTURE £4.99
KEEF THE THIEF OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5 ..... £8.99
LEISURESUIT LARRY 1 OR 2 OR 3 ..... £8.99
LICH £5.00
MANHUNTER IN SAN FRANCISCO £8.99
MIGHT AND MAGIC 2 ..... £8.99
MONKEY ISLAND £5.99
POLICE QUEST 2 ..... £8.99
POOL OF RADIANCE £7.99
POWERMONGER £7.50
QUEST FOR CLUES 2 ..... £7.99
RISE OF THE DRAGON £7.99
SAVAGE EMPIRE £5.99
SECRET OF THE SILVER BLADES £7.99
SPACE QUEST 1 OR 2 OR 3 ..... £8.99
SWORDS OF 2 ..... £5.99
ULTIMA 5 OR 6 ..... £5.99

16-BIT COMPILATIONS

GRANDSTAND
WORLD CLASS LEADERBOARD, PRO TENNIS TOUR, CONTINENTAL CIRCUS & GAZZA'S SUPER SOCCER
£21.50

VIRTUAL REALITY VOL.1
MIDWINTER, CARRIER COMMAND, STUNT CAR RACER, STARGLIDER 2, INTERNATIONAL SOCCER CHALLENGE
£21.50

SOCCER MANIA
FOOTBALL MANAGER 2, MICROPROSE SOCCER, FOOTBALL MANAGER WORLD CUP EDITION & GAZZA'S SUPER SOCCER
£17.50

POWER UP
RAINBOW ISLANDS, TURRICAN, CHASE H.Q, X-OUT, ALTERED BEAST
£21.50

CLASSIC 4 (Renaissance)
INVADERS, ASTEROIDS, GALAXION & CENTIPEDE
£7.99

HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION
ROBOCOP, GHOSTBUSTERS 2, BATMAN THE MOVIE, INDIANA JONES AND THE LAST CRUSADE
£21.50

THRILLTIME PLATINUM VOL 2
BUGGY BOY, BOMBJACK, SPACE HARRIER, LIVE AND LET DIE, THUNDERCATS, BEYOND THE ICE PALACE & BATTLESHIPS
£17.50 (Not STE Compatible)

FIST OF FURY
DOUBLE DRAGON 2, NINJA WARRIORS, SHINOBI & DYNAMITE DUX
£21.50

AIR AND SEA SUPREMACY
SILENT SERVICE, GUNSHIP WINGS, CARRIER COMMAND & P47 THUNDERBOLT
£21.50

QUEST AND GLORY
MIDWINTER, CADAVER, B.A.T., IRON LORD & ELDORYCH
£21.50

MAGNUM
R.V.F. HONDA, ORIENTAL GAMES, SATAN AFTER THE WAR & PRO TENNIS TOUR
£17.50

T.N.T.
HARD DRIVIN', TOOBIN, XYBOTS, A.P.B., DRAGON SPIRIT
£17.50

MAGNETIC SCROLLS
FISH, CORRUPTION & GUILD OF THIEVES
£21.50

WINNING FIVE
IRON LORD, NIGHT HUNTER, TWIN WORLD, PUFFY'S SAGA & SIR FRED
£21.50

ADDICTED TO FUN
BUBBLE BOBBLE, RAINBOW ISLAND & NEW ZEALAND STORY
£13.99

VIRTUAL WORLDS
DRILLER, TOTAL ECLIPSE, THE CRYPT, CASTLE MASTER
£21.50

VIRTUAL REALITY VOL 2
SENTINEL, VIRUS, WEIRD DREAMS, RESOLUTION 101 & THUNDERSTRIKE
£21.50

SPORTING GOLD
CALIFORNIA GAMES, THE GAMES WINTER & SUMMER EDITIONS
£21.50

HANNA BARBERA CARTOON COLLECTION
YOGI'S GREAT ESCAPE, HONG KONG PHOOEY, BUTTAR AND READY & BEVERLEY HILLS CATS
£13.99

THE TOP LEAGUE
SPEEDBALL 2, RICK DANGEROUS 2, FALCON, MIDWINTER & TV SPORTS FOOTBALL
£21.50

SPORTING WINNERS
DAILY DOUBLE HORSE RACING, STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER, BRIAN CLOUGH'S FOOTBALL FORTUNES
£17.50

SUPER SIM PACK
INTERNATIONAL 3-D TENNIS, ITALY 1990, CRAZY CARS 2 & AIRBORNE RANGER
£21.50

DISKS 3.5 INCH DOUBLE SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY WITH LABELS

1	0.59
10	5.50
25	12.50
3.5 INCH 40 PIECE DISK BOX	6.99
3.5 INCH 80 PIECE DISK BOX	7.99
3.5 INCH 120 PIECE DISK BOX	9.99
MOUSE MAT	3.99
ST AND AA EXTENSION LEADS	5.99
SUPER MOUSE	14.99

ORDER FORM (block capitals please)

All orders sent first class subject to availability. Just fill in the coupon and send it to:
Software City, Unit 4 BDC, Temple Street, Wolverhampton, WV2 4AN.

Name of game ..... computer ..... value

name .....

address .....

.....postcode ..... phone .....

card no .....exp. date .....

signature .....date .....

Postage rates: please add 50p for post and packaging on all orders under £5. EEC countries add £1.00 per item. Non EEC countries add £2.00 per item. Paying by Cheque: cheques payable to Software City. European orders: Master card, Eurocard accepted.

ST User 12 ..... postage

..... total

School can be fun!

Funschool 4 Under Fives has a great deal to live up to. Marc Young exclusively previews the latest release from Europress Software

The thing you notice immediately on running the Fun School 4 program is its professionalism. No compromise has been made to the fact that this is aimed at youngsters. All the programs are colourful and tuneful and hold the attention of even the most hyperactive child.

The manual is in the form of a short story, which should be read to the child as he or she uses the program for the first times. The story involves a day in the life of Ted, starting off at school and ending with a bedtime story.

Addition

The first game is Addition. This, so the manual/story tells us, involves Teddy going to nursery school, where he and his friends are going to do some sums. The game takes the form of a teacher bear drawing pictures on the blackboard, and asking you how many there are. Six bears are in the class, and can only go out to play when the question is answered correctly. At level two there are two groups of pictures, which need to be counted and then added. At the highest level only numbers are shown.

After getting their sums right, the teacher lets the bears paint a poster in the playground. The painting package uses the computer keyboard and mouse to enable the child to draw not only simple shapes, but also a number of pre-defined picture elements. For example one option is a day at the seaside, and has sandcastles, starfish and beach-balls.

Each of these shapes corresponds to a key on the keyboard, so painting can be done by pressing a key, then clicking on the poster with the mouse. There were squeals of delight when the children found out how to draw a screenful of multi-coloured sheep!

Fun Train

After painting the poster, Teddy's mum takes him to the park, where they find the Fun Train. At level one,

A day in the country with Teddy – and some punk sheep!

a poster shows a picture, and the train tows another picture into view. The child tries to match the pictures. If they don't match, the train goes around and picks up the next picture. At the next level some of the pictures have been removed, to be replaced by words, and at the highest level pictures must be matched with words.

After a busy day at the park, Teddy and his mum find that the painters have arrived to decorate their house. At level one, Teddy is asked what colour to paint each part of the house and is given a free hand in his selection (perish the thought!) As the paint is selected from a can, the level of paint decreases, and finally runs out, so the house can't be painted all one colour. At level two, the house is painted, and the decorators will ask you what colour each of the parts is. At the highest level, the painters ask you to find a particular colour, then to find a particular part of the house, at which point that part is painted.

The main menu of Fun School 4, from where our hero Teddy starts his adventures

After a long day, Teddy now goes to a friend's birthday party, where the DJ (Teddy DJ) lets Ted choose the songs to play. A list of familiar nursery rhymes is shown, and you can select any one.

At level one, the tune plays, while the words are shown with a ball bouncing over the words to help you sing along, while on the final level, the song plays as normal, but stops at a certain word, and will only continue if the first letter of that word is typed on the keyboard.

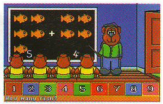
Teddy's Books

After a tiring day, Teddy is tucked up in bed with five of his friends. Daddy is reading a book from a number of books on the shelf. To help the bears get to sleep, you must guess which book he is reading.

At its simplest level, the books are shown on the shelf in order, with one missing. At level two the order is mixed up, though only one is missing. Level three finds several books missing, but each incorrect guess gets a hint, such as "Try a smaller number". Level four repeats level three, with even more books missing from the shelf.

Summary

Both the presentation and the content of Fun School 4 cannot be faulted. The manual in the form of a story is superb, and gets children very involved in the program, helping to prevent them from skipping between games if they find one too difficult. A great deal of thought has obviously gone into the program, and it almost shrieks "quality". Even the method of changing levels for each game is fun, with Teddy walking behind numbered boxes to the next level, and slinking back to level one if it all becomes too difficult.



Teddy and his pals in class, doing some simple arithmetic. Here they are practising on level 2

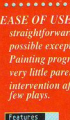
Teacher/parent notes are included with the manual, and give details of all the words used in the programs as well as full details of each of the levels. The story part of the manual is superb, not only introducing a "reason" for the game, but also encouraging children, and reassuring them.

All the games reward correct answers with a smile from the teacher, or a toot from the train, while incorrect guesses merely extract a glum look, or a "That's wrong" message, which neither discourages the child, nor encourages him or her to make incorrect guesses.

Bottom line

FEATURES: Six games in one, with three levels on each. Super graphics and sound, and sound educational content.

EASE OF USE: Very straightforward, with the possible exception of the Painting program, requiring very little parent intervention after the first few plays.



Product: *Fun School 4*
Supplier: *Europress Software, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, SK10 4NP*
Telephone: *0625 859444*
Price:: *£24.99*
Configuration: *All STs*

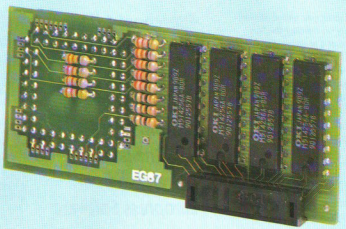
THIRD COAST TECHNOLOGIES

Unit 8, Bradley Hall Trading Estate,
Standish, Wigan, Lancashire, WN6 0XQ
Tel: (0257) 472444 (8 lines) Fax: (0257) 426577

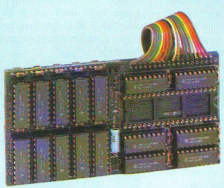
Specialists In Atari Ram Upgrades

Upgrades Available Upto A Realistic 4 Megabytes!

ST Format "The very best ram upgrade boards on the market"



1/2 megabyte plug in board Atari ST User September 1990
"Features–Excellent Ease Of Use–Good"



Z-Ram 4MB expansion board Atari ST User July 1990
"Features–Excellent Ease Of Use–Good"

Easy To Install

Upgrading the memory of your Atari ST has never been easier using Third Coast's range of memory upgrade boards. We have plug in upgrade boards to take your machine upto a realistic 4 Megabytes so you get no more out of memory headaches. Third Coast's range of memory expansion boards take around 1/2 an hour to install and come supplied with full fitting instructions for all revisions of Atari's. If you should get into any difficulty fitting any of our memory upgrade boards are technical staff will give you any assistance you need over the telephone. Third Coast's memory upgrade boards are fitted by plugging a socket over the MMU chip and the Video shifter chip and require no soldering whatsoever.

Expansion Policy To 4MB

With Third Coast's 1/2 megabyte plug in board for Atari's with and without surface mount MMU chips we offer an expansion policy to 4MB. What this entails is, if you purchase a 1/2 megabyte expansion board from us and you decide you need either 2.5 megabytes or 4 megabytes. Return the board to us and we will discount you the price you paid for the 1/2 megabyte board off the current price of the 2.5 megabyte or the 4 megabyte board. You are not left with 16 useless chips like the solution offered by offers but merely a cost effective simple way of upgrading your machine to 1 megabyte, 2.5 megabytes and eventually to a full 4 megabytes.

Expansion Options

If you have a 520STM, 520STFM or even a 520STFM with surface mount MMU chip we have the solution to take your machine upto 1 megabyte with the expansion policy to 4 megabytes as described above. Third Coast also offer expansion to 2.5 and 4 megabytes for 520ST owners. For 1040ST and Mega 1 owners we have an expansion board to take your machine upto 2 megabytes, 2.5 megabytes and 4 megabytes. For Mega 2 owners we offer a plug in board to take your machine to 4 megabytes.

Fully Compatible

Third Coast's range of expansion boards are all auto configuring and compatible with all software for the Atari ST.

Warranty

All memory expansion boards carry a full 12 months warranty and free 12 months telephone support.

Software

All Third Coast ram upgrades come supplied with a ram checker which checks every chip on the upgrade so you know if you have fitted the upgrade correctley. Also included is a ram disk, print spooler and several other useful public domain utilities.

1MB Internal Floppy And Upgrade

For those Atari owners who have a machine with 1/2MB drive and memory we offer a 1MB internal drive and a 1/2MB soldering upgrade kit for the special price of £99.99

Pricing

520ST–1040 Ram Upgrade Kit Requires Soldering.	**£39.99**
520ST–1040 Plug In Board Socketed MMU Chip.	**£59.99**
520ST–1040 Plug In Board Surface Mount MMU.	**£59.99**
520ST–2.5MB Plug In Board Expandable to 4MB	**£149.99**
520ST–4MB Plug In Solderless ExpansionBoard.	**£249.99**
1040ST–2MB Board Requires Minor Soldering	**£169.99**
1040ST–2.5MB Plug In Board Expandable to 4MB.	**£169.99**
1040ST–4MB Plug In Solderless Expansion Board.	**£199.99**
Mega 1–4MB Plug In Solderless Expansion Board	**£249.99**
Mega 2–4MB Plug In Solderless Expansion Board	**£169.99**
520–1040 Plug In Board Unpopulated (takes 4 256*4 Drams).	**£29.99**
4MB Board Unpopulated (16 or 32 megabit Drams)	**£59.99**
520STE–1040STE Plug In Simms	**£39.99**
520STE–2.5MB Plug In Simms	**£129.99**
520STE–4MB Plug In Simms	**£229.99**

RFI Interference

All Third Coast's ram upgrade boards fit under the RFI shielding so that you get no interference on your screen.

For more information on any of Third Coast's products please return the form below to the address listed at the top of the page.

Name: .....

Address: .....

Postcode: ..... Tel: .....

Interests: .....

Please Make Cheques/Postal Orders Payable To Third Coast Technologies Ltd. We Also Accept Access And Visa Over The Telephone.

WeServe of Hampshire Best for service

Visit our showrooms. See before you buy

Panasonic

KXP1081	£129.00
KXP1123*	£185.00
KXP1124i*	£227.00

prices inc VAT, cable & paper
* 24 pin printers

Star

LC20	£135.00
LC200	£189.00
LC2410	£182.00
LC24200	£219.40
LC24200Col	£275.00

prices inc VAT, cable & paper

Atari STE's

with discovery xtra software

520 512k ram	£289.00
520 1M ram	£309.00
520 2M ram	£349.00
520 4M ram	£429.00

Atari SC1224

with ST cable
£249.00 inc. VAT

Philips CM8833 Mk2

with cable
£219.00 Inc. VAT

Atari SM124

with ST cable
£135.00 (£114.89 + VAT)

ST SIMMS

	Inc. VAT
0.5 Simm Ram upgrade	£22.00
0.5-2M Simm Ram upgrade	£79.00
0.5-4M Simm Ram upgrade	£149.00

Accessories

	Inc. VAT
Joystick/Mouse extension	£4.70
4 Player Adaptor	£5.88
ST Dust Covers	£4.70
ST to ST Serial lead	£10.95
ST Monitor plug to free end	£9.50
ST Printer lead	£6.99
Mouse Pocket	£2.95
Mouse Mat (thick soft type)	£4.95
Full range of Joysticks	£2.99 to £17.95

Naksha Mouse

With house & mat
£21.50 inc VAT

Squik Mouse

£13.90 inc VAT

Software etc.

	Inc. VAT
ST Basic Tutorial Book	£4.60
Flight Simulator II	£29.95
1st Word Plus	£55.00
Neo Desk 3	£28.00
Timeworks DTP by GST	£69.00
Flexidump LC10 Colour	£28.00
First Basic by Hisoft	£9.95

Phone for ST Software catalogue. Many titles inc. Educational.

Printer Dust Covers

Most types in stock
from £4.70 inc VAT

Deskjet 500

H.P. 300dpi Inkjet printer
3 year warrantee

£345.00 inc VAT

Swift 24E

Enhanced 24 pin. Colour printer
2 year warrantee. + cable and paper

£269.00 inc VAT

Citizen 120D+

with cable and paper
£128.00 (£108.94 + VAT)

Canon BJ-10ex

360dpi Ink jet with cable & paper
£233.83 inc VAT

Cumana CSA354

External 1Mb Drive
£69.90 (£59.49 + VAT)

1Mb Drive Internal

£58.75 (£50.00 + VAT)

DISKETTES

SONY branded
(100% certified error free)

	Inc. VAT
10 3.5" DS/DD 135 tpi	£7.50
50 3.5" DS/DD 135 tpi	£32.30
100 3.5" DS/DD 135 tpi	£59.93
1k 3.5" DS/DD 135 tpi	£540.50

DISKETTES

(lifetime warranty) SONY bulk
(100% certified error free)

	Inc. VAT
10 3.5" DS/DD 135 tpi	£5.95
50 3.5" DS/DD 135 tpi	£19.80
100 3.5" DS/DD 135 tpi	£37.95
250 3.5" DS/DD 135 tpi	£88.42
1k 3.5" DS/DD 135 tpi	£339.58
50 x 3.5" Disk Box with lock	£5.99
100 x 3.5" Disk Box with lock	£7.50

Phone for our 48 page catalogue
EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

All products have a 30 day money back & 12 month warranty.
Prices subject to variation without prior notification.
Established 6 years. 3 minutes from M27 Junction 11
Free parking. Open 9 to 5.30 Monday to Friday. 9 to 2 on Saturday.
Postage 94p (80p + VAT) Securicor £6.46 (£5.50 + VAT).

WeServe
Larger items delivered by Securicor

VISA

ST/U Dept
40-42 West Street,
Portchester, Hants.
PO16 9UW
Tel: 0705 325354

STU

FOOTBALL MASTERS

BSP SOFTWARE

Football Masters is the very latest Multi-Manager Football Simulator for 16 bit computers. After 4 years of development we are proud to announce the release of the most comprehensive football management game ever. It's waiting to test your skills right now! Features Include:-

Multi-Manager game for 1 to 4 Players. Three levels of difficulty.

Match highlights minute by minute, make substitutions or team changes at any time. Live injuries, yellow/red cards and named goalscorers. 1MB version has extra Graphics, animations and realistic digitised sounds. (An option can turn this feature off).

Full UK and European Cup itinerary. Includes FA, League, Zenith Data, Leyland Daf, European, Cup Winners and UEFA Cups. All cup match rules have been made as accurate as possible. Two Leg Ties, Extra Time, Away Goal Rule, Seeded Draws, Byes, etc.

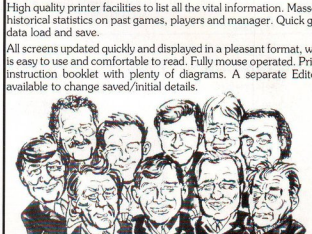
All 4 league divisions with play-offs and league expulsion.

Real initial, surname, league career records, height and age entered for all players as at the start of the 91/92 Season. Five skill ratings per player, separate five for goalkeepers. Plus 15 other special attributes like Captain, Super Subs & Mobility.

A lively and real-time transfer market, with an approach facility, negotiate wages and contracts. Plus loans, free transfers and trainees. Unique and simple training system to improve player skills.

High quality printer facilities to list all the vital information. Masses of historical statistics on past games, players and manager. Quick game data load and save.

All screens updated quickly and displayed in a pleasant format, which is easy to use and comfortable to read. Fully mouse operated. Printed instruction booklet with plenty of diagrams. A separate Editor is available to change saved/initial details.



ESP Software, 32a Southchurch Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS1 2ND

There are many, many other little things that make this game the most addictive and accurate interpretation of a Football Managers season. It would be impossible to list all the features in this advert but we assure you that this is the best. We have thousands of satisfied customers from our previous edition of this game, many are still playing it 18 months after purchase. See the order form below for details on how to order this incredible game. Available for all Atari ST's and Amiga's. PC version coming soon.

Please note 512K versions will not include some features listed above.

24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE

(0702) 600557 Answer Phone Outside Office Hours FAX (0702) 613747

VISA

MAIL ORDERS

All the programs detailed in this advert are only available through direct mail from ESP Software.

Name ..... Address .....

..... Postcode ..... Tel .....

I have an ..... computer, please send me the following items:

Quantity	Description	Unit Cost	Total
	Football Masters 512K	19.95	
	Football Masters 1MB	24.95	
	Football Masters Editor	12.00	
	POSTAGE (Non UK add £1.00, not BFPO)	1.00	
		GRAND TOTAL	

If you have a cheque guarantee card or credit card please write its number on the reverse of your cheque, doing so will ensure dispatch within 48 hours of receipt.

I enclose a Cheque/Postal Order made payable to ESP SOFTWARE.

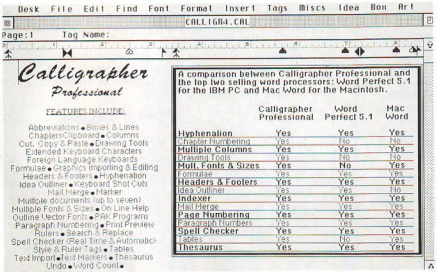
Cut out and post this form to (photocopies of written orders are acceptable)

ESP Software (SU), 32a Southchurch Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS1 2ND. UK.

We've designed a powerful Macintosh word processor . . .

but we wrote it for the ST

For the occasional letter, First Word will suffice. However, for the serious discerning writer who needs powerful document processing tools, **Calligrapher Professional** is the only real choice for the ST.



Calligrapher Professional is packed with advanced features in an easy to use, ergonomically designed interface. Its versatility makes it the perfect tool for all types of writing.

• Brochures • Business reports • Company reports • Fliers • Journalism • Manuals • Newsletters • Novels and short stories • Press releases • Professional correspondence • School reports • Screenplays • Secretarial • Spreadsheets • Stageplays • Technical.

Calligrapher is designed with 'open-ended architecture'. This means that special program modules, called PAKS, can be added and integrated.

In addition to the five PAKS included (THESAURUS, TEXT IMPORT, GRAPHIC IMPORT & CONVERSION, HYPHENATOR and KEY SELECTOR), the following PAKS are currently available:

Foreign Dictionaries
French, German, Italian
Spanish spell checking

Flextext
Text bending utility, includes: arcs, lines and bezier curves

Indexer
Index creation and management

Labeller
Advanced label printing which allows graphics and serial numbers

Autosave
Automatically saves work at pre-set intervals

Calligrapher produces sharp images on most leading printers. It unites high-powered word processor features with quality DTP printouts. Calligrapher is compatible with all Atari ST's, TT's and Stacy.

Minimum system requirements: 1 meg RAM and double sided disc drive.

An ever-increasing selection of typeface discs are available.

Included free with Calligrapher are: **Zurich, Holland, Unitype,** ΔΦαβψδεφΓΞΠχυζΘΡΣΤΘΩϐΧΥ™ and ■☆△◁▷▶∅><↑→△+=

Additional typeface discs include: **Windsor,** Windsor condensed, **Accolade light,** Baskerville Normal, **Belwe light, Baskerville Old Face, Bodini Black,** Bodini Antiqua, **Bodini Antiqua Medium,** Bodini Condensed, Berling, **Bodini Ultra, Vag Rundschrift, Alternate Gothic 3, Alternate Gothic 1, Brittanic Extra Light, Brittanic Medium, Blippo Black,** *Vivaldi, Vladimir Script, Brush Script,* Weiss Rundgotisch, **Alte Schwabacher, Arnold Boecklin, BROADWAY ENGRAVED,** *BALLOON,* **Bernhard Antique,** and Bernhard Fashion.

Calligrapher Professional	139.00
Typeface Discs (each)	18.00
Supplementary PAKS:	
Foreign Dictionaries (French, German, Italian, Spanish)	25.00 (each)
Flextext	25.00
Labeller	18.00
Indexer and Autosave	18.00

Calligrapher

Available exclusively from:
WORKING TITLE SOFTWARE,
PO Box 4, Eynsham, Oxford, OX8 1UD.
Telephone: 0865 883592,
FAX: 0865 883233

HARNESSING THE ATARI POWER

Beginners L

Andrew Baker explains the ST's menu system in this month's instalment of our Desktop guide

Waiter, there's a bug in my soup!

Déjà vu is a funny ol' thing. Right now, like you, I'm reading this. Except of course I'm writing it while thinking about reading it later on. Very weird, but what on earth has it got to do with learning to use an ST, you ask yourself?

Well, apart from making me feel better knowing I've just spooked the less well adjusted of you, not a great deal. Unless of course you're the designer of the ST.

You see the ST was built to be as easy to use as possible, and to be easy to use it must make life simple for you. The designers accomplished this by predicting what you would do, and giving you a list of commands that matches this limited list of options. The less options, the simpler it is to use.

This brings us to the subject of this month's episode of the Beginner's Guide – drop down menus on the desktop.

With other computer systems you must tell the computer exactly what you wish to do. Unlike the wonderfully comic scene in Star Trek 4, where Scotty picks up the mouse and speaks to it, real life is very much more difficult. In traditional computers you type in the instructions, and everything typed must be precise or the computer will not understand you.

On the ST however, the designers figured out everything you're likely to do, simplified the choices and came up with a short-list of possible actions. For those wondering how Atari could ever be accused of knowing what their customers wanted, I'll point out that Atari didn't write this software!

Now for the important bit. Instead of your having to type in commands, they're listed on screen. All you're left to do is select the one you want – what could be easier? And before the smart alecs out there point it out, talking to the ST would be simpler but technology hasn't quite reached that stage yet, so there!

Anyway, on with the text. In the first article we briefly examined the drop down menu operation and how to access them. Presuming your ST is on and you're looking at the Desktop, select the first menu.

For those who were late in joining us (detention after school), this is done by moving the mouse pointer to the text at the top of the screen. This text is called the Menu Bar. Once there a "menu" will "drop" down. These menus are not restaurant menus (if they were it'd be a bloody strange restaurant), but lists of possible commands you can issue. Those in a lighter, grey colour are options, which for one reason or another, are not currently available – "The beef is off, sir."

The possible menus are shown in Figure I. Please note that this picture is made up, you won't be able to see all the menus at once, so don't write to *ST User* complaining. The Desk should have just one thing below it, this being the words "Desktop Info...". To select it, move the mouse pointer over these words and press the left mouse button just once.

The Desktop Info... option displays the program's name and any other details which the author feels appropriate. Pressing the left mouse button should bring this up in a box somewhere near the centre of the screen. In this case, the box – more correctly termed a dialogue box – tells you that you are running "Gem" and it's by Atari.

Gem (Graphics Environment Manager) is the name of the software that gives the ST its menus, mouse operation and icons. Unlike all other software you'll use, this is built in to the ST and always present.

Uniform

By building Gem into the ST, Atari have ensured that most authors who write software will use Gem's features. As a result, the vast majority of ST programs – another name for software – all look and work in roughly the same way and have a consistent feel. This reduces the learning curve for each program and increases your efficiency (in case you were worried).

This of course is taking us away from learning how to use the ST. So with remarkably neat link, I'll jump back to explaining the menus.

An example of programmers using the Gem facilities is the menu option we've just used. In nearly all programs the first menu option will display the name and so on. In an identical manner the next menu, File, will also be present in all programs, with each program having similar options under it.

Now before you do the obvious and click on the "button" at the bottom of the dialogue box marked "OK", have a look at the Menu Bar. ➤

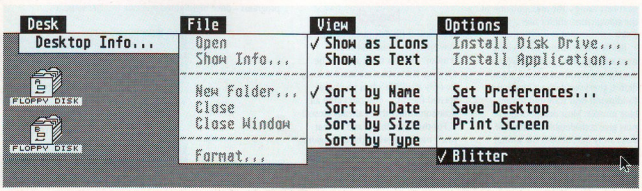


Fig I: Picture of all ST menus at once

Beginners L

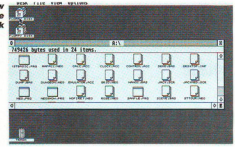


Fig II: Window of language disk

Notice that while the dialogue box is still onscreen the word Desk is still highlighted. This is the same for all menus, and tells you that the operation you're carrying out is not finished.

When you click on OK the dialogue box will disappear, and the menu title will revert to normal.

I said earlier that the next menu is File. It's probably best to explain quickly what a file is. Micros – ie the ST – process information. This information can be data, programs, anything. Naturally this information has to be stored somewhere.

Storage

If you worked in a non-computerised environment the information you handled would probably be kept in a filing cabinet – do I see a light bulb appear? In the computer, this information is stored on "floppy disks". The name given to the data once "written" onto the floppy disk is "file". On the disk are lots of files and just like a filing cabinet you can open it, and insert and remove files for reference.

The options under the file menu – on the Desktop and other programs – are for the maintenance and manipulation of files. The most common options include opening existing files, creating new files, putting files back (Saving) and printing files.

The Desktop doesn't have its own files, so the File menu relates to the next best thing – the manipulation of the storage medium for files – floppy disks.

Before going further we're going to need a floppy disk. With the ST you should have received several. If you didn't, give your dealer a long hard Paddington Bear stare and scream blue murder. Most decent dealers now give considerable numbers of disks away free, besides the several disks that Atari provide.

Anyway, find the disk labelled "ST Language" and insert it into the drive. In a second – we don't hang around – we'll click on Open but before we do notice that Show Info..., New Folder..., Close, Close Window and Format are grey – ie not currently available.

Now move the mouse pointer over the little picture (icon) marked "Floppy Disk" – the one with the "A" in the corner – and select it. When it goes black, move the mouse pointer back to the File menu and select Open. This will bring up a largish rectangle on the screen – see Figure II. This is called a "window". This month we're looking at menus – the operation and use of windows will be covered next. However, for the time being what you see in the window is a representation of the contents of the disk.

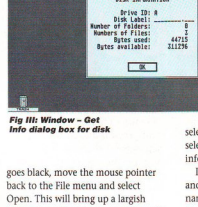


Fig III: Window – Get Info dialog box for disk

Logical

Now look at the File menu again. The New Folder..., Close and Close Window are now black and can be selected. This is because these items are only available when you have opened the disk – you can't after all close something that's already closed!

For the Show Info... and Format you'll need to reselect the icon again. Do not however select Format – doing so may lose all the information on the disk. To close the disk select either Close or Close Window. Try this a couple of times, opening and then closing the disk.

You're probably wondering what, as you can use both close options, the difference is. The answer is involved but important. When you select Open it looks at the icon you've highlighted and opens it – symbolically opening the filing cabinet. Close slams the filing cabinet draw shut again.

The floppy disk represents a filing cabinet (the little picture you clicked on is meant to look like a filing cabinet). Just like filing cabinets, disks can have subsections or folders inside them. These can be opened, creating more windows on the Desktop. The Close Window option will close both the main window and any sub-windows that belong to it, while Close will close only one window. This probably seems a bit confusing, but it will become clear when I've explained windows in more details next month.

The Get Info option will bring up a dialogue box that gives you details of the status of the current disk, file or folder. Now is probably a good time to point out that in addition to selecting the disk icon you can also select files for opening and getting info.

If you highlight the Drive A icon, and select Get Info it will tell you the name of the disk, the number of folders and files on the disk, and finally the amount of space used and available on the disk – Figure III.

With a window open, click on an icon inside it – the small little squares with either a dotted line across the top or a small diagonal line in the top right-hand corner. These are files and programs – once highlighted you can ask for information on them rather than the disk. For these Get Info will report the name, size, when it was last changed and whether it can be changed (read/write) or just looked at and not changed (read only).

The more astute of you will have noticed that the dialogue box for files and programs has two buttons at the bottom. One labelled OK, and one labelled Cancel. This is because Get Info... for these icons can be used to not only get information, but also change it. This dialogue box is shown in Figure IV.

Filenames

To allow easy identification of individual files, each file has its own name – this name is termed the "filename". From time to time, you may want to change a filename. In the Get Info... dialogue box you can see the current filename.

By press Esc or Backspace on the keyboard you can erase all or part of the existing name and enter a new one. The new name is entered from the keyboard. You can enter up to eight letters.

Doing so and then selecting O will change the name. Selecting Cancel will abort the change, and prevent it being made.

This leaves just one option in this menu left – Format. Unfortunately, we're rapidly running out of space, and so to to avoid falling off the bottom of the page, I'll break here.

And so it's goodbye until next month, when we'll take a look at the other menus, and have a peek through a window. Not an ordinary window, but one that moves, changes size and has a mouse running around it!

Through the window we will see mysterious beer-mats that hold a lot more than a pint of your favourite and also fly a lot better. I'll also reveal what I'm taking and where you can get some...

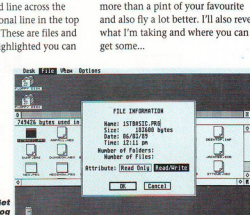


Fig IV: Get info dialog box on files

BYTEBACK

FAST DELIVERY SERVICE
. . . and the keenest prices

Ring us now! **0636 79097** we're programmed to help

NUMBER ONE FOR ATARI ST USERS - FIRST CLASS SERVICE BY FIRST CLASS POST

NEW RELEASES

AD & D Collectors 21.99
Beast Buster 17.99
Captain Planet 17.99
Cruise for a Corpse 18.99
Deuteros 19.99
Elf 16.99
Eye of the Storm ..... Phone
Final Flight 17.99
Finest Hour – Mission 12.99
Flames of Freedom 24.99
Gauntlet 3 ..... 16.99
Grand Prix 24.99
Hard Nova 17.99
Home Accounts 2 ..... 37.99
Jimmy White Snooker 19.99
Kings Quest V 27.99
Lemmings – Data Disk 11.99
Little Beau 16.99
Magic Garden 17.99
Magic Pockets 17.99
Magic Storybook 19.99
Master Golf 24.99
Mega Lo Mania 21.99
Mega Twins 16.99
MiG 29 Super Fulcrum 27.99
Nebulus 2 ..... 17.99
Pegasus 19.99
R Type 2 ..... 17.99
Railroad Tycoon 24.99
Rise of the Dragon 24.99
Robin Hood 17.99
Robin Smith Cricket 17.99
Robozone 17.99
Rolling Ronny 16.99
Rubicon 17.99
Rugby World Cup 16.99
Shadow Sorcerer 18.99
Shoe People 17.99
Silent Service 2 ..... 24.99
Simpsons 16.99
Spirit of Excalibur 21.99
Terminator 2 ..... 17.99
Thunderhawk 19.99
UMS 2 – Planet Editor 12.99
Under Pressure 17.99
Utopia 19.99
World Wrestling Federation ..... Phone

BUDGET

Batman – The Movie 6.99
Bubble Bobble 6.99
Carrier Command 7.99
Defender of the Crown 7.99
Dragon Ninja 6.99
BAAL 6.99
Hard Drivin 6.99
Lombard RAC Rally 6.99
Menace 6.99
R Type 6.99
Rambo 3 ..... 6.99
Rocket Ranger 7.99
Shadow of the Beast 6.99
Speedball 7.99
Toobin 6.99
Xenon 2 ..... 7.99
3D Pool 7.99

SALE

BAT 12.99
Colossus Chess 8.99
Mr Heli 6.99
Rick Dangerous 8.99
Strip Poker 8.99
Spindizzy Worlds 4.99
TCB Tracker 9.99
Zork II 6.99

BEST SELLERS

Armalyte 16.99
Armour-Geddon 17.99
Battle Chess 2 ..... 17.99
Battle Command 16.99
Battle of Britain 19.99
Blade Warrior 17.99
Borodino 13.99
Captive 15.99
Chase HQ 2 ..... 16.99
Chips Challenge 16.99
Darkman 17.99
Death Knights of Krynn 19.99
Demoniak 20.99
Elvira 19.99
Flight of the Intruder 27.99
F15 Strike Eagle II 22.99
F19 Stealth Fighter 19.99
GODS 16.99
Hero Quest 16.99
Hard Drivin' 2 ..... 16.99
Indy Jones – Last Crusade 12.99
Kick Off 2 ..... 16.99
Lemmings 17.99
Life & Death 15.99
Lotus Esprit Turbo 16.99
Merchant Colony 19.99
Mighty Bombjack 16.99
Moonbase 23.99
M1 Tank Platoon 19.99
Powermonger 18.99
Predator 2 ..... 17.99
Pro Tennis Tour 2 ..... 16.99
Railroad Tycoon 24.99
RBI Baseball 19.99
Return of the Witch Lord 16.99
Rick Dangerous 2 ..... 16.99
Robocop 2 ..... 16.99
Sarakon 13.99
Secret of Monkey Island 19.99
Sim City + Populous! 19.99
Speedball 2 ..... 16.99
Supercars 2 ..... 18.99
Super Monaco Grand Prix 17.99
Supremacy 19.99
Switchblade II 17.99
S.W.I.V. 16.99
Team Suzuki 16.99
Team Yankee 19.99
Toki 17.99
Total Recall 16.99
Turrican 2 ..... 16.99
U.M.S. 2 ..... 19.99
Wonderland 19.99
Z-Out 14.99
Zak McKracken 19.99
Zone Warrior 17.99

COMPILATIONS

Falcon Collection 20.99
Fists of Fury 19.99
Hollywood Collection 19.99
Leisure Suit Larry Triple 34.99
Master Mix 16.99
Monster Pack 19.99
Phantasie – Bonus Edition 19.99
Platinum 17.99
Power Pack 16.99
Power Up 21.99
Rainbow Collection 14.99
Sporting Gold 19.99
Super Sim Pack 21.99
Test Drive 2 – Collection 21.99
Top Shots 6.99
Premier Collection 18.99
Virtual Worlds 19.99
Wheels of Fire 12.99

PRINTERS

Star LC10 ..... 159.00
including lead!
Star LC200 (Colour) 199.00
including lead!

EDUCATIONAL

Postman Pat 8.99
Learn to Read with Prof 19.99
Prof Makes Sentences 19.99
Puzzle Book 1 ..... 15.99
Let's Spell at Home 15.99
Let's Spell at Shops 15.99
Shapes and Colours 6.99

Fun School 2 (under 6) 12.99
(6 - 8) 12.99
(over 8) 12.99

Fun School 3 (under 5) 15.99
(5 - 7) 15.99
(over 7) 15.99

ART & MUSIC

CAD 3D (1) 16.99
Degas Elite 17.99

DELUXE PAINT 45.99

MASTERsound 2 ..... 29.99
Quartet 39.99
Replay Professional 87.99
ST Replay (VIII) 59.99

UTILITIES

Devpac ST (2) 44.99
First Word Plus 55.99
GST Macro Assembler 16.99
GST C Compiler 16.99
Mini Office Spreadsheet 15.99
Mini Office Graphics 15.99
Neodesk 3 ..... 27.99
Pctext (5) 109.99
Word Writer 34.99
Mavis Beacon Typing Tutor 19.99
Pro Construction Kit 27.99

JOYSTICKS

Joystick & Mouse extension 4.99
Quickshot III Python 9.99
Quickjoy III Supercharger 11.99
Quickjoy Jetfighter 12.99
Quickjoy TOPSTAR 19.99
Competition Pro Extra 15.99
Sting Ray Handheld 13.99
Arcade Joystick 16.99
Gst Stick Professional 15.99

ACCESSORIES

Locking Disk Box (40+) 6.99
Media Box (Holds 150+) 19.99
Printer Stand 9.99
Mouse Mat (BEST Quality) 3.99
Disk Drive cleaner 5.99
ST Dust Cover 5.99
Squik Replacement Mouse 14.99

FURRY MOUSE COVER 6.99
(with eyes, ears and nose!)
Great Xmas present!

NAKSHA MOUSE (NEW) 19.99
+ FREE Mouse Mat
+ FREE Mouse Bracket

Citizen Disk Drive 79.99
FREE: Corporation and Kick Off 2

PUBLIC DOMAIN

1 to 9 disks £1.25
10 disks + file box £9.99
11 and over £0.99
Minimum Order = 3 disks
Postage & Packing = 50p

BG.01. Monopoly; Classic Board game!
BG.20. Dungeon Master; Maps of levels showing doors, treasure etc.
BG.43. Wizards Tower; Superb Text and graphics adventure written with STAC.
BG.44. Zoltar II; Super Shoot-Em-Up!
BG.45. Orbit II; Arkanoid style game.
BG.47. Vegas Gambler; Casino games; Roulette, Poker, Blackjack, Slots.
BG.55. Froggy; Classic arcade game.
BG.57. Dungeon Master; NEW dungeon! created using Dungeon master editor!
BG.58. Soko; Original addictive 50 level puzzle game. ST Format ****
BG.59. Bubble Trouble; Plus Jumpster.
BG.62. Millipede; Arcade classic!
BG.64. Stumper; Cricket simulation.
BG.66 Mystic Well; Dungeon Master style Role Play adventuring!
BG.68. Die Allen Blob; SEUCK produced vertical scrolling action game.
BG.69. Pop Music Challenge; Quiz.
BG.71. Pacman; Brilliant version!
BG.72. Llamatron; Jeff Minter classic Shoot-Em-Up action game. Brilliant!
BG.73. Make a Break; Snooker Trivia.
BG.74. League Soccer; Management.
BG.75. Bombed Out; Original puzzle.
BG.76. Infiltration; 3D Adventure.
BG.77. Alien Blockade; Arcade puzzle.
MG.01. BOLO; Arkanoid variation.
MG.04. Bumper Jack Platform game.
BU.07. ST Writer Elite; High Quality Word Processor. Fully documented!
BU.28. Label printing; Accessories.
BU.29. Assistant Chef; Recipe database.
BU.37. Pools; Expert result predictor.
BU.38. Fractal Zoom; Comprehensive fractal generation program.
BU.48. Home Accounts; 3 different statements; 100 entries (Not STE).
BU.53. Opus Spreadsheet; + charting.
BU.56. Your Second Manual; To the ST, with reference on disk!
BU.57. ANI-ST; (formerly Aegis Animator comp ETS 90!) + GFA Raytrace demo!
BU.58. FSelect; Better File selector.
BU.59. ZX81 Emulator; Including 38 program files! Happy Days!
BU.60. BBC Emulator; + Apple Emulator Accessories: CPanel, Disk Cache etc.
BU.61. ZX81 Programs; 100+ files to use with ZX81 Emulator (BU59).
BU.64. Fractal; Landscape Explorer.
BU.67. Cardfile; Simple Database
BU.73. Noisetracker; Conversion of Amiga music program. Soundtracker!
BU.75 Geneology; Family Tree…
BU.76. Hypercopy; Superb disk copier!
BU.77. Art ST; Art Program.
BU.78. Easy Text; Desktop Publisher.
MU.05. Sheet v2.0; Spreadsheet.
MU.07. Gemini; NeoDesk style desktop.
MU.13. F-Copy 3; Superb copier will even back-up some copy protected disks.
BE.16 Chunnel; French vocabulary game.
SO.04. Notes; Chord Dictionary; 2500 chords, 154 scales, 84 modes

The above is just a small selection of our VAST range of 16 Bit software . . . Catalogue available!
All prices include VAT and FIRST CLASS POST! All stock items sent by return post

BYTEBACK

DEPT. STU, 6 MUMBY CLOSE, NEWARK, NOTTS NG24 1JE

Cheque, postal orders or credit card facilities are available

Access VISA

S.T.P.D. from only 90p

SPECIAL OFFER
10 Bulk DSDD Disks for £2.99 if purchased with 20 PD Disks

WHY BUY FROM US?

1) FIVE YEARS EXPERIENCE IN ST P.D.
2) FAST AND EFFICIENT ORDER PROCESSING
3) ALL DISKS ROUTINELY CHECKED FOR VIRUSES
4) HUNDREDS OF DISKS TO CHOOSE FROM
5) ALL DISKS ARE SCANNED FOR ERRORS AFTER COPYING
6) ONLY TOP QUALITY DISKS USED
7) PRICE - AS FAR AS WE KNOW WE'VE ALWAYS BEEN LOWEST!

WHY NOT?

1) YOU DON'T LIKE ANY OF THE ABOVE
2) YOU DO LIKE SPENDING MORE MONEY THAN YOU NEED TO !

Characters between asterix's show special requirements:
"M" = Mono Res "C" = Colour Res
"D" = Double-Sided Disk "X" = 1 Meg Ram

UTILITIES

302 Dfa inc. clock, calculator with Hex/Dec comm, free Ram-Checker, 2 games. Watch DA.
328 Formatter, calendar, clock, dir printer, Disk Manager - format, copy file, disk free & rename folder options. + printer utility
303 Reverse mono display. Fast copier. German Copier 11 sectors and 83 tracks. Hex dump prog. Key-Neo, Koala-Deg & Neo-Deg. File compressor utils. Tiny Basic language 68K.
327 Hard Disk Drive Utilities. Boot from drive C, Dir checking, back up utilities. Auto folders, & overcome the 40 folder limit
801 100% IBM compatible formatter - 3.5" & 5.25" for DOS/TOS. Mono, Colour, Auto, Pager, a way for Unix techies to produce documentation. MEGA formatter. + lots more.
395 CULAM CLI Command Line interpreter, 60 commands. Comprehensive instructions.
383 DR FLOPPY, disk sector editor, SCODE makes ASCII for easy data transfer. FORMAT plus. SORT, string sorting, + more
745 STAR LC-10 PRINTER configuration utilities for 1st WORD & 1st WORD PLUS. +
746 SUPER V KILLER is a utility that detects 5 different viruses, 7 anti-viruses & 13 other types of boot sector prog.
751 SUPERBOOT V6.0 THE latest version of this utility for controlling your ST. Plus a good selection of other utilities
438 REAL TIME MULTI-TASKING OPERATING SYSTEM, a complete multitasking environment for the experienced user £*
479 GEMDOS USERS GUIDE, a disk full of information about GEMDOS. Excellent value
572 GEM PLUS. This is a great variant of Neodesk. Alter desktop icons, design your own, and do the same with progs.
783 diskMAN historical. Vinicalc style spreadsheet. Disk formatter. Multi-purpose file print. All GEM based. a.cc Roman.
682 CHK 2.3 - Disk checker. Desktop Manager v2.1. IBM MODIFIER alters DS Atari disks so that an IBM can read them +
885 PROMOUSE self-adjusting mouse accelerator. KATTRAP locks out menus. TURBODOS: MAXDISK reset proof RAMdisk.
333 Printer drivers for use in progs such as 1ST Word, Degas & Gembord.
386 68000 assembler, an Address/Mailing list, an Autodial Utility. Label printer + more.
424 PICSWITCH 7 change resolution, Hi-Res & Colour emus. BBOOT boot B drive. SWITCHER - 2 progs in memory. FSEL 5.5.
157 STE BOOTUP, boot up utility for STE's, go straight into medium res.
384 DIY DEMO, Make demos, features titlescreen & scrolling message.
836 BICLOCK to set time/ date. Coder Set printer from desktop. MENUDESK v1.4.
324 ADDRESS LOG, On this disk there's a limited address book & label printer, a disk catalogger that auto disk directories etc.
747 TURTLE, A HARD disk backup utility. PROTECT, write protect Hard disk drives. HDUTIL DISMARK test hard disk speeds.
728 HEADSTART V1.1, excellent program that allows you to autoboot programs, inc. GEM from an Auto folder. +
729 RECOVER,copy specified sectors on a disk to a named file on another disk. BOOTINFO put any text on screen at boot up. PICK v1.1 File System Checker & Repairer.
730 GEMINI Desktop replacement. All English version of a replacement Desktop similar to NEODesk.
743 AUTOGEM autoboots any GEM program when booting. 3FORMAT2 extended formatter & VC Spreadsheet.
833 MX-2 v2.3 a multi-tasking & user environment, allowing up to 7 concurrent tasks & compiling, printing, etc. *2*
842 DEC edit Utility, Disk engineer v3.01 Do almost anything to a disk via GEM

GRAPHIC, FONT AND ART/DRAWING DISKS

323 Digitised pictures. 5 from Raiders of the Lost Arc & 12 from Ghostbusters.
375 FONTEDIT v3.0, Editor & loaders for Ram & downloaded fonts. Inc. are a number of fonts, font data disassembler +
707 DOODLE, This disk has the original Mono & Colour versions. NEOCHROME v6.
578 ST GRAPH. A comprehensive graph, handles Bar, Horizontal/Stacked. Bar, Line & Dot Charts.
736 FONTS2, Screen & desktop fonts. Columbia, Dovil, Hudson, Saturn, Spokane, Thames & Universal Roman.
876 DELUXE FONTMASTER v2.0 Print a large choice of original fonts on an Epson/IBM/NEC compatible printer. *£D*
738 A Pics disk includes Mona Lisa, Moon, ST keyboard, Planet, Yoobee, Saturn. +
362 A version of Neochrome & Neofun. A great art package.
803 Amiga & Macpaint pic files plus PICSWITCH which can read Neo, Degas, etc.
738 FRACKTAL is a fractal drawing program from Germany. Fractal landscape prog.
850 FONTKIT 3.2 An excellent font program. *D*
380 COLOURBURST 3000 v02. This program allows you to add different colours to pictures from other packages. *X*
388 ANI-ST, animation system. You draw the initial & final shapes & the ST draws the ones in between. Full docs.
396 MASTERPAINT, A great drawing package with some excellent features & it works in Mon & Col. LITTLE PAINTER
736 PICWORKS. This is a utility for enlarging, reformatting & manipulating pics up to 3 times normal size. *M,*

FULL BUDGIE RANGE STOCKED - GAMES (BU)£2.95 PRODUCTIVITY DISKS (PRO)£3.95

sim - simulation plt - platform arc - arcade

BU02 FOOTBALL 88 sim
BU11 MAILSHOT arc
BU18 PARABELLUM plat
BU26 CARRIER ATTACK battleships
BU32 CRYSTAL CASTERS cross adv
BU36 DOGFIGHT arc
BU43 THE VILLAGE adv
BU58 BERT THE SQUIRT plat, excellent!
BU61 DIZZY DIZZY II
PRO1 ELECTRONIC BANK STATEMENT V1.3 *D*
PRO8 THE SPRITES PORTFOLIO V1.1 *D*
PRO9 CLASSICOM MANTIS
PRO17 SPLASH - ART PACKAGE FOR 3-10YEAR OLDS

BU05 PROGRAFITS sim
BU10 COLOURSH plat
BU21 IMPULSE arc
BU31 INFERNO bouldersdash
BU34 SAFE AS HOUSES board
BU41 EXODUS arc
BU44 ETERNAL MYTH arc

BU08 SPECULATOR sim
BU12 MARE A BREAK quiz
BU23 SPACE BLOB plat

BU38 BUDGIES CROSSWORDS
BU51 SPACE DUEL arc
BU54 AUTORAMA racing
BU68 BLACKSCAR MOUNTAIN
PRO5 SPRITE MASTER
PRO7 MUZZEX MARKER *D*

PRO18 FUN TIME - 3-7 YEARS

839 AIM 3.21, An image processing package, plenty of docs. *2D,*
810 AIM v3.21 disk 2. This has colour images & macros.*2D,*
812 AIM v3.21 disk 3. Three macro demos, PCB analysis, shading correction & Abingdon Cross Benchmark.* D,*
840 PUBLIC PAINTER an excellent art package. German but not hard to master. *M,*
830 SNOOPY, 25 cartoons with displayer *C*
831 GRAPHS disk. Full of utilities for printing graphs. TOP CHART.
336 ST FONT EDITORS. GEM fonts are used. Includes a font loader that works as a Desk.ACC. Also a mouse designer.
109 PALAST, Excellent art program with full docs on disk. Excellent features. *C*
356 VAN GOUGH(Dutch)& STUDIO2(1meg ram), 2 colour packages.
401 LOW COST CAD.2D. PD demo version.
412 ST CAD v2.1, a medium or High res CAD package. Full docs. CALCPLOT, scientific calculator and function plotter.
393 THE ARTIST, a great drawing package with all the normal functions. *M,*
484 NEOCHROME MASTER, This is a recent upgrade of Neochrome, Inc. Extra cut & paste, etc. LOW RES only.
469 HLCAD, a good shareware CAD package. Lots of features.(2DAid-ons available.*H2*
471 FONTS, Calamus PD fonts from USA. Advert, Balyeth, Berrum, Carolina, Casual, Celtic, Chancery Bold, Chancery + other. *2*

MUSIC

675 CHOPPER, music creation, uses ST's soundchip or midi interface, with drum kit etc. There is also a player program.
703 Digitalism demo from Microdeal
570 CZ SOUNDS, xfer data from CZ101 to ST midi. MASTER, demo sampled music sound.
371 Digitised music Secret Separation *D/H*
350 Digital sound demo, Degas & Neo graphics. Quartet demo, 4 channel sequencer! *X*
373 Digitised Wind Mix & Dr by SAGA. *D/M*
670 SINGING CAUFORNIAN RAISONS 4 piece group of singing raisons
720 +MIDI_MIXER, create music on screen, Also Sound Chip Controller.
721A ST-4 SOUNDTRACKER PLAYER & MODULES. ZOWEE, TIMEDEMO, AUSIFOOT, GRILLFIRE2, more.* 2 Disks !!*
536 CASIO CZ SOUNDS & EDITOR, 2 Casio CZ series synthesizer editors/librarian programs.
871 CHANNEL GATE, an early version of Midi Monitor. HIGH-TECH TRYMIX v1.2 +
535 ACCOMPANIST 2.3, midi sequencer program. 16 voice 96bpm resolution. Loads of features.* C +*
760 KCEE MIDICEL, digitised sound demo with a slide show of Kylie.* D*
763 XBOS Music Construction Kit, a powerful seq editor.
764 PSG PLAYER is a 4 track, 16 instrument, digitally synthesised sequencer.
392 SOUNDTRACKER PLAYER & MODULES. D-DREAD1, D-DREAD2, PAT-MIX, RVB_DEMO, SPREAD.
797 MICHAEL JACKSON - BAD, digitised sampled sound & great graphics
646 GIRL'FRIEND, a simple but enjoyable demo designer. LOW RES.
717 MPF, music design package from Yugoslavia. Comprehensive package in English *D/X*

PROGRAMMING/LANGUAGE DISKS

574 6800 ASSEMBLER. Assembler. This disk is full of the assembler and it's associated files.
102 STOS SOUND FX CREATOR, Create sound effects for STOS games in the format of STOS banks.
325 XLISP v1.7, Experimental object orientated language. Includes lots of docs. *2D,*
646 A Pascal disk with a large selection of programs and their source codes
828 STOS RUN, is a utility that enables you to run STOS programs without the STOS.
312, 313 & 314, C LANGUAGE DISKS 1, 2 & 3 of Elementary C, a set of 3 disks of program to illustrate to the beginner the use of C. Each prog includes C source code.
241 A 68000 Assembler, selection of progs in FORTH-83, ST Logo, ST Basic & OSS Pascal.
305 CPM EMULATOR, CPM-8 version 2.0, runs at 2 megaherz.
96 CPM UTILITIES, to utilise disk 305.
308 GEM CLASSES, 1 to 17 taken from Antic magazine. Good tutorial.
324 C COMPILER, boot up utility, ramdisk, and command line interpreter.
117 PROGRAMMING EDITORS, 3 editors, CONTEXT v2, PRO-ED and 3-EDIT. Docs.
370 On this disk there are a large number of Pascal documents, programs & source codes.
102 Nigel Smith's ST 68000 Ref. guide v2.0 gives a popup guide to Assembly language.
887 SOZOBON C, Probably the best PD C compiler.
161 The STOS products demo. Covers the language, compiler, Maestro & Sprites 600.
762 SPRITE EDITOR. Create & save your own sprites. Excellent Sprite design program that has several fast & flexible routines.

640 C TUTORIAL, superb disk manual that provides an excellent intro to C programming.
474 GNU GDB, source level debugger. SZ ADB, M/C debugger for SOZOBONC.*2*
475 MODSC Cable interconnection utility.
476 MODPAS, Pascal Compiler, docs. *D*

COMMUNICATIONS DISKS

364 PACK-ET-TERM v3.3A, a great radio package. YAPP xpkf screen RTTY terminal.
366 XMODEM, MODEM 7, a multiple file transfer utility, transfer a whole disk in one go. Plenty of docs.
366 UNITERM v1.3A, docs inc. Superm comms package. Tektogen transformer prog
732 VANTERM 3.71 & 5.8 is just about the best PD Communications package around
663 LOTT COMMS DISK. Ideal for the beginner, some comm progs and very large helpfile.

APPLICATIONS, SPREADSHEETS, DATABASES ETC

826 DATABASE I, GEM driven database. Easy to use & learn. Online help screens.
827 ST SHEET. This is a very good quality spreadsheet. Can be used as a Desk Accessory. *C,*
830 HOME ACCOUNTS v1.0 Handles 43 different statements in memory. 100 entries per statement *C*
NOT STE.
837 B/STAT + 2.01D This is a sophisticated graphing & statistical analysis program *D,*
838 OPUS v2.2. This program is a GEM based spreadsheet & charting program *D/X*
743 WG DATA, database, custom screen layout for data input. Comprehensive docs.
802 DOUBLE-ENTRY, Accounting prog. A fully working accounts package that covers all aspects except VAT.
805 PERSONAL DATA is a database for storing your names & addresses & creating labels or personalise mail shots.
341 INVENTORY PRO v2.0 is a fully featured stock control system. Very powerful.
432 TCOS database that allows data to be structured in a tree arrangement.
433 ZAPCARD, easy to use card type database. Allows upto 1024 cards. BANKER Similar to Lotus 123. Comprehensive docs.

WORDPROCESSORS & DESKTOP PUBLISHING

727ATEX, a DISK PACK, Includes TEX the document processor & typesetting system. Comes with it's own programming language, handles graphics & equations with ease. Comes with 114 fonts in 28 styles. Full documentation. *2 DISKS !!* *DM*
310 On this disk there are three versions of Includes template & quick reference files.
835 1ST WORD, Wordprocessor. Fully GEM based professional wordprocessor.
[SSH&HD] DATA TEXT v1.2- Fully working DTP demo program. Fully Gem orientated using the WYSIWYG presentation. 21 page manual on disk. The only difference between this and the fully working version is that you will only print 1/4 of a page at a time.
337 ST WRITER ELITE/e The latest release of ST WRITER. It's a superb PD Wordprocessor with text files, docs, etc.
87 ST FOLDING EDITOR v03A Shareware 'folding' text editor with windows sections, sub-sections & paragraphs to be made invisible so the structure of the document can be clear.

GAMES

343 SHERLOCK, A cheedo game Sherlock. Et Bozo City, Sci-Fi text adventure. Around The World In 80 Days, collect 17 souvenirs in order to succeed. *M,*
344 ARKANOID CONSTRUCTION KIT*D/M*
345 AVATOLLA, Your border is under attack from terrorists.
346 ICONZZ, Very playable game with excellent graphics & animation. There are 40 levels for you to complete.
347 FILM MACHINE simulator.
352 Extract is an Adventure game writing write your own games. Comes with 5 games.
356 CHESSNUT, a 2D chess game. SPOOKS is a great PACMAN clone. BELLUM INTERNECINUM. Galesian clone.
531 COMPUTER PINBALL, as it sounds. DEVASTATOR, a 3D game, in DARTS game.
576 TALESPIN. The wolf and the 7 kids. This was intended as a first adventure for children aged 5-9.
518 Cribbage, Backgammon, Yahtzee
519 WIZZARD'S LAIR complete text & graphic adventure.
520 UNDER BIRMINGHAM. A massive graphic adventure.
781 MAKE A BREAK. A great Trivia game leaning heavily towards Snooker & Pool.
610 FLYOVER, a bombing raid game, reasonably difficulty.
615 BOXING CHAMP. fight the worlds top 10 champs.
409 ESCAPE FORM THE TOMB OF RA, collect jewels to prolong your life, find the secret passages, and if you can, get out alive.
410 MUTANT, A reactor in a nuclear powered mine goes out of control. You must get to the cool rooms and destroy it.
613 MARS MAZE, good platform game. Work your way up through the levels, get the fuel before your time runs out.
419 CHESS, a very good implementation.
421 COMPANY, business simulation.
422 MOTORBIKE, drive your bike around and BLACKJACK.
423 TARK, great text adventure. You are Tark, priestess of the First Church, in her battle against the Demon of the Dark Desire. D & D Type.
424 MARS MAZE, good platform game. Work your way up through the levels, get the fuel before your time runs out.

200 **GULF TORNADO**, awesome scrolling shoot 'em up. Blast those Tanks, Missile Launchers & Migs. Not Public Domain. **EXCLUSIVE TO US.**
£2.50

467 BATTLE FOR THE THRONE, a role playing adv.
418 THE NAME GAME, based upon the Sun puzzle.
CLIP ART
521 Various human figures, different cartoons, Titles +
522 Sports figures of high quality, July 4th logos.
523 Children's whimsical & elaborate birth & Christmas card images.
524 Food images, Atari ST & Fuji logo etc. Disks, Computers, Robots & other Sci-Fi.
525 Faces & Eyes, concentrating upon expressions, Horses, Building plan symbols & some different Christmas images.
526 American trademarks from the 1920's & 1930's. Some very atmospheric images.
527 Various borders, tints etc. High arty & cartoons - Picasso to small fluffy animals.
732 IMGSHOW, IMGVIEW show progs. fruit, over 20 arrows & Access symbol.
733 Occasional Clips, Various Characters etc.
735 Herbs & Kitchen parts.
738 Humorous clips + individual letters A-Z.
736 More Arrows, Artdeco, Breakfast, cups/glasses & more kitchen parts.
737 Babies, Boys & girls.
739 More Girls, Scrolls & Occasional clips.

GAMES
764 YAHTZY, An extremely popular game.
799 BOMB OUT BROTHERS. Compilation disk No.1. MAD MOLE, great version of the Boulderdash, LASER RACE, defeat enemy laser ears in the arena. ALIEN BLOCKADE, based upon the arcade game QIX.
548 ENGLAND TEAM MANAGER. Football team management. MILIGAME is a card game.
563 DARKNESS IS FOREVER, adventure full graphics in Mono or text only in Colour.
565 SKIDPAN, A motor racing game.
529 STOCKMARKET, Wheeling & dealing. GALACTIC WARRIORS, a good shoot 'em-up.
532 ADVENTURE SOLUTIONS 1 - Solutions to over 25 advs. Crowley Manor, Amazon, Zork 3A, 2B & 1,Enchant, + others.
354 Diamond Miner is a multi-screen game with a built in games editor. Snails & a card game called Stat * M *
855 EXPLODE is a fairly original game where you have to outwit the computer. BALLZONE is an Arcanoid clone controlled by the mouse. JITTERBUG, You rescue aliens from a 'dying' spaceship.
528 FLOYD THE DROID, an ultra fast shoot 'em-up. Sampled sound is a real blast.
530 AIR WARRIOR, a Flight Simulator, with a choice of warplanes, accurate details. fly 'solo'. Full documentation.
705 HARRIS WENT SKIING, You have to get Harris across a busy road to buy Skis.
710 VIRUS Save the CPU from a virus out to destroy it.
402 JITTERBUG,The ship contains rare alien lifeforms which you have to catch.
406 TRACKER, destroy the enemy tracker base.
407 OVERLANDER - shoot 'em up where you fly in and destroy the enemy base.
408 CHANCE, Defeat the Anthons. You have to fly through their defence system and destroy the mothership.
414 STEEL, a good scrolling shoot 'em up where you can blast everything in sight.
326 Arcade games including Warzone, Daleks, Haunted House & Mousemens.
737 The games on this disk are Battleships, Checkers, Maze, ACC, MegaraidsMono3 Pool.
747 ADDICTION, a great version of the card game patience, great graphics (not STE).
328 Checkers, The Original Adventure, Pool & a fun Chess game. * M *
345 PUZZLE PUZZLE, jigsaw puzzle games from Germany.*M*
863 SLEUTH, A CLUEDO style whodunnit. LOCATION CRISIS,PANDEX, You're Demby & you must dispose of radiation canisters.
891 SUPERBREAKOUT, There are over 40 brick types all with special features.*M*
354 NAPOLEON, computer europe. * M *
761 EMPIRE BUILDER property development simulation. LOST TREASURE, you have to recover the lost treasure.
762 RUSH, rush around moving bricks in order to create a way out for the ball. Game where you head butt attacking rats.
766 DIE ALIEN BLOB, a great shoot 'em up.
742 TREASURE SEARCH, find the hidden treasure.*O*
582 STUMPED play international cricket, Control of team selection.*D*
586 BALLIE, arcade game & carnival game. *M*
309 ADVENTURE WRITING SYSTEM
353 1ST SERVE TENNIS, tennis simulation
766 TUNNEL VISION, A great maze game
352 BERMUDA RACE 2, The challenge is to sail to Bermuda.
562 INVASION, adv set on a huge spaceship. Over 100 locations to be explored & puzzles to solve. CRICKET, text simulation.
580 LEAGUE SOCCER, Play the full league programme week by week. Full control over player selection.
331 HACK 1, Dungeons & Dragons text adventure with graphic maps.
581 TOP OF THE POP, Climb up the Top 50
310 MINEFIELD & MISSILE two arcade games *M*
507 SKULDUGGERY, Mono/Colour, Guide a cave mite around caverns collecting diamonds. 100 levels. BLASTER defender clone.
347 SPACEWAR is a good arcade game. FIRESTORM, uses the mouse. AZARIAN shoot 'em up, beat the invading Thrax.
390 SOLITAIRE with 3D graphics. MACPAN is a Pacman clone. Galaxy & Spyrogrieizer are strategy games.*M*
508 ATOMS is a mentally challenging game for 2-4 players. KILLERCHESS. AMMOTRACK's a race & blast'em game.
348 PACMAN, TRIVIA QUIZ, YAHTZEE
521 SCANNER, a checkers game, SPACEWAR, 2 space ships battle it out.
515 SHIPWRECK, educational maths with graphics.
514 A DUDLEY DILEMMA, ADV game. You guide a student at Harvard University.
762 NAVAL BATTLE, Battleships
707 CENTAUR,a Horizontal scrolling shoot 'em up.
706 CHESS, MACPOLY, BACKGAMMON
432 GRAND PRIX, good fast racing game
416 WHEEL OF FORTUNE, quiz based upon the TV programme.
417 HEDGEHOG, Frogger clone
411 KEY TO ATLANTIS, Go around collecting various treasures to prolong your life.
ST PD NEW ADDITIONS
785 MOVIE CONSTRUCTOR: animate objects & text to create stunning effects. Examples inc. FACE ANIMATOR: design a face then let your ST animate it. *M*
786 SIMPLE DRAW V3.4: A great art package that works in medium & high Res. Degas compatible samples included. (Extra footy)
787 HYPERTEXT: Shareware prog suitable for the production of very professional documents. Similar to a DTP but more flexible, pics & text easily mixed on screen.*M,D*
443 ATARI TOS 1.4 FIXES/ISSUES with Rainbow TOS/ POLKIT,PIG & TOS/4IFLPIG for fixing Ct 's bugs. CACHETTF for speeding up disk access. Full docs.
444 ICONTROL: ATARI's latest 'IT control panel accessory for all STs. CPXs included; Color Setup, Configure CPX's, General Setup, Modem Setup, Printer Setup, Sound Setup(STE only), Window Co ItsinTT only) and Accelerator. Plenty of docs on disk.
441 ULTIMATE VIRUS KILLER V5.0: Detects 60 viruses. This cut down version kills only 1 virus per session and some features are not fully functioning. CALSHOW: is a superb calendar prog with great features and has loads of American historical data already programmed. Comprehensive docs.
446 SNOW FLAKE FRACTAL GENERATOR: Generates curves based on the Von Koch snowflake principal, with docs. DIARY: A great diary and address book utility, a must for keeping track of events and people, with docs.
447 FLEXIDUMP PLUS: Working demo version. Ok with most print ers. Screen dumps pictures. Some features disabled but still useable.
448 CYPHER: Encodes pics so that they cannot be loaded into normal art packages(& copied or modified) LITTLE GREEN SELECTOR: great file sel. replacement with many features lacking in the Atari version. Full docs. WPDOS/6: A .ACC that gives extra facil ities to IST Word and 1ST Word Plus.
449 LLAMATRON: A great Shareware game by Geoff Minter. Beware of the mutant Llamas in this shoot'em up. 1/2 & 1meg versions included. *D*
430 REVENGE V2.01: Super intelligent document displayer, which makes file reading a dream. Full docs.
431 VIDEO POKER: A faithful rendition of a Las Vegas poker playing machine. Docs included, Shareware.
HAPPY WORM: Guide the worm around the maze .
432 DERRICK THE DROID: A great mix of platform, Shoot'em up & puzzle game. Select from 6 levels to play. Collect the red & blue tokens.P7,P7
433 CHORDEX: Simple but effective musicians tool, learn major & minor chord shapes, it can connect to a Midi keyboard & play chords automatically.
434 MEMPILE 2.0: Memory and disk editor with powerful features, runs as a .ACC and you can actually examine the program you are running in memory. DLIE: Check disks, retrieve deleted files & edit data directly on a floppy or hard disk. REORG: Companion prog for DLIE. Examine data on a disc related to one file and rewrite it for better disc management, docs.
435 NAMEINFO: An excellent database that runs in Med & High res. Large amount of docs, and includes an 01 to 07.(08) telephone number converter.
436 VANTERM CONG: Preset configuration file for Vanterm v3.8 with most of the best bulletin boards & E mail services included. CODE FINDER: Decodes telephone coded by entering the dialing code and it will give you the town. STABINET is a fully featured Bulletin Board System with comprehensive docs.
437 HD SCAN 1.6: Comprehensive shareware hard drive manager with full docs. ST UTE: Nifty little program that gives you the TOS, GEM & AES version numbers of your computer. DCMAX TRACK: A great little utility to test how much data your disk drive can safely cope with over & above the normal 9 sectors 80 tracks. DCDISK INFO: Shows how much space is left on a disk by a graphical op representation.
438 TETRISClassic 2D tumbling blocks game that's highly addic tive(MONO). PUZZLEMANIA: Multi level mayhem, highly addictive arcade game where you have to plan your way around the maze, turn on the generator and trip the bombs.(COL).
439 STINGRAY DEMO:" Anything can happen in the next half hour "

PD DISK CATALOG ONLY 60P OR *FREE* WITH ALL ORDERS OVER £5

OTHER ITEMS;

EASY TEXT PLUS commercial version £18.50
INTRODUCING ATARI ST MACHINE CODE book with disk
(+ 2 free PD disks) £20.00
BULK DISKS - DS/DD 135 tpi fully certified **10 - £4.99** **25 - £10.99** **50 - £19.99**

SMEG PACKS ARE ONLY £7.99 FOR 10 DISKS!!!

SMEG pack disks are available separately at the individual prices detailed below (just quote the disk numbers as normal)

SMEG PACK 1 (games)

ROBOTZ (668) 40 level arcade
AYATOLLA (644) combat terrorists
FRUIT MACHINE (647) simulator
COMPUTER PINBALL (531)
TALESPIN (576) adventure
WIZZARD'S LAIR (519) adv.
MAKE A BREAK (781) trivia game
FLYOVER (403) bombing game
ESCAPE FROM THE TOMB OF RA (409)
CHESS (419)

SMEG PACK 2 (games)

UNDER BERKWOOD (780) massive adv.
MUTANT (410) vert scrollsing arc.
MARS MAZE (413) platform
COMPANY (421) business simulation
MOTORBIKE (422) bike sim.
TARK (423) D & D adventure.
BATTLE FOR THE THRONE (467) adv.
THE NAME GAME (418) as in The Sun
VAHTZY (764)
ENGLAND TEAM
MANAGER (548) football

SMEG PACK 3 (games)

DARKNESS IS FOREVER (563) adv
STOCKMARKET (529) wheeling & dealing
EXPLODE (855) arcade
FLOYD THE DROID (528) shoot'em up
AIR WARRIOR (530) flight sim.
VIRUS (710) save the CPU
JITTERBUG (402) catch the aliens
TRACKER (406) destroy the enemy
OVERLANDER (407) shoot'em up
CHANCE (408) defeat the archons

SMEG PACK 4 (games)

DERRICK THE DROID (452) blast'em
STEEL (414) scrolling shoot'em up
LLAMATRON (449) shoot'em up
SKULDUGGERY (507) collect gems 100 levs
INVASION (562) adv on a spaceship
EMPIRE BUILDER (761) property developer
DIE ALIEN BLOB (766) great shoot'em up
ATOMS, KILLERCHESS, AMMOTRACK (508)
SCANNER (511) checkers type.
WHEEL OF FORTUNE (416) based on TV prog

SMEG PACK 5 (demos)

MEGABANG, ROBOMIX,
MAGICEYES 'D' (588)
MICROMIX, STINGRAY, BALLIT 'D' (589)
SLAYATANIC CULT I & II 'D' (569)
DEFINITIVE DEMO by TLB 'D' (569)
LIFE'S A BITCH 'D' (596)
BAT DEMO, MICROMIX 4,
FLUIBOMK 'D' (587)
TRANSYLVANIA DEMO by TLB 'D' (593)
SOUND CONNEXIONS DEMO 'D' (594)
THE NEW YEAR DEMO by TCB 'D' (595)
THE DELERIOUS DEMO 7'D" (597)

PRICING
1-5 disks £1.49 each 6-10 disks £1.25 each, 11 disks and over 90p EACH

Payment by Access/Visa/Mastercard/cheques/POs.
Prices inclusive of post, packing and VAT. International orders welcome + 10% of total,
Air Mail 50p per disk up to 10 disks then plus 20p per disk 11 & over.

NO GIMMICKS!! JUST HONEST PRICES

Telephone your order NOW or any time, order line open 24 hours a day, seven days a week to

03548 590

just quote the following; credit card Name, initials and address, and the numbers of the disks that you require.

or post to:

COMPUTER CONNECTIONS, DEPT STU, ASHLAW HOUSE EXIMOOR DROVE, CHRISTCHURCH, WISBECH, CAMBRIDGESHIRE. PE14 9LS

Subjects
French, Spanish
German, Italian
Science, History
Geography
English Words
Spelling
Arithmetic
Football, Sport
First Aid
General Knowledge
England, Scotland
Natural History

Kosmos are specialist producers of Educational Software designed to help you enjoy learning from your computer. Versions are available for most popular home & business computers. Many of our programs even allow you to add your own lesson material.

⇓

Write or telephone for a FREE 20-page BROCHURE of our Educational & Leisure software

Please state your computer type

Kosmos Software Ltd, FREEPOST (no stamp needed in UK)
DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6BR
Telephone 05255 3942 or 5406

Access | Kosmos Software | VISA

B-SOFT

SOFTWARE FOR ALL MODELS OF ATARI ST

PUBLIC DOMAIN

HO1 ST WRITER ELITE. The fastest competent P.D. word processor for the ST, with full documentation. D/S

HO2 35,000 WORD SPELL CHECKER. word counter, virus killer, and other programs to aid word processing. D/S

HO3 DBASE, fully gemmed database with report generator and in-built calculator on reports. full documentation. D/S

HO6 SHEET V2, the best of all PD spreadsheets. Full manual on disk. D/S

HO23 GEM-CALC, excellent fully gemmed spreadsheet with full graphs ability. This version has been especially adjusted for B-SOFT to work on 520's D/S

HO8 1ST WORD WORD PROCESSOR. Fully gemmed, very capable. Includes tutorial and printed help sheet. D/S

HO10 DRAPHS. Two programs on disk to generate bar, pie, line and dot graphs of up to 32 numerical inputs. Includes other utilities to aid insertion in DTP. print etc.

UT35 DISPLAYER, the incredible text handler/displayer. Use mouse to scroll through text, backwards and forwards. Mark blocks, index sections, print blocks, on-line help. automatically adjusts text from any res. to any res. D/S

AC1 DESKPACK. All in one accessory that includes diary, telephone book, programmable calculator and much more. S/S

AC3 FOUR DISK COPIERS, including F-COPY 3, auto and prg versions. Also virus killer, speech synthesiser and others. S/S

AC14 CHAMELEON. This amazing program will load any desktop accessory from within any gem program, without having to power down. S/S

AD2 COLOSSAL CAVE. The text adventure everyone must have. This is massive. a classic of its kind. S/S

AD7 NETHACK. The classic Dungeons and Dragons style adventure/role playing game. Get it!

AT4 ANI ST, previously sold as Aegis Animator for £80. An art animating package. Now £2.00 only. S/S

AT6 ART-ST. Possibly the most comprehensive art package I have seen on the ST. Accepts Degas & Neochrome files. Works in all resolutions.

SM3 ACCOMPANIST, the latest available PD version of this very capable midi sequencer. S/S

GG6 FLOYD THE DROID, great arcade action in this shoot-em-sideways classic. Also **BLASTER,** arcade classic. S/S

GG17 TETRIGOL. By far and away the best Tetris clone. Simultaneous one or two player action.

AR6 LLAMATRON. Latest title from Jeff (Yak) Minter. All action arcade classic.

BG1 CHESS, MONOPOLY, BACKGAMMON, LASERCHESS.

BG2 CRIBBAGE, OTHELLO, YAHTZEE, WHEEL OF FORTUNE.

KI16 DOOGIE HOWSER STYLE DIARY. Day by day diary with security access code and in-built Yellow Pages style telephone directory. Also ACC & PRG spell checker.

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE AT P.D. PRICES

All at £2.80 per disk. These are not PD, these are full commercial games at silly prices.

★ FOOTBALL MANAGER	£2.80
★ LAS VEGAS	£2.80
★ KART G.P.	£2.80
★ SECONDS OUT	£2.80
★ WAR ZONE	£2.80
★ FIRE BLASTER	£2.80
★ HOT SHOT	£2.80

P&P Included

All Public Domain disks £2.00 inc. P&P
Europe add £1.50 P&P, outside Europe £5.00
SEND PAYMENT TO: B-SOFT,
2 OLIVER DRIVE, CALCOT, READING, BERKS RG3 5ZN
Telephone orders & enquiries: (0734) 419981
SAE for full description

WE MUST BE MAD

Due to massive bulk buying and low cost overheads we can offer you THE BEST DISKS AVAILABLE AT THE MOST COMPETITIVE PRICES

3.5" DSDD DISKS FROM 31p INC VAT + LABELS Qty's of 100+

Qty's below 100 @ 33p each; 250+ @ 30p each; 500+ @ 29p each
ALL DISKS CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE

SONY 3.5" 38p DSDD BULK

3.5" DSHD 65p
5.25" DSDD 21p
5.25" DSHD 36p

100 Capacity Disc Box 4.25	50 Capacity Disk Box 3.50
Mouse Pockets.....1.75	Mouse Mat 2.25
Printer Stand 4.25	Amiga/Atari Dust Cover...2.95
Posso Box.....15.95	3.5"/5.25" Cleaning Kit ...1.95

Amiga 512K RAM Expansion with clock 24.95
Amiga/Atari External Drive (Zydec) 54.95

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFER 200 3.5" DSDD DISKS + 2 x 100 CAP BOXES **66.95**

Please add £3.35 p&p/next day £8.50. Cheques/POs to PLC COMPUTER SUPPLIES (Dept STU) 11 Meakin Avenue, Clayton, Newcastle, Staffs ST5 4EY.

TELESALES HOTLINE 0782 212970

VISA

LIVE IN LEEDS?

See local press for details!

Unlike the majority of advertisers in this magazine, we are dedicated to serving the needs of our local customers.

They know we offer great advice, service and deals on all things Atari. Our city centre showroom is packed with the latest software and hardware covering DTP, GRAPHICS, VIDEO, MIDI & BUSINESS applications plus the 'hard to find' items like PC Emulators, Scanners, DIGITIZERS, GENLOCKS, REPLACEMENT DRIVES & MEMORY UPGRADES.

Our local 'Price Match' means you won't have to sacrifice service to save a few pounds and we often have special offers available only to personal callers or through our adverts in the Y.E.P. – Hence 'See local press for details!'

So even if you normally shop somewhere else, or prefer mail order, come in to see us. We think you'll be surprised at what we can offer!

MIDITECH

54, The Balcony, The Merrion Centre, Leeds LS2 8NG. Tel: (0532) 446520

We are open 9.30 to 6.00 Mon-Fri, 9.00-5.30 Sat
Est. 1988

ATARI ST USER

READER SURVEY

It's time to tell us what you think of *ST User*. We are asking YOU the reader to tell us what you think we should be doing with your magazine. Your views, criticisms comments and praise will help us shape the magazine to meet YOUR needs. And in return for your cooperation you have the chance to win one of six £50 tokens to spend on whatever software you want at Silica Systems, one the UK's largest ST dealers. Hardware, software, serious or games – the choice is yours. Just complete the reader survey (photocopies accepted) and return to the address below by 14 December. Your name will be entered into the prize draw and you could be one of our three lucky winners.

The Marketing Manager, Atari ST User,
Annual Reader Survey, Europa House,
Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP

SECTION ONE: About the magazine

1.1 Where do you obtain your copy of *Atari ST User*?

Newsagent ☐ 1 — Home delivery from a newsagent ☐ 2
Supermarket ☐ 3 — Subscription ☐ 4

1.2 Do you ever experience any difficulties in obtaining your copy of *Atari ST User*?

YES ☐ 5 — NO ☐ 6

1.3 Which, if any, of the last six issues of *Atari ST User* have you bought or read ?

	(1) Read	(2) Bought
November '91 – Art/Paint palette	☐	☐ 7
October '91 – DTP	☐	☐ 8
September '91 – Studio Sounds	☐	☐ 9
August '91 – Masterclass	☐	☐ 10
July '91 – Bart Simpson	☐	☐ 11
June '91 – Helicopter	☐	☐ 12

1.4 On average, how many times do you pick up your copy of *Atari ST User* in any one month ? Please ring below.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 or more. 13

1.5 About how long do you spend reading an issue of *Atari ST User*?

Up to ½ hour ☐ 14 — 1½ hours up to 2 hours ☐ 15
½ hour up to 1 hour ☐ 16 — 2 hours up to 3 hours ☐ 17
1 hour up to 1½ hours ☐ 18 — 3 hours or more ☐ 19

1.6 How much of *Atari ST User* do you regularly read ?

Everything ☐ 20 — Roughly half ☐ 21
Half or more ☐ 22 — Very little ☐ 23

1.7 How many people, apart from you, read or look at your copy of *Atari ST User*?

None ☐ 24 — One ☐ 25 — Two ☐ 26
Three ☐ 27 — Four ☐ 28 — Four or more ☐ 29

1.8 What do you like most about *Atari ST User*?

.....
.....
.....

1.9 What do you dislike about *Atari ST User*?

.....
.....
.....

1.10 Which has been your favourite issue to date ?

.....
Why ?.....
.....
.....
.....

1.11 Which, if any, of the following newspapers do you read regularly ? (This means at least two editions a week)

The Times ☐ 30 — The Sun ☐ 31
The Daily Telegraph ☐ 32 — The Daily Mirror ☐ 33
The Guardian ☐ 34 — The Daily Star ☐ 35
The Independant ☐ 36 — Today ☐ 37
The Financial Times ☐ 38 — The Daily Mail ☐ 39
Other (please specify) ☐ 40 — The Daily Express ☐ 41
..... None ☐ 42

1.12 Which, if any, of the following magazines do you read regularly ? (This means at least three out of four issues)

ST Action ☐ 43 — ST Format ☐ 44
The One ST ☐ 45 — Zero ☐ 46
Computer & Video Games ☐ 47 — Ace ☐ 48
Computer Shopper ☐ 49 — New Computer Express ☐ 50
Games X ☐ 51 — Other (please specify) ☐ 52

1.13 To what extent do the following elements influence your choice of magazine ?

	A great deal (1)	Slightly (2)	Not at all (3)
53 Front cover	☐	☐	☐
54 Coverlines	☐	☐	☐
55 Cover illustration	☐	☐	☐
56 Single coverdisk	☐	☐	☐
57 Double coverdisk	☐	☐	☐
58 Free supplement	☐	☐	☐
59 Other cover gift	☐	☐	☐
60 Gamer HakPak	☐	☐	☐

1.14 Do you consider *Atari ST User* to be good value for money ?

Yes 61 ☐ — No 62 ☐ — Sometimes 63 ☐

1.15 Do you purchase *Atari ST User* for:

The coverdisk only ☐ 64
Mostly for the coverdisk, but also for the magazine ☐ 65
For both the coverdisk and the magazine equally ☐ 66
Mostly for the magazine, but also for the coverdisk ☐ 67
The magazine only ☐ 68

1.16 Do you believe that a magazine with two cover disks offers greater value for money than a similar magazine with one coverdisk?

Yes, even if a double disk magazine is up to £1 more expensive ☐ 69
Yes, even if a double disk magazine is up to 75p more expensive ☐ 70
Yes, even if a double disk magazine is up to 50p more expensive ☐ 71
Only if the price remains the same ☐ 72
No ☐ 73

1.17 Please rate the following editorial items from Aspects in order of interest, one to eight – one = least interest, eight = most interest.

Midi & Music ☐ 74 — Education ☐ 75 — Comms ☐ 76
Emulation ☐ 77 — Adventures ☐ 78 — DTP ☐ 79
Business ☐ 80
I am not interested in any of the above ☐ 81

1.18 Do you buy shareware or public domain software — Yes ☐ 82 — No ☐ 83

SECTION TWO: Your computer

2.1 Which of the following do you have regular access to ?

Machine	One-sided drive	Two-sided drive	Two disk drives	Hard disk	512K	Over 1Mb	2Mb+
STM	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 7
STFM	☐ 8	☐ 9	☐ 10	☐ 11	☐ 12	☐ 13	☐ 14
STE	☐ 15	☐ 16	☐ 17	☐ 18	☐ 19	☐ 20	☐ 21
Mega ST	☐ 22	☐ 23	☐ 24	☐ 25	☐ 26	☐ 27	☐ 28
Mega STE	☐ 29	☐ 30	☐ 31	☐ 32	☐ 33	☐ 34	☐ 35
TT	☐ 36	☐ 37	☐ 38	☐ 39	☐ 40	☐ 41	☐ 42

2.2 Which of the following types of games do you find interesting ?

Action ☐ 43 Puzzle ☐ 44 Adventure ☐ 45
Other ☐ 46 War/strategy ☐ 47 None ☐ 48
Role playing ☐ 49

2.3 How far is your choice of software and peripherals influenced by *Atari ST User*?

A great deal ☐ 50 A little ☐ 51 Not at all ☐ 52

2.4 How much do you spend on software per month ?

Under £10 ☐ 53 Between £10-£15 ☐ 54
Between £16-£30 ☐ 55 Between £31-£40 ☐ 56
Between £41-£50 ☐ 57 £51 or over ☐ 58

2.5 How regularly do you purchase new games ?

Less than one a month ☐ 59 One a month ☐ 60
Two-three a month ☐ 61 Three-five a month ☐ 62
More than five a month ☐ 63 Don't buy games ☐ 64

2.6 How much time do you spend on your computer per day ?

Less than one hour ☐ 65 Up to two hours ☐ 66
Up to three hours ☐ 67 Up to four hours ☐ 68
Up to five hours ☐ 69 Five hours or more ☐ 70

2.7 How long have you had your current computer ?

Less than one year ☐ 71 Up to two years ☐ 72
Up to three years ☐ 73 3 years or more ☐ 74

2.8 Is this your first computer ? 75 YES ☐ (1) NO ☐ (2)
If no, please state which one you owned before

.....

2.9 Do you intend to buy a new computer in the next 12 months ? 76
YES ☐ (1) NO ☐ (2)
If yes, please state which one

.....

SECTION THREE : About you

3.1 Are you 1 Male ☐ (1) Female ☐ (2)

3.2 Your age:

Under 11 ☐ 2 11 - 13 ☐ 3 14 - 15 ☐ 4
16 - 17 ☐ 5 18 - 19 ☐ 6 20 - 21 ☐ 7
22 - 23 ☐ 8 24 - 25 ☐ 9 26 - 34 ☐ 10
35 - 44 ☐ 11 45 - 54 ☐ 12 55 - 64 ☐ 13
65 plus ☐ 14

3.3 Are you

Employed full-time ☐ 15 Employed part-time ☐ 16
Self-employed ☐ 17 Student ☐ 18
Unemployed ☐ 19 Other, please specify ☐ 20

.....

3.4 Please state the nature of you business (if applicable)

.....

.....

3.5 What is your position or job title within this business? (if applicable)

.....

.....

3.6 What is your annual income before tax and other deductions ?

Below £5,000 ☐ 21 £5,000 - £9,999 ☐ 22
£10,000 - £14,999 ☐ 23 £15,000 - £19,999 ☐ 24
£20,000 - £29,000 ☐ 25 £30,000 - £39,000 ☐ 26
£40,000 - £49,000 ☐ 27 Over £50,000 ☐ 28

3.7 Which ITV station do receive in your area ? Please state the predominant station.

TVS ☐ 29 TSW ☐ 30 LWT/Thames ☐ 31
Anglia ☐ 32 Central ☐ 33 HTV ☐ 34
Granada ☐ 35 Yorkshire ☐ 36 Tyne Tees ☐ 37
Border ☐ 38 STV ☐ 39 Grampian ☐ 40
Ulster ☐ 41 Channel ☐ 42 RTE ☐ 43

3.8 Please state which exhibitions you have attended over the past year.

.....

.....

3.9 (Optional)

Your name.....

Address.....

.....

Post Code.....Telephone .....

SECTION FOUR : About Gamer

4.1 How much influence did the *ST Gamer* supplement have on your decision to purchase this copy of *Atari ST User*?

A great deal ☐ 1 A moderate amount ☐ 2
A small amount ☐ 3 None at all ☐ 4

4.2 Would you like us to devote more pages to *Gamer*? Yes ☐ 5 No ☐ 6

4.3 Do the games reviews in *Gamer* influence your decision when buying games software? Yes ☐ 7 No ☐ 8

4.4 How does the content of *ST Gamer* compare with the following magazines' games sections?

	Better (1)	Same (2)	Worse (3)	Don't get it (4)
9 ST Action	☐	☐	☐	☐
10 ST Format	☐	☐	☐	☐
11 The One for ST	☐	☐	☐	☐
12 ST Fun	☐	☐	☐	☐
13 Games-X	☐	☐	☐	☐
14 Zero	☐	☐	☐	☐

4.5 What improvements would you like to see in *Gamer*?

.....

.....

SECTION FIVE: Readers' panel

We are forming a Panel comprising 50 readers of *Atari ST User* who between them represent every kind of reader.

Members of the panel will receive the magazine FREE by post for at least three months.

Panel members will be asked to read *Atari ST User* thoroughly and use the CoverDisk.

We will rely on Panel members to provide us with their detailed views on each issue of *Atari ST User*. We will also ask for members' ideas on what they would like to see in future issues.

Are you interested in joining the Panel? Yes ☐ 15 No ☐ 16

(NOTE: You MUST provide the details requested at 3.9 if you wish to be a member of the Readers' Panel)

Thank you for taking the trouble to fill in this survey. In return, we hope to provide an even better service.

floppyshop Presents

45 Provost Graham Avenue
Hazlehead, Aberdeen,
AB1 8HB Tel (0224) 312756
Professional Virus Killer

Protection Against The Growing Menace Of Computer Viruses

If you've tried the demo version on the July 1991 cover disk of Atari ST User you will no doubt have found at least one Virus in your collection. It is more than likely that you found several. For a mere £6.95 you can have the full version of this invaluable program and check every new disk you receive BEFORE you risk infecting the rest of your collection. Updates will be made available to all registered users at low cost. Remember, prevention is better than cure! At £6.95 it's simply not worth taking the chance. Buy PVK now, before Viruses destroy your valuable data!

Extensive Collection Of Over 2800 Public Domain & Shareware Disks

Our catalogue is disk based and costs 80p but is free if you supply a blank disk. The catalogue program is an easy to use adaptation of the now famous Revenge Document Displayer by The Hitchhiker. You can view or print out entire files or select any section within a file for printout. Many other advanced features are included in the program, including a powerful search facility. Order your copy of PVK today and we'll include a FREE catalogue disk!

VISA MasterCard EUROCARD

Castlesoft

10 FREE GAMES

plus our mammoth FREEBIE pack

5 Educational Programs, ST Basic, Database, Word Processor, Tax Planner, Spreadsheet, Animation Program, Hotel Accommodation AND Mega Joystick

FREE with every computer bought from us

520 STE ATARI DISCOVERY XTRA PACK
Sim City, 9 Lives, Robot Monsters, Final Fight, Neochrome, ST Tour, FirST Basic AND
CASTLESOFT'S OWN FREEBIE PACK only £309!!

1040 STE ATARI DISCOVERY XTRA PACK
1 Megabyte STE with same software as 520
plus CASTLESOFT'S FREEBIE PACK only £339!!

COLOUR 14" Medium Resolution MONITOR WITH SEPARATE STEREO SPEAKERS (complete with leads) ONLY £185

QUALIFIED STAFF ● HELPLINE ● REPAIR SERVICE

CASTLESOFT
Levenmouth Business Centre, Riverside Road, Leven, Fife, Scotland.
TEL: 0333 21243 (24 hour)
Prices include VAT and Delivery

VISA

TELETEXT

A world of information at your fingertips

You can keep it informed with the very latest world news, share prices, weather, sports results and much more from Ceefax or Oracle. But unlike a Teletext TV all this free information isn't trapped behind glass. Now you can...
Save or Print. Pages may be saved or printed out.
Programmable. The system can be programmed to get a series of pages and print or save them for your own programs to access. It could print out the days TV times!
Multiple display. Works with any kind of monitor and can display and update two pages simultaneously! Page selection from the keyboard or just by clicking with the mouse.
FastText. FastText reduces the waiting time for pages and the Review facility provides instant access to the last pages received.
Digital Tuning. Tunes itself in automatically! While the prime purpose is for Teletext if you have a CM8833 monitor you can use it as a colour TV.
Only a **Microtext** adaptor is as easy to use and can provide all these facilities and more!
Everything is supplied, all you need is any type of ST and a normal TV aerial.
At just £129.50 + VAT (£152.16) for an advanced Teletext TV its excellent value for money.
International VHF/UHF version for use outside of the UK £169.50.
Make sure you're always up to date and get yours from **Microtext.**

XMAS SPECIAL OFFER
Microtext Adaptor + Market Breaker stock market analysis software for just **£195.00** inc.
(normal price of combined items £222.11)

MICROTEXT
Dept SU, 7 Birdlip Close, Horndean, Hants PO8 9PW
Tel: 0705 595694 Fax: 0705 593988

ATARI REPAIRS AND UPGRADES

Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year to all our customers

- Repairs from £23.00 inclusive.
- Free registered carrier pickup and return despatch for ultimate peace of mind, anywhere in the UK!
- Free diagnostic inspection.
- All repairs carried out are covered by free 90 day warranty.
- Fast efficient service, average turnaround 24 hours!
- Experienced, qualified engineers.
- Any upgrade fitting, fixed price £15.00 inclusive.

UNBELIEVABLE CHRISTMAS UPGRADE PRICES

520STFM/STF to 1MB £29.25
520/1040/STFM/STF to 2.5MB £97.00
520/1040/STFM/STF to 4MB £167.00
520STE to 1MB £29.99
520/1040/STE to 2MB £79.99
520/1040STE to 4MB £159.99

CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON 520/1040 MEGA STE/ FLOPPY/HARD DRIVES AND MUCH MUCH MORE

ACS ELECTRONICS

Business Enterprise Centre, Eldon Street, South Shields, Tyne & Wear, NE33 5JE.
Telephone: 091-455 4300

WARPZONE P.D.L.

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE & SHAREWARE FOR THE ST & STE

NEW PD PACKS

PACK 1 Music/Midi Pack
Empire and TCB Tracker Sequencers, Midi Utilities and tracker modules. 7 Double Sided Disks **£8.50**

PACK 2 Utility Pack
7 Double Sided Disks, full of utilities, for computers, disk, printer etc. **£8.50**

A SMALL SELECTION FROM OUR LIBRARY
a '/' in prefix indicates D/S a '-' indicates S/S

STE/1 The Jungle demo, colour & sound to show off your STE + a fix for the med.res. bug.
STE/3 SLIME BALLS + AN-COOL DEMO'S two to show! Great colours & stereo sound.
GEN-2 ST Tour, the perfect disk for beginners....
GEN-5 Adventure freak? fine, write your own.
MID/1 PSS Special, over 700k (165 files) of progs for Yamaha PSS series keyboards.
MID/14 Name That Tune with 101 midi tracks.
UTY-6 14 utilities inc. Formatter, Ramdisk, clock, etc.
UTY-10 Gemini replacement Desktop + utilities.
UTY/21 Sticker, Best ever disk labeller, 100+ icons.
UTY-22 Label Expert + 10 more progs for printer.
UTY-23 Hard Drive Backup + Desktop environment+
MB-3 Virus antidote, Archiver, Textedit + 9 more.
MB-10 B-Boot, Diskmech, ST-Init + 10 more.
GAM/3 Nightcrawler + 5 adv./strategy games.
GAM-7 Clowns + Rocket Command, 8-bit clones.
GAM-8 Air Warrior, Best PD. Flight Sim. with manual.

S/S 1-9 disks £1.25 10+ £1.00 inc. postage
D/S 1-9 disks £1.75 10+ £1.50 inc. postage
100 NEW DISKS THIS MONTH

Send Sae. for new catalogue or £1.00 + SAE for: Intro-Disk (Catalogue + 700k of progs.)

WARPZONE P.D.L.
53 ROPEWALK, RIVER STREET,
ST. JUDES, BRISTOL BS2 9EG

FOOTBALL FANS

Dr. Fox's Football Annual

Contains last season's results and this season's fixtures for the Barclays League, B&Q League, GM Vauxhall Conference, Diadora, Beazer Homes and HFS Loans Premier Divisions.
Keep track of your team. Spot the likely score draws this weekend. Compare this season with last season. Find out what happened to Accrington Stanley. More statistics than John Motson. Produce tables faster than Grandstand. Demo version on Atari ST User Cover Disk (Oct 91).
Contains all results up to the date of dispatch.
Needs Atari 520ST (or larger) + TV/med.res.monitor + mouse.
Just send a cheque/postal order for £5.99 made payable to Dr. Fox to DR.FOX, DEPT. ST, 29 TURENNE CLOSE, LONDON SW18 1JN.

ONLY £5.99

ST UPGRADES AND REPAIRS!

★ STE MEMORY MODULES (Simm and Sip)
512K – £40
2 Meg – £100

★ CHIPS TO UPGRADE ST MEMORY
512K – P.O.A.
2 Meg – P.O.A.
★ REPAIRS – Phone for details

TERMS: Please specify exact requirements when ordering memory. Strictly payment with order. All products fitted by us guaranteed for 3 months against defective parts or workmanship

PENGE TV AND VIDEO SERVICES

49 PARISH LANE, PENGE, LONDON SE20 7LJ
☎ **081-659 2851**
Please make cheques payable to "BREVCO" Thankyou.

SCHOOL SOFTWARE LTD.

THE BEST IN EDUCATION

THE THREE BEARS (5-10)
IBM, ST, CPC, AMIGA.
Superbly reviewed educational adventure. Develops reading and imagination.

MAGIC MATHS (4-8)
IBM, PCW, ST, AMIGA.
Highly rated primary maths programs. Selection of games. Add and Subtract.

MATHS MANIA (8-12)
IBM, PCW, ST, AMIGA.
"The best primary programs I have yet seen." Multiply, Divide, Maths Skills.

BETTER SPELLING (8-18)
IBM, ST, PCW, AMIGA, CPC, BBC, CBM(D).
Highly acclaimed tutor. Received excellent reviews. Challenging.

BETTER MATHS (12-16 GCSE)
IBM, PCW, ST, AMIGA, CPC, CBM(D).
Very comprehensive coverage of all the major aspects of maths for this age group. Excellent.

JUNIOR TYPIST (4-10)
IBM, ST, AMIGA.
Keyboard trainer which helps spelling.

HOW TO ORDER
1. Post your order.
2. Fax your order.
3. Ring credit card number.
4. Ring for advice.
5. Ask your dealer to order.

Prices:
IBM 51/4 or 31/2, ST & STE, AMIGA.....£22.95
CPC, PCW, CBM (disks).....£16.95
FREE CATALOGUE

ORDER DIRECT TO:
School Software Ltd., Tait Business Centre, Dominic Street, Limerick, Ireland.
Tel: (U.K.) 010 353-61-415399.
Fax Orders: 010 353-61-419755.
Credit Card Hotline (U.K.): 010 353-61-415399.
Others Tel: 010 353-61-415399.

Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa No.

Expiry Date..... Cheque/PO

My machine.....

Titles.....

Name .....

Address.....

Memory loss!

I wish to warn readers about the potential hazards of having a solderless plug-in memory upgrade fitted.

I purchased one of these upgrade kits via mail order and had it fitted by a fully qualified engineer. The upgrade proved to be faulty and as a result, blew the RAM chips on the motherboard. After talking to a dealer, I know that this has happened to other people.

Fortunately, I bought the upgrade from a reputable company and they sorted out my machine.

Raymond U, Wirral

And the moral of this story is "Don't do it yourself unless you know how to".

It was very prudent of you to have arranged for an engineer to fit the memory upgrade for you, otherwise you would have been really stuck. Remember, if you do work yourself there is nobody to fall back on when something goes wrong.

Disgruntled disk

I received my *ST User* by post last Friday and was pleased to see that there were two disks to use. I switched on my new Atari STE and loaded the first disk as usual, which was very mediocre, so I booted up the second disk and my fast diminishing pleasure soon turned to annoyance when the two STOS games, though loaded OK, would not play.

I passed them on to my daughter-in-law who owns a STFM and they played OK on her Atari. You mention in the magazine that they will play on all Atari STs. I presume you included the STE?

I have taken out a subscription for *ST User* over the past three years and I much preferred the early editions and except for Crisslefridge which was an excellent game, most of the programs on the free disks are not worth bothering with.

There is one more issue to come, I have had a reminder but I don't think I will be renewing it this time.

R Riches, Southampton

STE compatibility is a problem faced by a large number of software developers. I do apologise that our disk didn't work on your machine, but we felt that the programs would be of genuine use to the bulk of our readership and therefore included them.

Sorry to hear that we will be losing you. Obviously the massive changes we have made to *Atari ST User* will not be to everyone's taste.

I hope that you will pick us up in the newsagent from time to time. Who knows? you might find us irresistible again one day.

ATARI ST online!

We can be contacted on a whole host of bulletin boards and conferencing systems. If you have anything to say, why not get it off your chest online?

Speak to Eddie McKendrick on the following services:

Prestel 999900386
Telecom Gold 74:MIK911
CiX .....stuser
CompuServe 75300,1505
TDC.....uad1132

Hard up!

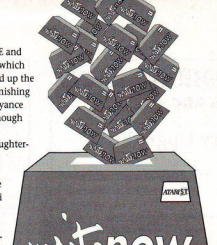
Hurray, what a stonking good edition of *ST User* number 68 was (is?). An excellent new look and an excellent set of CoverDisks, with some actually useful stuff on them. I mean as well as the Thunderhawk demo, you had the latest release of ST-Writer, which I am using to type this letter to you, (having lost the use of all my pens years ago), and a STE 1.6 medium res boot proggy-thingy which is loads better than the only other program I had to cure the medium res glitch.

But enough praise, I have just had an excellent idea! You know you are always trying to find ways of cramming more data onto disks? ("yes" I hear you say). Well why not put a hard disk on the cover???. You could start off with a small(ish) 20 meg version and work up to the 100 meg one as more contributions flowed in. Of course you wouldn't have to supply the plug as well, I mean we can't expect you to do everything can we?

Well that's it from me for now, matters are pressing (the pub's just opened), and I am not the fastest typist in the world, especially on the ST keyboard, so *au revoir*.

Neil Robinson, Staines.

Excellent idea! We will be including a 20 meg disk on the next issue. Ah... I've just thought of a potential problem... we can't find any Sellotape sticky enough to hold it on... blast it!



Seriously – It's a real computer... or that is what Atari would have us believe. Do you think the ST's future lies in serious software or are you a greenie-blaster at heart?

Write now! to:
Eddie McKendrick,
Atari ST User,
Europa House,
Adlington Park,
Macclesfield,
SK10 4NP.

Weird dreams

I fully agree with John Hunter in *ST User* 63 p90, about all the disk swapping in games.

Why am I writing now? Simple, I've just got Weird Dreams by Rainbird and found it to be the most unfriendly game in the world. Why? It's not STE friendly (which is why it was given to me). You have to suffer mass intro screens and have to swap disks all the time (I kid you not). It drives a person insane!

Why do companies do this to us? It's certainly not for piracy reasons because it comes with a 64-page story-book which you need. So why the torture on us and our disk drive?

Robert Birks, Australia.

My guess would be that some games have so much data that spreading it across more than one disk in unavoidable.

I do agree that some games take too much swapping. It would be nice if developers put a little more time into planning out how a single drive user will play a game. After all, it shouldn't really be necessary to swap disks at every level.

The Lynx link?

£10 PRIZE letter

The new style of *Atari ST User* is excellent! I have been reading the magazine ever since you were part of *Atari User!* However I would like to know where I can get those first issues of *ST User*. As I recall, they were blue in colour and I would like them in order to complete my collection of the magazine.

Also would it be possible to have the Lynx in your magazine? I and many of my friends have Lynxes, as well as STEs. If you can't then why not have just a small column or a page or two for the Lynx as it still is an Atari product and its user base is fast growing.

It would also be an excellent idea as most of the other console magazines do not cater very much for the Lynx. If the column does go ahead then I and very possibly others would be willing to send in some hints and tips.

Looking at the reviews in *Gamer* they now state whether or not a game is 1/2Mb or 1Mb. Would it also be possible to state if the game uses the STE's extra sound chip, graphics controller etc?

Thank's once again for the greatest magazine of all time!

Ling Li, Somerset.

Glad you like it! I take your point about Lynx coverage. The only problem is that we just don't have the space every month! If there proves to be a big enough demand we will just have to make space for it any way we can. So the message is simple – if you want to see the Lynx in *ST Gamer*, write now!

***Gamer* will mention if a game uses special STE facilities, but only if the software house remembers to tell us!**

The prehistoric back issues you speak of sound like the "other" *ST User* which eventually became *ST World*. Unfortunately those fine publications are well and truly out of circulation. It looks like you will have to resort to the small ads columns if you are to have any chance of completing your collection.

MERLIN COMPUTERS

"OUR PRICES ARE MAGIC"

STE Memory Upgrades

520 to 1 Meg £25

520 to 2 Meg £60
(Your 1/2 Meg as trade-in)

520 to 4 Meg £140
(Your 1/2 Meg as trade-in)

1 Meg to 2 Meg £50
(Existing 1 Meg as trade-in)

1 Meg to 4 Meg £120
(Existing 1 Meg as trade-in)

2 Meg to 4 Meg £80

LARGE RANGE OF SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS FOR THE ST RANGE OF COMPUTERS – PLEASE RING FOR PRICES

62 Chester Road East, Shotton, Deeside, Clwyd,
CH5 1QB. Tel/Fax: (0244) 822597

VISA

RUTLAND COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD

30 Buckminster Close, Melton Mowbray, Leics, LE13 1ET

TOP QUALITY UNBRANDED DISKS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

3.5" DSDD disks inc labels ..... 39p each
3.5" DSDD coloured disks inc. labels .45p each
3.5" DSHD disks inc. labels ..... 99p each
5.25" DSDD disks ..... 25p each
5.25" DSDD coloured disks ..... 35p each
5.25" DSHD disks ..... 49p each

All disks are guaranteed 100% error free, packed with sleeves, labels + W/P tabs.

STORAGE BOXES

Lockable antistatic with dividers & keys

3.5" BOXES	£
40 capacity	4.60
80 capacity	5.10
100 capacity	6.10
120 capacity	7.10
Banx boxes to hold 80 3.5" disks	9.00
Posso boxes to hold 150 3.5" disks	15.50
Posso boxes to hold 70 5.25" disks	15.50

5.25" BOXES

50 capacity	4.60
110 capacity	5.20
120 capacity	6.50

CABLES

IBM PC cables 1.8m long	6.15
Centronics to Centronics cable 1.8m	9.50
2 metre joystick extension cable	4.95
RS232 Male-male, female-female, male-female	8.50
Joystick/mouse extension cable	3.95

COMPUTER STATIONERY LISTING PAPER

11 x 9.5" 60gsm 2000 sheets	17.00
11 x 9.5" 80gsm 2000 sheets	20.00
A4 70gsm 2000 sheets	19.00
A4 90gsm 1500 sheets	20.00

QUALITY COMPATIBLE RIBBONS

	1+	5+
Amstrad LQ3500/8256	2741FN	3.15 ... 2.50
Amstrad 9512	2746FN	2.90 ... 2.35
DMP2000/3000	2482FN	2.66 ... 2.10
Brother M1009	2412FN	3.60 ... 2.85
Brother M1509	2479FN	5.00 ... 3.95
Canon 1156	2223FN	3.55 ... 2.80
Citizen 120	2488FN	3.10 ... 2.45
Citizen Swift 24	2939FN	3.90 ... 3.10
Swift 24 colour	Original	17.00 ... 16.00
Epson EX800	2774FN	3.35 ... 2.95
FX800/LX800/MX/FX80	7273FN	2.95 ... 2.35
MX100	2320FN	3.30 ... 2.60
LX80/LX85	2454FN	2.15 ... 1.70
LQ800	2477FN	3.10 ... 2.75
LQ1000/1050	2478DN	3.70 ... 2.90
LQ2500	2795DN	4.05 ... 3.20
LQ2550	2877DN	4.05 ... 3.20
NEC P2200 (+)	2844FN	3.30 ... 2.60
Olivetti DM1/200	2843FN	3.65 ... 3.25
Olivetti DM105	2863FN	4.75 ... 4.35
Panasonic KXP110 (KXP1124, KXP1081)	2228FN	4.00 ... 3.30
Star LC10	2904FN	
LC10 colour	2864FN	2.65 ... 2.30
LC24-10	2861col	5.00 ... 4.60
LC24-10 colour	2868FN	4.10 ... 3.25
LC200	original	12.50 ...11.60
LC24-200	original	6.40 ... 6.00
LC200 colour	2868FN	4.10 ... 3.25
	original	12.50 ...11.80
	original	12.00 ...11.00

This is just a small selection of ribbons. If your printer is not listed please ring for a price. Originals available on request.

All prices include 17.5% VAT . Post and packing £3.50.
3 day courier £6.50. Overnight £8.50
All orders are despatched within 24 hours subject to stock availability.

INK JET AND LASER TONER CARTRIDGES AVAILABLE

OFFICE HOURS
9.00am to 7.00pm Monday to Friday
10.00am to 12 noon Saturday.
PHONE & FAX (0664) 500878

VISA

Access

TEL
061 773 3897

BANKHOUSE COMPUTERS
Warwick St, Prestwich, Manchester, M25 7HN.

FAX
061 773 0140

LYNX SYSTEM **£76**
Games from
£19.50

PC STARTER SYSTEM
Hyundai PC with Hard Disk, Monitor, Wide Column 9 Pin Dot Matrix Printer and 12 Months on-site Maintenance
★ **£645** ★

Atari 520ST-FM Discovery Pack **£242**
Atari 520ST-E Turbo Pack **£305**
Atari 1040ST-E Family Pack:– Business Computing, Play & Learn, Junior School, GCSE Revision **£351**

Tenstar Games Pack (10 Titles) **£37.50**

Atari Mega ST Computer .....ST1-**£423** ST2-**£581** ST4-**£749**
All Mega ST's come with FREE Pro 24 Music Pack

Steinberg Pro 24 III Midi Music Packs .....From **£425**
These music packs offer the ability to write and compose music to a very high standard.

PRINTERS

MT81 ..... **£118**
Panasonic 1081 ..... **£139**
Panasonic 1124 ..... **£226**
Panasonic 4420 (Laser) **£851**
Atari Laser **£938**

The above are just a sample of stock items.

Also available:-
Disk Drives, Hard Disks, Monitors and a selection of Games from **£7.50**

Atari TT Computer, 32MHz,
2Mb Ram, 40Mb HD..**£1500**
4Mb Ram, 40Mb HD..**£1794**
8Mb Ram, 40Mb HD..**£1999**

Multi Sync Colour Monitor **£376**

Terms & Conditions
All prices include VAT.
All goods UK sourced and with manufacturers warranty. Cash, Cheque, Credit Cards with order. Goods not offered on trial basis. Minimum order value of £10.00.

Prices Subject to Change E & OE

GALLERY

It's like having the Louvre in your living room

A good selection this month, but you can't get enouh of a good thing so keep those disks a-coming. This month we highlight two brilliant ST art fanatics, both bringing us completely different styles.

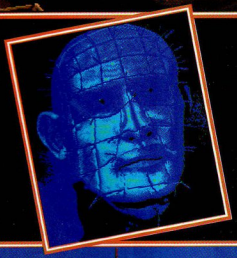
The two tank pictures, Cromwell and Crusader, were sent by Witoslaw Naruszewicz. I hope we spelt that right! Witoslaw bemoans the lack of originality in pictures these days, and says that a simple drawing by hand is much better than a scanned image. We couldn't agree more, but we can only print what we receive, so keep sending those original pics Witoslaw!

And sneaking in right on the deadline came Peter Halloran, with a disk stuffed to the gills with some absolutely brilliant pictures. There were loads and loads of pictures of everything from Garfield to Conan the Barbarian, but it was his pictures of horror classics that really stood out.

The terror of "Alien", "Freddy" and "Pinhead" from Clive Barker's rather awesome Hellraiser are some of the most effective entries we've ever seen. A great artist and a great judge of films. A well-earned winner in our books.

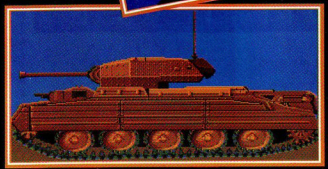
In our infinite capacity for generosity we'll be sending Peter a copy of that ever-wonderful Deluxe Paint to create even more incredible pieces.

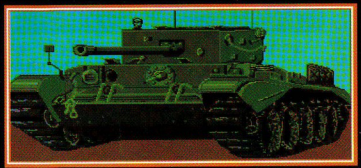
Winner



Are you a regular Gallery reader? If so, don't just sit there, send us your pictures. It doesn't matter how old or new they are. It doesn't matter whether or not you think they're as good as the ones here. Just send them in, and you too could achieve fame in the world of ST art.

The ST Gallery, Atari ST User
Europa House, Adlington Park,
Macclesfield, Cheshire SK10 4NP.





IF YOU'RE LOOKING FOR DISKS, LOOK NO FURTHER !!

AMAZING OFFERS ON 3.5" DSDD DISKS

25 DSDD 135 tpi 11.95
50 DSDD 135 tpi 21.95
75 DSDD 135 tpi 31.95
100 DSDD 135 tpi 37.95

ALL DISKS SUPPLIED WITH LABELS AND ARE 100% ERROR FREE 2 FOR 1 GUARANTEE

RAINBOW DISKS

(RED, GREEN, YELLOW, ORANGE, BLACK, WHITE COLOURS AND QTYS OF YOUR CHOICE)

3.5" DSDD DISKS		5.25" DSDD DISKS	
25 DSDD	13.75	25 DSDD	10.45
50 DSDD	26.45	50 DSDD	18.95
100 DSDD	44.95	100 DSDD	34.95
200 DSDD	84.95	200 DSDD	67.95

(ALL DISKS 100% ERROR FREE AND ARE SUPPLIED WITH ENV./LABELS)

GENUINE SONY 3.5" DSDD BULK DISKETTES

25	12.45	200	79.95
50	22.95	500	179.95
100	41.95	1000	339.95

(ALL DISKS 100% ERROR FREE AND ARE SUPPLIED WITH ENV./LABELS)

3.5" HIGH DENSITY DISKS

10	9.95
25	23.75
50	39.95
100	59.95

(ALL DISKS 100% ERROR FREE INCLUDES LABELS)

JOYSTICKS

COMPETITION PRO	10.95
COMP. PRO EXTRA	12.95
ZIP STICK AUTOFIRE	12.95
PYTHON ONE	9.95

(MANY MORE AVAILABLE PHONE FOR DETAILS)

RIBBONS

WE STOCK A RANGE OF RIBBONS FOR MANY MACHINES

PHONE FOR A QUOTE

5.25" DISKS

QTY.	DSDD	DSHD
30	9.95	18.95
50	13.95	21.95
100	24.95	36.95
200	46.95	68.95

(ALL DISKS 100% ERROR FREE INCLUDES ENV./LABELS)

THIS WEEKS SPECIALS

☆☆ OFFER 1 ☆☆
200 3.5" DSDD + 2 100 CAP BOXES
~~79.95~~ **67.95**

☆☆ OFFER 2 ☆☆
NAKSHA MOUSE + MAT AND POCKET
~~34.95~~ **22.95**

☆☆ OFFER 3 ☆☆
CUMANA EXT.DRIVE PLUS 512K RAM EXP. WITH CLOCK
~~92.90~~ **84.95**

☆☆ OFFER 4 ☆☆
CUMANA EXT.DRIVE PLUS **XCOPY PRO**
~~94.90~~ **89.95**

☆☆ OFFER 5 ☆☆
ACCESSORY PACK
MOUSE MAT
MOUSE POCKET
DISK CLEANING KIT
DUST COVER
~~9.90~~ **7.99**

GENERAL ACCESSORIES

QUALITY MOUSE MAT	2.50
ATARI DUST COVER	3.95
MOUSE POCKETS	1.50
AMIGA DUST COVER	3.95
3.5" CLEANING KIT	1.95
2 PIECE PRINTER STAND	5.95
5.25" CLEANING KIT	1.95
MONITOR STAND	12.95

STACKABLE STORAGE BOXES

BANX BOX
HOLDS 90 3.5" DISKS
CAN BE STACKED HORIZONTALLY AND VERTICALLY

1	8.50
3+	8.00
5+	7.50

POSSO BOX
HOLDS 150 3.5" OR 70 5.25" DISKS
CAN BE STACKED HORIZONTALLY AND VERTICALLY
ONLY **15.95**

DISK STORAGE BOXES

3.5" 100 CAPACITY	5.95
3.5" 80 CAPACITY	5.45
3.5" 50 CAPACITY	4.95
3.5" 40 CAPACITY	4.45
5.25" 100 CAPACITY	5.95
5.25" 50 CAPACITY	4.95

5.25" OR 3.5" 10 CAP BOXES
5 FOR 4.50
10 FOR 7.50

☆☆☆ OFFER ☆☆☆
DEDUCT £1.00 FROM BOX PRICE IF PURCHASING DISKS

PERIPHERALS

AMIGA 512k RAM EXPANSION BOARD WITH CLOCK
ONLY **29.95**
WITHOUT CLOCK
ONLY **26.95**

CUMANA EXTERNAL DRIVE
ONLY **59.95**

DATEL ACTION REPLAY II
ONLY **57.95**

WE ONLY SELL HIGH QUALITY DISKETTES, OUR 3.5" DISKETTES ARE MADE BY **K.A.O.** AND OUR 5.25" DISKETTES ARE MADE BY **ATHANA.** WE DO NOT SELL SUB-STANDARD DISKETTES FROM THE FAR EAST.

ORDER NOW FROM MEDIA DIRECT

BY PHONE
0782 208228

BY POST
COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD, Dept. STU, UNIT 3, RAILWAY ENT. CENTRE, SHELTON NEW ROAD, STOKE ON TRENT. ST4 7SH

BY FAX
0782 281506

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. £3.35 P & P PER ORDER. £9.00 NEXT DAY (UK MAINLAND ONLY)

ST NEEDS HELP?

ST FAULTS REPAIRED

QUALITY WORK DONE
From only £23.50
STM, STFM, STE, MEGA + HARD DISK

FOR PEACE OF MIND, SPEED + POSTAGE CHARGES PAID CALL FOR OUR FIXED PRICE OFFER ANYWHERE IN UK
☆ INCLUDES FREE PIECE OF SOFTWARE ☆

STAR ASSOC.COMPUTERS

RECOMMENDED UPGRADES FITTED OR SUPPLIED

☆ 1Mb – 4Mb mem upgrades
☆ Emulators
☆ Double sided drives
☆ Hard disk drives
& more

RING OUR ENGINEERS ON
081 961 5366 OR 081 961 4412
VISA

Shop 10, Bridge Park, Harrow Road, Brentfield, London NW10 0RG

New London-based Calamus DTP Bureau

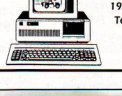
- A4/A3 film/bromide output 600-2540 dpi
- Complete professionally-run bureau service
- Typesetting/artwork/scanning also available
- Fast modem link for rush work
- Weekend turnround available

Bunner Type, Unit 19, 62 Bunner Road, London SE15 6LA
Phone: 071-703 4189 Fax: 071-708 5754

••••••••COMPUTERS••••••••

For probably the best prices and deals on Home and Business Computers, Acorn, Archimedes, Atari STs, Lynx, Commodore 64's, Amiga's Amstrad, Star, Citizen, Canon, Panasonic, Sega Consoles, Goldstar. Plus printers, disk drives, monitors, memory upgrades and accessories etc. Great deals on PC's.

* FAX M/C's * ANSWER M/C's * PHONES *
Joysticks from £4.99. Blank disks 5.25", 3.5", 3"



SGM ELECTRONICS

19 Charles Street, Wigan, Lancs, WN1 2BP
Tel: (0942) 321435. Fax: (0942) 821273
Mon-Thurs 11.00am - 9.00pm
Fri-Sat 11.00am - 7.00pm or later
Repairs to most makes of computers

EMPDL

ST/AMIGA PD. LIBRARY. Open 6 days 9am-9pm

ST GAMES PACK. A 10 disk collection of 54 PD games	Now only £11.00
ST DEMO PACK. A 10 disk collection of demos.	Now only £11.00
EMPIRE SOUNDTRACKER SET. 10 modules disks	Now only £11.00
ST WRITER ELITE V3.8. Easy to use wordprocessor.	
DB MASTER. Easy to use database. Complete with spreadsheet.	
PACKERS DISK. 8 of the best packing programs.	
CIRCUIT DESIGNER. A very user friendly electronics program.	
COPY DISK. About 1 dozen copy programs to back up your disks.	
FILOFACT. 5 programs making a complete electronic filofax.	
BUSINESS DISK. 100 business letters ready to modify for yourself.	
POOLS PREDICTOR V2.5	PLANETARIUM
SOZOBON C COMPILER	C TUTOR
68000 ASSEMBLER/DISASSEMBLER	GFA BASIC EXAMPLES DISK
COR BLIMEY MEGADEMO	FISH N CHIPS MEGADEMO
WHAT NO HANDBAG DEMO	LA SALON DE LA MICRO DEMO
FRUIT MACHINE GAME	THE MYSTIC WELL GAMES
DON'T BANK ON IT GAME	HACMAN/HERO GAMES
DAZE ASTER GAME	SQUIDGE/CONCENTRATION GAMES
GUNNER GAME	SOLO GAME
GCSE MATHS TUTOR	SPANISH TUTOR
EMPIRE SOUNDTRACKER V1.5	GALA DEMO
ASTRO DEMO	CHAOS WARRIORS
VDU DEMO	SYNTAX TERROR (NOT STE)
ICE BABY DEMO 1 MEG	TODDLER HIGHWAY DEMO (1 MEG)
91 DEMO	ERASURE STAR DEMO (1 MEG)
SUPERIOR DEMO	THE OVERSCAN DEMOS (NOT STE)

WE ALSO STOCK ALL PERSISTENCE OF VISION DISKS

All our disks use branded media and are virus free and despatched by first class post on day of receipt. Disk prices £1.50 per disk. Please add 50p P&P for orders less than £5.00

CATALOGUE GIVING DETAILS OF ALL OUR DISKS 75p FREE WITH ALL ORDERS.

Cheques & PO's Payable to:

EMPDL

(Dept S) 54 Watnall Road, Hucknall, Nottingham. VISA
NG15 7LE. Tel: 0602 630071

The ST Club

FONTKIT PLUS 3
Edit or create GEM fonts, Signum fonts, screen fonts and downloadable printer fonts. Incorporates a suite of drawing tools, plus block manipulation tools, and will import Calamus, Degas and Macintosh fonts. The package includes Fontswitch 3, which re-configures the keyboard and changes screen and printer fonts; plus Fontprint to give complete control over the printer fonts used with Epson compatible printer. Price: £19.95.

UNIVERSAL ITEM SELECTOR III
Powerful replacement for the Atari Item Selector. Universal Item Selector III incorporates a host of utility functions: format disks, copy, move and rename files and folders, create folders, find files, set file paths, etc. "You'll wonder how you ever lived without it," ST Format, December 1990. Price: £19.95.

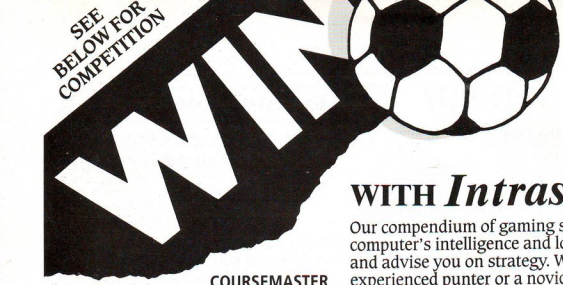
THE CATALOGUE
Our collection of PD and Shareware disks runs to over 2,000 disks and we guarantee same day dispatch on all orders. Our Free Catalogue – (46 pages A4) details these disks and all of our products and services: PD disks, Books, Budgie UK Licenseware and Laser Printing. We also publish: The Astronomy Lab (£19.95), Key Master (£6.95), Oxford Chess (£9.95), Molgraph (£12.95), Guides to Timeworks DTP (£9.95) and 1st Word (£6.95), Fontpac Plus GEM and Signum fonts (from £6.95). Details of these will be found in our current catalogue. Write or telephone for your copy today.

The ST Club, 2 Broadway, Nottingham
NG1 1PS (0602) 410241

Please send me:
☐ Universal Item Selector III (£19.95)
☐ Fontkit Plus 3 (£19.95)
☐ Free copy of the 46-page ST Club catalogue

Name: .....
Address: .....
.....
Postcode: ..... Tel: .....

Return to: The ST Club, 2 Broadway, Nottingham NG1 1PS
STCTS



Tel 0257 276800
Main office & 24 hour order line
Fax 0257 274753
Help desk 0490 3284
Weekdays 3–4pm
Overseas orders please add £5.00.
All prices include P+P and VAT.

WITH *Intraset Ltd*

Our compendium of gaming software uses your computer's intelligence and logic to predict winners and advise you on strategy. Whether you're an experienced punter or a novice, with a little time and our range of software, you can maximise your winning potential.

'A licence to print money' Mr FC Hammond of Essex who won nearly £10,000 in 16 weeks

'We have won many thousands' Mr PE Roberts of Dorset who so far has won more than £46,000

*Copies of these and other endorsements from actual customers are available on request.

COURSEMASTER
Our proven horse racing program for both FLATS or JUMPS £24.95

*NEW TRACKMASTER
The Greyhound Racing Tipster £19.95
Coursemaster & Trackmaster Twin Pack **£39.95 (Saving £4.95)**

Using simple information from the racing card in daily papers or the racing papers, COURSEMASTER and TRACKMASTER will predict with consistent accuracy.

The winner is predicted as well as second and third places for tricasts. The programs also mention attractive long shots, recommend types of bets and most importantly warn when not to bet.

Successful betting extends beyond merely picking the winners and COURSEMASTER and TRACKMASTER will assist in managing your bets. They work out your winnings on the most popular types of bet including SINGLES, DOUBLES, PATENT, YANKEE, CANADIAN, print out your betting slips, and even maintain your betting bank account. SYSTEM BETS will regularly provide a system for MAJOR WINS with small stakes – try it and surprise yourself.

COMPETITION
Details and rules

Our company likes to see people winning, which is why we're running our fabulous 'Win a pc competition'. With every purchase you make, you will automatically be entered into the draw. You can also enter for free by sending a postcard to INTRASET.

1st prize – PC NT286 Colour
2nd prize – Complete set of Intraset Business and Gaming Software **3rd prize** – Complete set of Intraset Gaming Software **5 runners up** will each win their choice of one Intraset title.

Intraset's decision will be final on all matters.
Send an SAE for list of winners.
Draw dates 28/2/92 and 28/9/92

SPECIAL OFFER

POOLSMASTER and COURSEMASTER together for £44.95 (Saving £4.95.)

Our complete gaming suite: £110.00
POOLSMASTER (British & Australian), PERM-MASTER, SPOT-THE-BALL, COURSEMASTER, TRACKMASTER
Saving £22.70

POOLSMASTER British or Australian **£24.95 each.**
Poolsmaster British and Australian **£44.95 (Saving £4.95)**

The Football Pools Predictors

Developed after years of detailed study, POOLSMASTER uses a unique scientific formula to predict Home, Aways and Draws. The FORM PREDICTION option analyzes result possibilities with amazing accuracy. The unique indexing system allows for quick entry of fixtures and results, and updates itself season after season so there is no need to buy a new copy each year. Poolsmaster also contains a unique coupon number sequence predictor.

Together, both Poolsmaster editions cover all British league and cup matches and the Australian league.

PERM-MASTER £19.95
The perfect companion for Poolsmaster

Designed for users of PERM systems, PERM-MASTER ends the agony of checking by doing it for you. It comes complete with several of the top perms built in but you can also create your own with the unique PERM EDITOR and PERM CALCULATOR features. PERM-MASTER is fast and easy to use and can be used for most block and single line perms. Additional discs of top perms are available at £14.95 each.

SPOT-THE-BALL £17.95

There is no more need for counting 'x's or using messy rubber stamps. Simply tell your computer where you think the ball is using the screen template provided. It will give you a print-out of up to 540 micro-fine crosses in your chosen shape or it can chose at random for you. SPOT-THE-BALL learns week after week and builds up a database of results for the SEQUENCE PREDICTOR OPTION.

GUIDE TO POOLS AND PERMS £14.95
The definitive guide to Pools permutations and betting systems

Written by the experts responsible for our successful software range. Master the fine art of prediction by reading this fascinating in-depth explanation of betting systems and perms. Plan a campaign for that elusive big win and use this books' tips on selecting the best matches and races and how to use perms to maximum effect on Pools, Horses and Dogs.

INTEREST-FREE CREDIT

Spend over £80 and spread the cost at no extra charge! (Cheque purchases only.) Simply divide your order by 4 and send us 4 cheques each with your name and address and cheque guarantee number: Date the first cheque with today's date and post-date each of the other cheques by one month ie. 1/5/91, 1/6/91 etc. We will then hold each cheque until it is due.

All programs available for IBM/PC & compatibles, all Amstrad PC's, Amstrad PCWs, Atari, Amiga and CPC 6128. Coursemaster, Poolsmaster British and Trackmaster are also available for all Amstrad CPC's, all Spectrums and C64 & 128.

Intraset Ltd

Send an SAE for full catalogue

Send cheques or postal orders to INTRASET LTD (DEPT ST) **FREEPOST**, 10 Woodside Avenue, Clayton-Le-Woods, Chorley, Lancs. PR6 7BR.
Phone or Fax for lightning service. All major credit cards accepted.

FEED YOUR ST!

HCS Computer Peripheral Supplies

2 Year Guarantee on memory! 14 Day money back guarantee!

MEMORY UPGRADES

HCS STE MEMORY UPGRADE KITS.

STE Kits are available with either of the 2 types of modules required for the STE. All types plug into special sockets in the STE. The job shouldn't take more than 10 minutes with instructions. The STE cannot support 2.5Mb without a software patch, which can cause incompatibility. All kits come C/W illustrated instructions. 2+4 Mb kits come C/W FREE multitasking software and memory tester. Free fitting available on request.

STE KITS	NORMAL PRICE
512K TO 1024K	£20.00
2 MEGABYTE	£68.00
4 MEGABYTE	£138.00

STF(M) MEMORY UPGRADE KITS.

There are 2 types of upgrade available. The solder-in type with everything necessary to solder the chips into the computer. Xtraram Deluxe which plugs into the STFM, Mega, STM or ST to allow hassle free upgrading to 4Mb in the same way as the STE! The 2Mb kit can be configured to upgrade the Mega 2 to a Mega 4.

Solder in upgrade kit to 1Mb £30.00

Xtraram *Deluxe*
Quality SIMM upgrading system

Populated to 1/2 Mb	£60.00
Populated to 2Mb	£99.00
Populated to 4Mb	£155.00
Fitting for above (Ex. Post)	£20.00

CHIPS

16 x 256 x 1 Dram Chips	£24.00
16 x 1 Mb x 1 Dram Chips	£70.00

EMULATORS

PC EMULATOR

PC Emulators sit on top of the microprocessor of the ST. When in use, they take over control of the processor. This allows speed and a high degree of compatibility. PC Speed runs 4 times faster than a PC. The AT Speed C16 8.3 times. The AT Speed C16 coprocessor socket allows the extra chip to accelerate numerical calculations 5000% (Five thousand!). Both versions of AT Speed come C/W DR DOS 5.0

AT SPEED C16	Supplied Fitted	£220.00 £245.00
AT SPEED 8Mhz	Supplied Fitted	£140.00 £165.00
PC SPEED	Supplied Fitted	£90.00 £120.00
AT SPEED STE ADAPTOR	Supplied	£25.00

GADGET PRODUCTS

Spectre GCR allows the ST to emulate the MAC using the ST's own processor (as used in the Macintosh). It simply plugs into the cartridge slot and the disk drive port. (It also has a through port to allow a second drive).

SPECTRE GCR		£250.00
128K ROMS		£70.00
MEGA TALK	Supplied	£250.00
FST	Supplied	£450.00

DISK DRIVES

The double sided disk drive kit replaces the internal single sided drive in the STFM. The PROTAR hard drives supplied are of the highest quality and are ST Format GOLD winners of 1991.

Double Sided Disk Drive	£47.00
40Mb Protar Hard Drive	£335.00
80Mb Protar Hard Drive	£485.00

HOW TO ORDER

Prices include VAT. Please call before sending your computer

Telephone orders and enquiries welcome on Tel/fax: 081-777 0751
Please make cheques/postal orders payable to:
HCS 35 Hartland Way, Shirley, Croydon, CR0 8RJ
Goods normally despatched within 2 days of receipt.
Trade-in paid as a refund
E&OE

GLOBAL COMPUTING

Lucepool Lane, Woodhouses, Yoxall, B-o-T, DE13 8NR. Tel: (0543) 473131

FLOPPY DRIVES

3.5" DS DD External Drive.....£52.99
3.5" DS DD Internal Replacement Drive.....£47.99

HARD DISKS

40Mb £299.00
100Mb £449.00

High speed, quality disKs for ST's; Autobooting; Autoparking; DMA throughport plus many more built in features for use and easy installation.

Quality Guarantee

All products are made using leading edge technology to the highest standards and are fully guaranteed.

Visa/Access Accepted.

Cheques/Postal Orders payable to "Global Computing"

All Prices incl V.A.T.

P&P is Extra (Please enquire when ordering).

Memory Upgrades

Designed to fit easily into your ST which ever one you've got!

512K.....£45.99
2Mb.....£99.00
4Mb.....£159.00

Atari STE Ram Upgrades using SIMM's

520STE 1/2Mb.....£27.80
520/1040 STE 2Mb.....£75.00
520/1040 STE 4Mb.....£145.00

CHIP & BITS

256K x 1DRam.....£1.95
256K x 4 DRam.....£4.95
1M x 1 DRam.....£4.95
4M x 1 DRam.....£25
MMU.....£28
DMA.....£28
Leads & Ribbons.....POA

Any other requirements please call.

Trade Enquiries Welcome.

Sitting in Repair.....POA

NEW: MODEMS

Get to those software bill boards – or anything you want down the phone. Possibly the cheapest way to obtain software yet!!

100% industry compatible

Ready to go online.....£119
with error correction (EC).....£159
with EC and data compression.....£174

STOCKING FILLERS

Replacement PSU.....£55.00
Mouse.....only £14.99
3.5" DS DD Disks.....only £0.32
40 Capacity disk box.....only £3.99
80 Capacity disk box.....only £4.99
100 Capacity disk box.....only £6.99
Dust Covers AM/ST.....£3.99
Dust Covers Printer/Monitor.....£5.99
Disk Cleaner 3.5".....£1.99
Anticlick Board.....£12.99
Mouse Mat.....£2.99

If you scour the ST market you could probably find a utility to do pretty much anything, all from within your ST's Gem setup. PD libraries in particular specialise in disks full of handy programs that do everything from disk repairs to entire alternative DeskTop environments.

If you really want to get value for money then your best bet is to treat yourself to a professional utilities package. Names like Harlekin and Mortimer have changed many users' outlooks on the usefulness of the ST, and by an extraordinary coincidence, both these packages have recently been upgraded. Sounds like the perfect excuse to take a look at what's available in the way of utility bundles, doesn't it?

Where to get them

Harlekin and Harlekin 2 are £39.95 and £59.95 respectively, and available from HiSoft on 0525 718181, or write to:

HiSoft,
The Old School
Greenfield
Bedford
MK45 5DE

Michtron Utilities Plus costs only £29.95 and can be obtained from MicroDeal on 0726 68020, or write to:

MicroDeal
P.O. Box 68
St. Austell
Cornwall
PL25 4YB

Mortimer Plus (£49.95) and K-Roget (£51.70) are supplied by Kuma Computers Ltd, ring them on 0734 844335, or write to them at:

Kuma Computers Ltd
12 Horseshoe Park
Pangbourne Berks
RG8 7JW

Harlekin

Although Harlekin 2 came under scrutiny way back in the October issue, the original Harlekin is still well worth taking a look at. It has most of the features of its counterpart, but is obviously a little more basic. Despite this, it's still a great investment as it contains one of the best utilities available – the Harlekin Scrapbook.

The scrapbook is the heart and soul of Harlekin and pulls together all the other utilities in the package into one extremely handy time planner. It allows you to make notes and comments against any particular date or time, and thus plan your day, week, month or even year with incredible efficiency.

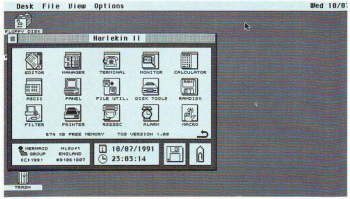
How you use the scrapbook is entirely up to you. If you use it in conjunction with the comprehensive text editor then you can store anything from recipes to 100 page reports in the scrapbook and call them up when and where you need them. It's an amazing utility and one which everyone can find a use for.

Also featured in the Harlekin package are the aforementioned text editor, which is a surprisingly good wordprocessor, a calculator with hex and binary conversions, and also plenty of file and disk utilities. There are also options to incorporate modems and printers into your Harlekin set up to make it even more all encompassing. It's impressive stuff.

If you want to go one better then, obviously, Harlekin 2 is a wise choice. As I said, a full review appeared in the October issue, but to save you digging out your back issues I'll just recap what the differences are.

It contains all the features of Harlekin, but they've been tweaked and fiddled with to make them even better. Harlekin 2 is much more economical on memory space for instance, and it also features a considerably overhauled Scrapbook. The modem interface has been rewritten to make it even more compatible and the option to define your own keyboard macros is welcome.

It's got a more polished feel than the original, and for the very serious user it's probably a wiser choice, but if you just want something to help organise your computer, as well as your life, then the original is by no means a has-been.



Harlekin 2's friendly front end puts plenty of utilities at your fingertips

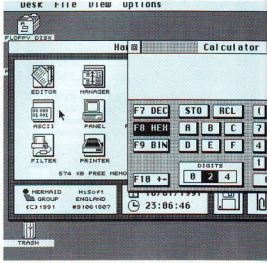
Utilities Plus

Utilities Plus is a mammoth collection of useful programs, gathered together by MichTron in Michigan, USA. It's made up of five, yes five, utility packages all bundled together on one disk.

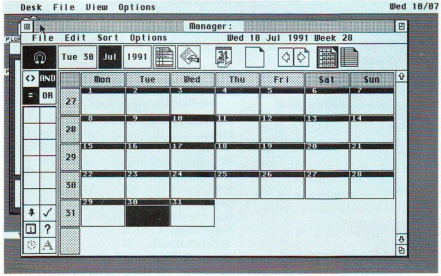
Included are MichTron Utilities, STuff, Superdirectory, M-Disk, and DOS Shell. The packages have been carefully chosen so that you don't end up with five programs, all doing pretty much the same thing.

One of my major criticisms of this

A professional utilities package can work wonders for you and your ST. Daniel Whitehea checks out the popular ones



Testing the calculator with some tricky arithmatic



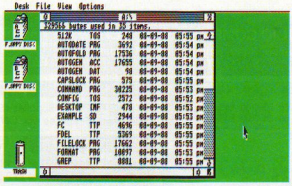
The powerful Harlekin time manager will get your life in order

package is that it looks and feels very unfriendly. Once loaded you are simply faced with a window full of program names, and you have to plough through the fairly huge manual to find out which does what. However, what Utilities Plus lacks in immediate appeal, it certainly makes up for in choice.

What's what

The MichTron utilities are dedicated to fine control of ST files by altering and generally having a good old poke around in the individual bytes of memory. Of course, the manual warns that such tinkering can seriously scupper your disks, but the programs are clever enough not to just allow you to massacre files without checking first.

It's not only for erasing files though, as you can also use it to bring your knackered disks back from the dead. It's not a tool for amateurs, but let's face it, we could all do with something like this at some time. The



The rather uninspiring welcome from Utilities Plus, but looks can be deceiving

STuff collection is made up of 21 programs to help make your DeskTop a nicer place to work. There's nothing here as dangerous as the MichTron progs, but they're still very useful. There's some to put in your AUTO folder to make your start up a bit more professional and smart, there's programs to install in DeskTop, such as AutoGEM which can automatically boot any Gem program when you turn on your ST. This is especially handy if you only use your computer for, say, wordprocessing.

Superdirectory is a powerful disk catalogue program, which allows you to keep track of everything you've got on both floppy and hard disks. It's quite a wise inclusion, given that most of the other utilities involve disk operations of some kind, and it could be easy to forget what's on what disk.

M-Disk's offerings are specifically designed to keep your computer loading and saving data, even when it's busy doing something else. What it basically does is set up a dummy RAM disk in memory to store data, which is more efficient than a real RAM disk, as no hardware is involved. This utility probably won't appeal to everyone, but if you're a dedicated ST programmer then something like this could really save you time and effort.

Finally, DOS Shell is designed to emulate an MS-DOS working environment on your ST. This means that you can now have all the advantages of what is considered the best business operating system on your ST.

MS-DOS is a lot faster than Gem, and is also ideal for handling both floppy and hard disks with greater speed and efficiency.

Well, they say that variety is the spice of life, and if that's true then MichTron Utilities Plus is extremely spicy indeed. Despite its rather offputting first impressions there's something in here for everyone. A cliche, yes, but still very relevant.

Morty's back

Also worthy of a mention is Mortimer Plus. It's not ready for review yet, so I can't actually tell you what it's like, but I can tell you what the new features are.

The Editor now has a menu bar, and the ability to compare the contents of one editor with another – remember that Mortimer has four editors.

It also carries on when other programs would curl up and die, as it can retrieve text even after your ST bombs out. It's also a lot more efficient at hard drive operations and includes such wonders as the ability to find files using wildcards and only parts of filenames.

All in all, it sounds like something to look forward to, and a worthy successor to Mortimer. Existing Mortimer users can really get value for money though, as they can upgrade for a mere £20.

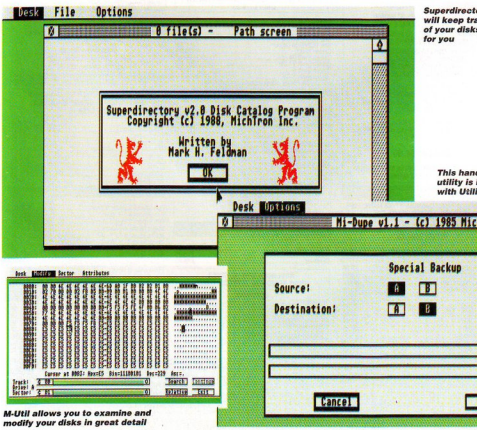
And finally...

As well as big name utility bumper packs, there's also some great individual utilities that can be integrated with your system. One that is especially worthy of note is Kuma's K-Roget. As you can probably guess, it's a thesaurus for your ST, and quite a handy little addition it is too. Not only can it search for alternative meanings but also any connection between the words.

Therefore, searching for "shallow" would give you the noun "shallowness" and all its alternatives, as well as the adjective "shallow".

From there you can move to similar and opposite expressions such as "depth" or "summit" to allow you to fully explore all the possibilities. K-Roget is fully compatible with K-Word, and is well worth looking at if you're a budding writer.

Gems



Superdirectory will keep track of your disks for you

This handy copy utility is included with Utilities Plus

M-Util allows you to examine and modify your disks in great detail

ANALOGIC COMPUTERS (UK) LTD

ANALOGIC
ANALOGIC
ANALOGIC

152 Latchmere Road, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 5TU

Telephone Mon-Sat. 9am to 9pm
TEL: 081-546-9575
FAX/TEL: 081-541-4671

COMPUTERS

SPECIAL OFFER 3 MONTHS GUARANTEE EXTENDED TO 6 MONTHS

	512K	1 Meg	2 Meg	4 Meg
520 STE Discovery Extra Pack	£299.00	£329.00	£359.00	£439.00
1040 STE Family Curriculum Pack		£349.00	£409.00	£489.00

MONITORS

Protar Visto 14" Colour Monitor & Cable £235.00
Philips 15" TV/Monitor (Model 2331), High Quality Medium Resolution Colour Monitor with Remote Control + Teletext + Scart Cable £269.00
Philips 15" TV/Monitor (Model 3332), As above but without Teletext .£239.00
Atari SM124 High Resolution Monochrome Monitor £149.00

DISK DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5" Sony Internal Drive £49.95
1 Meg 3.5" External Drive with its own PSU £59.95

ACCESSORIES

STE/STFM Scart Lead £12.95
STE/STFM Mk II CM8833 Lead £12.95
Joystick/Mouse extension lead £5.95
Squik Mouse £14.95
Super Pro Joystick £14.95
Dust Covers £4.95
Mouse Mat £4.95

REPAIRS WITHOUT DIAGNOSTIC FEES

520/1040 (ST/STM/STF/STFM/STE) £59.95

- FIXED CHARGES
- FAST TURNAROUND
- ALL REPAIRS CARRY A FULL 4 MONTHS GUARANTEE
- We pick up faulty computers for only £5.00 + VAT (including insurance) for Next Day Delivery to us and return by NEXT DAY COURIER SERVICE FREE after repair and full service.

POWER SUPPLIES

STFM/STE Power Supplies (Service Exchange) £44.95
NEW Power supplies with ONE YEAR GUARANTEE £59.95

MEMORY UPGRADES

520 ST/STM/STF/STFM to 1 Meg £59.95
520 ST/STM/STF/STFM to 2.5 Meg £149.95
520 STE to 1 Meg £29.95
520 STE to 2 Meg £79.95
520 STE to 4 Meg £149.95

★ We specialise in Surface Mount Chips
★ We pickup computers for Memory Upgrades for only £5.00 + VAT (including insurance) for NEXT DAY DELIVERY to us and return by NEXT DAY COURIER SERVICE FREE.

FREE FITTING While you Wait!!!

EMULATORS

PC Speed £99.95
AT Speed C16 ..... £249.95

PROTAR HARD DISKS for your ST

Progate 20 ..... £279.00
Progate 30 ..... £319.00
Progate 40 ..... £339.00
Progate 50DC £419.00
Progate 80 ..... £429.00
Progate 100DC £559.00
Progate 160DC £919.00
Progate 440 ..... £559.00
Progate R44 ..... £589.00
Progate T60 ..... £599.00
Progate T150 ..... £789.00

★ All Protar Hard Drives come with a full 12 Month REPLACEMENT Warranty, a DMA throughport, device number switching and Disk Management Software

★ All prices include VAT and Next Day Delivery

ATARI 520 STE DISCOVERY EXTRA PACK

Atari 520 STE with Double Sided Disc Drive, Mouse, Owners Manual, First Basic, Neochrome, ST Tour, Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monsters, Final Fight, Sim City, 9 Lives
ONLY £299.95

Plus FREE! Our NEW software starter pack comprising:

HOME OFFICE MODULE:
Database, Spreadsheet, Wordprocessor, Spell Checker, Graph Plotter, Typing Tutor, Mono Emulator.

EDUCATION MODULE:
Kidi Story, GCSE Maths, Spell, Alphabet, Number Go Round.

CREATIVITY MODULE:
Virus Killer, Colouring Book, Label Printer, Mail Merge.

ENTERTAINMENT MODULE:
Ten Great Action Games

DISCOVERY EXTRA PLUS PACK

Contains all the items in the Discovery Pack above, plus!! Vinyl Computer Cover, Mouse Mat, Twin Joystick Extension Lead, 10 Blank Disks, Joystick
ONLY £319.95
Plus Our free software pack as listed above

MONITORS

NOVEMBER SPECIAL OFFER
PHILIPS CM8833 MK2
COLOUR MONITOR ONLY £239.95
INCLUDING CONNECTING LEAD, ON-SITE WARRANTY AND F19 STEALTH FIGHTER

ATARI SM124 MONITOR £139.95

ATARI 1040 STE FAMILY CURRICULUM PACK

INCLUDES
ATARI 1040STE, MOUSE, MANUAL

BUSINESS MODULE- ST WORD, ST CALC, ST BASE

CREATIVE MODULE- HYPERPAINT 2, MUSIC MAKER 2, FIRST BASIC

PLAY AND LEARN MODULE:- PROF PLAYS A NEW GAME, PROF LOOKS AT WORDS, PROF MAKES SENTENCES

JUNIOR SCHOOL MODULE:- ANSWER BACK JUNIOR QUIZ, GENERAL KNOWLEDGE QUIZ, SPELLING, PRIMARY MATHEMATICS

GCSE REVISION MODULE:- MICRO MATHEMATICS, FRENCH MISTRESS, GEOGRAPHY QUIZ

ONLY £364.95

PLUS FREE!! A SUPERB DISK CONTAINING ELEVEN GREAT GAMES

FAMILY CURRICULUM BONUS PACK

ALL ITEMS IN FAMILY CURRICULUM PACK ABOVE, PLUS: VINYL DUST COVER, MOUSE MAT TWO MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICKS, 10 BLANK DISKS IN A BOX

ONLY £389.95

VINYL DUST COVERS

Atari 520ST/1040ST	£5.95
Panasonic KXP1081	£4.95
Panasonic KXP1180	£4.95
Panasonic KXP1124	£4.95
Star LC10	£4.95
Star LC24/200	£4.95
Star LC200	£4.95
Citizen 120D	£4.95
Citizen Swift 9	£4.95
Citizen Swift 24	£4.95
Atari SM125/SM124 Monitor	£6.95
Philips CM8833/2	£6.95

PRINTERS

NOVEMBER SPECIAL OFFER
CITIZEN 124D 24 PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTER
ONLY £179.95

Panasonic KXP1180	£149.95
Panasonic KXP1123	£169.95
Star LC200 (UK)	£139.95
Star LC24/200 Colour (UK)	£199.95
Star LC24/200 Colour	£269.95
Citizen 120D	£139.95
Citizen Swift 24	£269.95
Citizen Swift 24 Col	£299.95
Citizen Swift 9	£189.95
Citizen Swift 9 Col	£209.95

All Printer prices include connecting lead

DISK DRIVES

Comana CSA354 1Mb £72.95
Rocles Drive 1Mb £59.95

ACCESSORIES

Mouse Mat	£4.95
Twin Joystick Ext Lead	£5.95
Mouse Bracket	£2.99
Tilting Monitor Stand	£12.95

NOVEMBER SPECIAL OFFER
SONY BULK DISKS WITH LABELS
50 FOR £22.95
100 FOR £39.95
250 FOR £89.95

REPLACEMENT MICE

Atari Original	£24.95
Squik	£16.95
Cumana	£14.95

NOVEMBER SPECIAL OFFER
KNOIX SPEEDKING JOYSTICK – £8.95

JOYSTICKS

Professional	£12.95
Professional Plus	£13.45
Quickjoy Jet	£12.95
Quickjoy Megaboard	£13.95
Konix Navigator	£13.95
Cruiser	£8.95
Quickshot Apache	£9.95
Quickshot Python	£10.95
Quickshot Maverick	£12.95

NOW IN STOCK!!!!
ATARI LYNX 2 – ONLY £79.95

Lynx Games: Blue Lightning, Klax, California Games, Electrocop, APB, Chips Challenge, Gates Zendocon, Ms Pac Man, Paperboy, Rampage, Road Blasters, Robo Squash, Slime World, Rygar, Shanghai, Xenophobe, Blockout, Checkered Flag, Ninja Golden, Packland, Ultimate Chess Challenge

Any Game £25.95
Any 2 Games £25.45 each
3 Games or more £24.95 each

SERIOUS SOFTWARE

NOVEMBER/DECEMBER SPECIAL OFFER
FIRST WORD PLUS AND NEODESK 3
ONLY £58.75

Wordwriter	£36.95
Home Accounts 2	£39.95
Degas Elite	£18.95
Neo Desk 3	£29.95
Data Manager Professional	£34.95
Replay Professional	£39.95
Zuzzler	£24.95
STOS	£21.95
STOS Compiler	£14.95
STOS Sprites	£10.95

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Fun School 3 Under 5 Years	£16.95
Fun School 3 5-7 Years	£16.95
Fun School 3 Over 7 Years	£16.95
Magic Maths 4-8 Years	£17.95
Maths Mania 8-12 Years	£17.95
Three Bears 5-10 Years	£17.95
Better Spelling (8-14)	£17.95
Better Maths (12-16)	£17.95
Learn to Read with Professor 4-9 Years	£20.95
Prof Looks at Words (4-9)	£13.95
Prof Makes Sentences (4-9)	£16.95
Lets Spell Out and About	£13.95

SIMULATIONS

Flight Simulator 2	£24.95
European Scenery Disk	£12.95
Japan Scenery Disk	£12.95
Hawaiian Scenery Disk	£12.95
Scenery Disk 9	£12.95
Scenery Disk 11	£12.95
Jet	£24.95

MAIL-CENTA

17 Campbell Street, Belper, Derby DE5 1AP. Tel: 0773 826830

Prices include VAT at 17.5%. Delivery charges are as follows: Order value under £10.00 please add 50p. Order value £10.00 to £99.99 delivery free. Order value £100.00 and over please add £5.00.

Personal callers welcome at our retail shop but please bring this advert as some prices will vary. Closed Wednesdays.

All items despatched same day if possible. Personal cheques may require 7 days clearance.

Proprietor: Martin Bridges.

INSIDE THE STE

Adam Greenwood explores the blitter chip, that long awaited piece of silicon which is now a standard piece of equipment on all STs

Although the blitter chip has been around for a while on the Mega ST, the STE is the first low-priced machine to have the blitter as standard. This month's article concentrates on how to use the blitter chip direct for bitmapped graphics, and there are two 68000 source code examples on the CoverDisk which demonstrate blitter chip sprite routines.

What is it?

The blitter chip is a DMA device which can transfer data directly from one part of memory to another faster than the ST's 68000 processor. The blitter is bit-oriented, allowing data to be shifted during transfer, and can also use any of 16 logical combinations of source and destination to produce the destination data.

In addition the blitter chip has 16 word length, half-tone RAM registers which can be combined in several ways with the source data to produce special effects such as repeated patterns.

Using the blitter

The easiest way to make use of the blitter chip is through the Gem raster operations and the A-line bitblt call, which are used in exactly the same way as on any other ST. To get these calls to use the blitter chip an extended bios call, Xbios 64, is used to enable the blitter chip for Gem and A-line use. This call has been around since TOS 1.09, and is already well documented. On the STE the blitter chip can also be enabled from the desktop, using the Blitter item under the options title.

However, the A-line sprite routines do not use the blitter chip, and to get fast bitmapped graphics the chip must be programmed directly. This is the most complicated feature of the STE, but the results are worthwhile, as the blitter chip can shift and draw a sprite faster than a 68000 routine using pre-shifted sprites, saving both time and memory.

Getting started

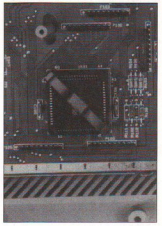
Before looking at how to program the blitter chip, it is useful to think about how data is arranged in memory. When data is being shifted as it is copied, the length of line copied must be longer than the actual width of the source data, to allow for shifting. If the source lines are held consecutively in memory the copy will run onto the next line of data.

Because of this it is better to use interleaved sprites, so that the line copied can be long enough. This can be achieved using any wide image, such as a DEGAS picture. If consecutive data is used, the blitter must be forced to read a word of source data twice – see FXSR below. Also, if there is more than one bit plane then the planes must be copied separately, otherwise one bit plane will be shifted into the next one, instead of into the next set of words.

Throughout the rest of this article, two examples will be used to illustrate how to set up and use the blitter chip, both based on a 32 by 32, eight colour sprite in low resolution. The first example is a background copy, 48 by 32 pixels, unshifted, which could be used to save or restore all four bit planes of background data. The second example is the 32 by 32 sprite itself, shifted by up to 15 pixels. These examples tie in with the source code programs on the CoverDisk.

Programming the blitter

The blitter chip is controlled by 34 memory mapped registers, most of



which need to be used even for a fairly simple copy. The first step is to initialise the blitter chip with the correct dimensions for source and destination data.

The overall dimensions are the x count, which tells the blitter chip how many words make up a destination line, and the y count, which indicates how many lines are to be copied. The x count value depends on how many planes are to be copied and how wide the source area is.

For our unshifted background all the planes can be copied in one go, so the x count value would be 12 words (four words per 16 pixels). The shifted sprite has to be copied one plane at a time, and an extra 16 pixels allowed, so the x count value would be three, ie two words for the 32 pixels plus one word for the extra 16.

The y count value is affected by the operation of the blitter, and so should be set just before each blitter chip operation. This value is just the number of lines which the blitter chip should copy.

The source x increment indicates how many bytes should be skipped to get from one source word to the next. For a full-plane copy in any resolution this will be two, ie add two bytes to the current address to get to the next word. For single plane copying this register is set to the distance to the next word in the bit plane, so to copy a single bit plane in low resolution this register is set to eight.

Source y increment tells the chip how many bytes to skip to get from the start of the last word on one line to the start of the first word on the next line. This can be thought of as the length of a full line (in bytes), minus the number of bytes covered by one line of the copy with the value of x increment substituted. Using the same examples as previously, for our background copy from a full width screen, the full line length is 160 bytes, each line covers 24 bytes, and the x increment is two.

This gives us 160 – (24 - 2) = 138 for the y increment. For the sprite, the line length is still 160, and the destination line still covers 24 bytes – three words are copied, but eight bytes are skipped in between – but the x increment is eight bytes. This gives 160 - (24 - 8) = 144 bytes to skip.

The destination x and y increments are calculated in exactly the same way but with the destination lines, one possible difference being the full line length. If the two lines are the same length, and the data is the same, then the source and destination values will be the same.

Once the dimensions are set the skew and mask values can be calculated. The skew value indicates how far to the right the source words will be shifted, up to 15 pixels. This value is set using the lowest four bits of the skew register. The mask values are used to ensure that only the correct destination bits are altered.

For instance, if the sprite is shifted by four bits, then the first four and last 12 bits of each destination line must be unchanged. These unused bits are allowed for by the extra length of the x count. There are three word length registers for these mask values – endmask 1 is used to mask the start of the line, endmask 2 applies to all middle words and endmask 3 is used for the last word. A zero bit in these registers indicates that that destination bit will be unaffected. Keeping to our sprite examples, the background is not shifted, ➤

INSIDE THE STE

```
Blitter chip registers
Address    Length     Description
$ff8a00  .w    Half tone RAM 0
$ff8a02  .w    Half tone RAM 1
$ff8a04  .w    Half tone RAM 2
$ff8a06  .w    Half tone RAM 3
$ff8a08  .w    Half tone RAM 4
$ff8a0a  .w    Half tone RAM 5
$ff8a0c  .w    Half tone RAM 6
$ff8a0e  .w    Half tone RAM 7
$ff8a10  .w    Half tone RAM 8
$ff8a12  .w    Half tone RAM 9
$ff8a14  .w    Half tone RAM 10
$ff8a16  .w    Half tone RAM 11
$ff8a18  .w    Half tone RAM 12
$ff8a1a  .w    Half tone RAM 13
$ff8a1c  .w    Half tone RAM 14
$ff8a1e  .w    Half tone RAM 15
$ff8a20  .w    Source x increment
$ff8a22  .w    Source y increment
$ff8a24  .w    Source address high word
$ff8a26  .w    Source address low word
$ff8a28  .w    Endmask 1
$ff8a2a  .w    Endmask 2
$ff8a2c  .w    Endmask 3
$ff8a2e  .w    Destination x increment
$ff8a30  .w    Destination y increment
$ff8a32  .w    Destination address high
word
$ff8a34  .w    Destination address low
word
$ff8a36  .w    x count
$ff8a38  .w    y count
$ff8a3a  .b    Half tone operation (HOP)
$ff8a3b  .b    Logical operation (OP)
$ff8a3c  .b    bits 0-3 = Line number
               bit 5  - Smudge
               bit 6  - HOG
               bit 7  - Busy
$ff8a3d  .b  bits 0-3 = skew
               bit 6  - NFSR
               bit 7  - FXSR?
```

➤ and so skew is set to zero and all the endmask registers are set to $ffff.

For the sprite data, the skew value is used, this value being calculated from the exact coordinates of the sprite. The value for Endmask 1 is found by logically shifting $ffff right by the skew amount, and the logical NOT of this value is used for endmask 3. Endmask 2 is set to $ffff. Incidentally, if there are only two words in a line only endmask 1 and 3 are used, with 2 being ignored.

Once the skew value and endmask registers are set, the operation used to combine source and destination can be selected. There are two things to be considered at this point. One is the half tone RAM, which the blitter chip uses for special effects. This will be discussed below – for the moment all that needs to be done is to set the HOP (Half tone operation) to two, so that only source data will be used, and half tone RAM will be ignored.

The second consideration is the logical operation which will be used to combine the source and destination data. For a sprite, we need two operations, AND and OR. The mask for the sprite, ie the data which indicates which bits are foreground and which should be left as background, needs to be ANDed with the destination to clear the bits which will be used as foreground

Note that this mask should not be confused with the endmasks, which simply protect the edges of the destination data. This requires that the mask plane of the sprite has a one where the data is background, and zero where it is foreground. For an eight colour, four plane sprite this can be done by using colour one as background, and any even colour as foreground, then using the first bit plane as the mask and the other three as data. The mask plane must be blitted over all four planes of the destination and the sprite data over the last three planes. The sprite data is ORed over the masked destination to set the foreground bits and leave background unchanged.

The logical operation for the blitter is selected from 16 combinations of operations using the OP register. The blitter can be started by placing the source and destination addresses in the source and destination address registers, each of which are split into a high word and a low word, but can be set with a single move.l instruction. The value for y count can be set at this point, and then the blitter operation started by setting bit seven of the line number register.

The blitter operates in two modes, hog mode where the blitter takes control of the bus until it has finished, or interleaved, where the blitter and 68000 have the bus for 64 cycles each. In hog mode it is not necessary to detect the end of the operation, since the program will not be executed further while the blitter is busy. In interleaved mode the end of the blitter operation can be detected by checking the busy bit, which returns to zero when the operation is finished. The blitter mode can be selected using bit six of the line number register, a one indicating hog mode and a zero interleaved.

Half tone RAM

The remaining registers associated with the blitter are used to control the half tone operations. The first 16 word length registers are the half tone RAM, and these can be set to any values to be combined with the source data. How these registers are combined depends on the HOP register, which allows four different combinations. The lowest four bits of the line number register indicates which of the half tone RAM register will be the first used, and the blitter will then use them in sequence.

However, if the smudge bit – bit five – of the line number register is set, then which register is used depends on the four lowest bits of the source data. Half tone RAM can be used for repeating patterns, or for special effects using the smudge bit.

Finally, bits six and seven of the skew register are the NFSR and FXSR bits. NFSR stands for no final source read, and is set if the blitter could not read the final source word. FXSR is force extra source read, and is used to make the blitter read the beginning of each line as an extra source word. This needs to be used if one source line of shifted data follows on directly from the next, and alters the values used for source x increment and source address.

Example programs

Both example programs deal with blitter chip sprites in low resolution, but can be edited, assembled and run from medium res. Both are animated within a single frame (50 or 60Hz). BLIT_A.S is a single sprite program, whilst BLIT_B.S shows how to get multiple sprites by double buffering the screen.

The sprite routines given use of all four bit planes for both sprite and background, but they can be improved like any other sprite routines by reducing the number of planes for either sprite or background. A quick look at most games will reveal that very few sprite routines use all the colours for foreground or background, and even fewer are at 50Hz, and this gives some indication of just how powerful the blitter chip is.

If the source code is run on a non-STE machine, for instance a Mega ST, then the screen address will have to be set with a different method – the example programs make use of the STE's video shifter chip. A suitable method is to use the system variable $45e to set the screen address, remembering that it must be on a 512 byte boundary.

Like the rest of the series, this article deals with using the blitter chip in one way, but provides enough information to support other uses. This should satisfy all those who have been asking for details of the blitter chip, particularly since the STE came out.

Next month's article will deal with two topics – the new controller ports and the cookie jar. Until then, good luck with the blitter chip!

```
Xbios call 64 - Blitmode                    trap #14 (tidy #4)

    flag.w  Status                  Returns d0.w:
        bit 0 - enable                  Bit 0 - set (Blit on)
        1-14 - reserved                   1 - set (If blitter present)
        15 - 0 = clear                  2-14 - reserved
             1 = get                    15 - clear
Blitmode 64
```

```
Logical operations (OP register)
Value       Result
0    all 0 bits
1    source AND destination
2    source AND NOT destination
3    source
4    NOT source AND destination
5    destination
6    source XOR destination
7    source OR destination
8    NOT source AND NOT destination
9    NOT source XOR destination
10   NOT destination
11   source OR NOT destination
12   NOT source
13   NOT source OR destination
14   NOT source OR NOT destination
15   all 1 bits
```

```
Half tone RAM operations (HOP register)
Value       Operation
0    all 1 bits
1    half tone RAM
2    source
3    source AND half tone RAM
```

SEIKOSHA DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Silica Systems are pleased to recommend Seikosha printers to you at ***NEW LOW PROMOTIONAL PRICES***. The Seikosha range is built to the highest standards, by a company that is used to manufacturing high quality precision products. In fact, you may be wearing one of these products on your wrist as Seikosha are part of the massive Seiko/Epson group (with a turnover of £6 billion and 18,000 staff).

When you buy a Seikosha printer from Silica, we will give you a Silica PRINTER STARTER KIT (worth £25 +vat = £29.38) FREE OF CHARGE, to make sure you get off to a flying start with your new printer. For further information on the Seikosha range, complete and return the coupon below. Or, if you can't wait to get your hands on a new low priced Seikosha printer, telephone our mail order hotline, 081-309 1111 to place your order now.

- **FREE DELIVERY** Next day - anywhere in the UK mainland
- **FREE HELPLINE** Technical helpline during office hours.
- **FREE STARTER KIT** Worth £29.38 with every Seikosha printer.
- **1 YEAR WARRANTY** With every Seikosha printer from Silica.

Each print example was produced by the printer it is shown with. Printer speeds are quoted as follows: SD = Superdraft 15cps, D = Draft 12cps, NLQ = Near Letter Quality 12cps, LQ = Letter Quality 12cps.

9-PIN PRINTER

192 CPS **80** COLUMN

- Seikosha SP-1900AI - 9 pin - 80 col
- 192cps Draft, 48cps NLQ
- 1K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 144x72dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Paper Parking
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

SP-1900AI RRP	£179
STARTER KIT	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£204
SAVING:	£105
SILICA PRICE (exc vat):	£99

£99

+VAT= £116.33 Ref: PRI 8190

9-PIN PRINTERS

192 CPS **80** COLUMN

- Seikosha SP-2000AI - 9 pin - 80 col
- 192cps Draft, 48cps NLQ
- 21K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Graphics Resolution: 144x72dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Optional Auto Sheet Feeder Unit
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP:	£199
STARTER KIT:	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£224
SAVING:	£95
SILICA PRICE:	£129

+VAT=£151.58 ref: PRI 8200

240 CPS **136** COLUMN

- Seikosha SP-2415AI - 9 pin - 136 col
- 300cps SD, 240cps Draft, 50cps NLQ
- 17.5K Printer Buffer + 5 Fonts
- Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Graphics Resolution: 240x144dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Superior Paper Handling
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP:	£249
STARTER KIT:	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£274
SAVING:	£65
SILICA PRICE:	£209

+VAT=£245.58 ref: PRI 8210

240 CPS **80** COLUMN

- Seikosha SL-92AI - 24 pin - 80 col
- 240cps Draft, 80cps LQ
- 44K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360x360dpi
- Epson Emulation
- Optional Font ROM - 7 Fonts
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP:	£249
STARTER KIT:	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£274
SAVING:	£85
SILICA PRICE:	£189

+VAT=£222.08 ref: PRI 8282

324 CPS **80** COLUMN

- Seikosha SL-210AI - 24 pin - 80 col
- 324cps Draft, 108cps LQ
- 5K Printer Buffer + 9 Fonts
- Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Graphics Resolution: 360x360dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Optional Auto Sheet Feeder
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP:	£329
STARTER KIT:	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£354
SAVING:	£85
SILICA PRICE:	£269

+VAT=£410.58 ref: PRI 8331

144 CPS **80** COLUMN

- Seikosha LT-20 - 24 pin - 80 col
- 180cps SD, 144cps Draft, 60cps LQ
- 1K Printer Buffer + 9 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360x180dpi
- IBM Emulation
- Built-in 50 Sheet Auto Feeder
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP:	£299
STARTER KIT:	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£324
SAVING:	£75
SILICA PRICE:	£249

+VAT=£292.58 ref: PRI 8323

24-PIN PRINTERS

- Includes Programmable ROM Card
- Handles 1+2 Multipart Forms
- Rechargeable Battery Pack Optional

BUSINESS PRINTERS (WIDE-BODY)

- Includes Programmable ROM Card

277 CPS **136** COLUMN

- Seikosha SL-230AI - 24 pin - 136 col
- 277cps Draft, 92cps LQ
- 5K Printer Buffer + 9 Fonts
- Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Graphics Resolution: 360x360dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Optional Auto Sheet Feeder
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP:	£599
STARTER KIT:	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£624
SAVING:	£175
SILICA PRICE:	£449

+VAT=£527.58 ref: PRI 8400

462 CPS **136** COLUMN

- Seikosha SP-5500AI - 8 pin - 136 col
- 462cps Draft, 106cps NLQ
- 16K Printer Buffer
- Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Graphics Resolution: 240x144dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Optional Auto Sheet Feeder
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP:	£1299
STARTER KIT:	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£1324
SAVING:	£325
SILICA PRICE:	£999

+VAT=£1173.83 ref: PRI 8707

- Low Form Tear-off

520 CPS **136** COLUMN

- Seikosha SP-5760AI - 16 pin - 136 col
- 780cps SD, 520cps Draft, 130cps NLQ
- 20K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Graphics Resolution: 240x240dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Handles 1+6 Multipart Forms
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP:	£1699
STARTER KIT:	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£1724
SAVING:	£325
SILICA PRICE:	£1399

+VAT=£1643.83 ref: PRI 8767

800 CPS **136** COLUMN

- Seikosha SP-1040AI - 18 pin - 136 col
- 800cps Draft, 200cps NLQ
- 64K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Graphics Resolution: 240x240dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Built-in Cut Sheet Feeder
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP:	£2999
STARTER KIT:	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£3024
SAVING:	£525
SILICA PRICE:	£2499

+VAT=£2936.33 ref: PRI 8810

FREE! STARTER KIT

Every Seikosha printer from Silica, comes with the Silica Printer Starter Kit, worth £29.38 (£25 +VAT), completely FREE OF CHARGE. It includes all you need to get up and running with your new printer.

- **2½" Data Cable & ST Printer Drivers**
- **1.8 Metre Parallel Printer Cable**
- **200 Sheets of Quality Continuous Paper**
- **100 Continuous Tractor Feed Address Labels**
- **5 Continuous Envelopes on Tractor Feed**

Printer owners may order the Silica Starter Kit (ref: KIT 5000) for only £24.38 - £5 off RRP!

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Team of technical experts at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- **SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your requirements from one supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- **PAYMENT:** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE 081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	**Tel: 081-309 1111**
	Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA	**Tel: 071-580 4000**
	Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON SHOP:	Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB	**Tel: 071-629 1234**
	Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Extension: 3914
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	**Tel: 081-302 8811**
	Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica Systems, Dept ATSTR-1291-58, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND FREE SEIKOSHA INFORMATION

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Company Name (if applicable): .....

Address: .....

.....

Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 58C

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

GASTEINER Technologies

Tel: +44 081 365 1151
Fax:+44 081 885 1953

COMPUTERS

Atari

520STFM	POA
520STE (Discovery Extra)	POA
520STE 1Mb	POA
520STE 2Mb	POA
520STE 4Mb	POA
1040STE 1Mb	POA
1040STE 2Mb	POA
1040STE 4Mb	POA
Mega STE	POA
TT	POA

UK Best

MONITORS

Philips 8833 II	£229.00
Atari SM124 (In Stock)	POA
Atari SC1224	POA

PRO MONITORS

NEC 3D	£499.00
Quadram 1480	£399.00
Free Switch Box with Audio Out	

PRINTERS

Panasonic

KXP-1081	£155.00
KXP-1180	£159.00
KXP-1123	£209.00
KXP-1124i	£269.00

FREE Printer Cable

Star

LC-20	£149.99
LC24-200 (Col)	£299.00
LC24-200 (Mono)	£269.00
Canon BJ10	£249.00

LASERS

Panasonic KXP 4420	£849.00
Atari SLM 605	POA
HP Laserjet IIP	£849.00
NEC 560P (Postscript)	£1799.00

MEGA DRIVES

Gasteiner Mega Drives
All drives are autobooting and parking.

30Mb 28ms	£269.00
50Mb 28ms	POA
60Mb 24ms	POA
85Mb 24ms	£399.00
52Mb 11ms	£399.00
100Mb 11ms	POA

UK Best

MEGA KIT

Syquest 44Mb Cart	£99.00
GE Soft Host Adaptor (includes SCSI lead & DMA lead)	£59.00
Megakit, as above but also case and power supply	£129.00
Power Supply	£34.95
DMA Cable	£7.99

PERIPHERALS

Golden Image Mouse	POA
Gasteiner Mouse	£17.95
Alfa Data Mouse	£19.95
Golden Image Optical	£29.95
Golden Image Scanner	£149.95
Bettle Mouse	£29.95
Track Ball (click & hold)	£39.95
Track Ball	£24.95
Printer Cable	£6.00
Internal Power Supply for ST	£29.00
10 x Sony Discs	£9.95
ST Clock	£23.95

MEMORY

Gasteiner 2Mb for STFM & Mega 2	£99.00
1/2 Mb	£49.00
Unpop Board	£29.95
STE 1/2Mb	£22.00
2Mb	£69.00
4Mb	£139.00

SOFTWARE

Desktop Publishing

Timeworks Publisher	£59.00
other languages also available	
Timeworks Publisher Tutor	£24.00
Scan Art	£34.00
Draw Art	£39.00
Borders	£24.00
Timeworks V2	£89.00

Word Processing

1st Word Plus V3.2 (English)	£49.00
1st Word Plus (USA)	POA
Word Writer	£44.00
1st Mail	£10.00

Replacement Desktop

NecDesk 3	£28.00

Drawing Programs

Easy-Draw 2	£29.00
Supercharged Easy-Draw 2	£65.00
Easy Tools	£34.00

Databases

Data Manager Professional	£32.00
Base II	£24.00

Antic Cyber Series 3D Design and Animation

Cyber Studio	£45.00
Cyber Control	£35.00
Cyber Paint	£45.00
Cyber Sculpt	£69.00
Cyber Texture	£45.00
3D Developer's Disk	£15.00
Architectural Design Disk	£15.00
Cartoon Design Disk	£24.00
Future Design Disk	£15.00
Human Design Disk	£15.00
Microbot Design Disk	£24.00
Video Titling Design Disk	£19.95
3D Fonts I	£24.00
3D Fonts II	£24.00
CAD 3D 1.0	£20.00
Plotter and Printer Drivers	£20.00
GIST	£15.00
Genesis	£34.00
Spectrum 512	£24.00

Languages

Mark Williams C Version 3.0	£109.00
cad for the Atari ST	£49.00
GST Macro Assembler	£15.00
Fractal Generator	£15.00
GSTC	£15.00
Prospero C Compiler	£89.00
Prospero Fortran	£89.00
Prospero Pascal	£89.00

Stand-Alone Programs

COLR Object Editor	POA
Crystal	POA
Maps & Legends	POA
Datamap Collection 1	POA
Datamap Collection 2	POA
Expert Opinion	POA
Flash	POA
Kermit & Remote	POA
Navigator	POA
PIE	POA
Quicktran	POA
START	£6.95
Panner ST	£35.00

Valuetime Budget Range

Let's Make Calendars & Stationery	£8.00
Let's Make Greeting Cards	£8.00
Let's Make Signs & Banners	£8.00

Spreadsheets

K-Spread	POA
Logistix	£79.00
LDW	£89.00

Miscellaneous

Deluxe Paint	£49.00
Hyperpaint	£24.00

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

Accounts

Sage Cash Trader	£76.00
Small Business	£35.00
Sage Fin Control	£379.00

Databases

Superbase Personal 2	£59.00
Superbase Professional	£169.00
Prodata	£55.00

DTP

Fleet ST Publisher	£159.00
Calamus (In Stock)	POA
Calligrapher	POA
Page Streamer Pro	£129.00

Music

C-Lab Notator	£399.00
C-Lab Creator	£269.00
Cubase	£449.00
Cubeat	£229.00

Word Processors

That's Write	£29.95
Write On	£45.00
Protext	£109.00
Calligrapher	POA
Thats Funface	£29.00

Trade and Educational Orders Welcome

"THIS MONTHS SPECIALS"
Gasteiner 30Mb 28ms
Price of £269.00
PC Speed £29.95

GASTEINER
Unit 3 Millmead Business Centre, Millmead Road, London N17.
Tel: 081 365 1151, Fax: 081 885 1953, Mon-Fri (9.30am-5.30pm) Sat (9am-2pm).

Credit Cards Welcome

Personal Callers Welcome

All prices correct when going to press

All prices inc VAT & Delivery

advice ATARI ST USER service

Questions, questions!

Having owned a Spectrum 48K for a number of years I decided to move up-market. On a recent trip to Glasgow I opted for the 1040STE Family Curriculum pack, an external floppy drive and a Philips CM8833-11 monitor, and that was the budget just about gone.

On the whole I am very happy with my system, but would like to add to it as I go along. I am wary of plunging into the hard drive or scanner market, as choosing poorly could be a very expensive mistake. For example, when I bought my monitor, both the box and the salesman said "high res" colour monitor, and that's what I thought I had until I tried a demo of a high res program, and of course it would not work.

Living on an island where there are no shops specialising in computer equipment, I have to rely on catalogues and magazines when deciding what to buy. All this leads me to a number of questions:

If I buy a scanner will I be able to import images from mono or colour photographs? Will I need extra software to drive it? will it work with any art or DTP programs? I do not understand the difference between the various forms of art file PI1, PI2, PI3 NEO IMG etc. When a scanner reads an image, what kind of file does it load it as? I am also confused when articles refer to STOS, GdoS, MS-DOS etc.

Finally (about time, too! - Ed) since there is more than one copy of *ST User* on the shelf when I buy mine, and they are all gone within a few days, I know that there must be more than me with an ST in or around Stornoway. I wonder if others would be interested in a local user group?

David Kinnaird, Isle of Lewis

Whew! and that was a somewhat edited version of David's letter! I'll quickly run through the answers, as much may be of interest to other new users.

Firstly, the confusion over the term "high resolution". You are not the first, nor will you be the last to be mistaken over this description. It is simply like car dealers describing cars as high speed, or TVs described as flatter tubes. Higher than what? Faster than what? And flatter than what? – all questions which can be difficult to answer. On the ST the high resolution mode is simply high in comparison to the other two modes. Unfortunately it requires a special monitor – either an Atari high resolution mono monitor or a multisync monitor – to work.

Scanners can scan images of any description, colour or black and white, but the image will only be black and white. In effect the scanner takes a black and white "photograph" into your ST. Different shades will be represented by either dithered pixels – groups of pixels in different repeating patterns depending on the brightness of the colour – or grey scales (between black and white in varying degrees) depending on the scanner you buy.

In general, grey scale scanners are more expensive, and require more expensive software, but produce better results. The reasons are obvious when you think about it. Scan an image at 300 dots per inch, and using dithered patterns of 4x4 pixels the effective resolution is 75 dpi. With a grey scale scanner and software, there is no loss of resolution.

Special software is required for all scanners, but is usually supplied with the scanner. Images grabbed with a scanner can be imported into most art packages, though sometimes they may have to be converted using some other software first. Most scanning software will run in high or medium resolution, but will only save monochrome images.

As the ST has three screen resolutions (low, medium and high) three different file formats are required to store pictures, one for each resolution. Hence Degas uses PI3 (high) PI2 (medium) and PI1 (low). To confuse matters Degas Elite also uses PC3,2 and 1 which are simply compressed versions of the same files. Neochrome, a low resolution only (not public domain any more!) art package, uses NEO format files.

Although all of the above hold, in effect, the same screen data, they are of slightly different format as they were developed by different companies. IMG files are more standard, being part of the Gem standard. These files contain not simply a screen of data, like the art packages, but any size, from a small block to several screens size.

The IMG format is that used by all ST DTP packages – though many allow other formats too. When a scanner scans a file, it uses its own internal format until you decide you want to save the image to disk. At this point you will normally be given the option to save in a variety of file types, depending on the particular software in use.

STOS is a Basic-like programming language aimed at writing games. MS-DOS is the IBM PC operating system (IBM's TOS if you like). Gdos is part of Gem which is not included in the ST, and is concerned with graphic output to screen and printer.

Double disk

I have two hard disks with my STE, one is a Power 900 series 40 Mb, and the other a Reference 40 from Evesham Micros. Can you tell me how I can use the two together, so that one doesn't have to sit idle, or do I have to keep re-plugging?

Michael Nyman, Erdington, Birmingham

As far as I remember, both drives have a DMA through port. In essence this means that you can attach the Reference drive to the ST, and attach the Power drive to the Reference by means of another DMA cable.

The problem arises that both drives are probably set to the same DMA address, so one of them will have to be changed so that the software can tell which piece of hardware it is talking to. Instructions for doing this should hopefully have been provided with the drives. Before trying this, I would suggest you take a backup of all the data on both drives as they will need to be re-partitioned after connecting together.

Once connected and re-partitioned, it will be transparent to you which partition is on which drive, so you can treat the whole setup as one huge disk. It is, however, worthwhile taking note of which partition is where, as many operations can be speeded up by putting certain files on different drives. As an example, compiling with the source files on one drive and the compiled object on another can see a significant speed increase, as the read/write heads do not have to constantly swap from one place to another.

Memory man

As a relative newcomer to the world of 16-bit computing I need some idiot-proof advice about a RAM upgrade for my 1040ST. I have started using Timeworks DTP and am beginning to find that 1Mb of memory is frankly inadequate. I am about to purchase a hard drive, but am unclear about upgrading the RAM to say 2Mb. If a double sided disk can hold about 720K of data, with 2Mb memory, does this mean I can load things like desk accessories and Neodesk as well as Timeworks?

Surely 2Mb memory does not mean I can load two 720K disks into the computers memory through drive A? Could I for example load clip-art from a separate disk as well as Timeworks? Having only 1Mb of memory requires good housekeeping habits – deleting and moving files and so on – and is obviously time consuming.

Roger Crowther, Orpington, Kent

There is often confusion about the amount of memory and the amount of data stored on disk. Just because a file takes up, say, 50K of disk space, does not mean it will only take up 50K of memory. To take Timeworks as an example, space is required for your text and graphics, the fonts etc. Also many files are compressed on disk, automatically expanding when loaded into memory. More memory does mean you can load more desk accessories, RAM ➤

disks and the like and yes, you can load clip-art into Timeworks from another disk.

Your final sentence puzzles me slightly. I cannot see why limited memory requires you to move and delete files, unless they are desk accessories which you sometimes don't want to load. If this is the case, why not have two – or more – boot disks, each for a different configuration (eg one for DTP, one for graphics etc).

Strange format

I am a new Atari 1040 owner. I have read in Your Second Manual about two tricks to do with formatting disks.

1. Making fewer directory sectors. By specifying four directory sectors instead of the standard seven, one achieves three more sectors for data.
2. Sectors can be laid non-sequentially on a track – this improves the reading speed of the drive head.

Formatters I possess do not seem to allow for these facilities. Is there a formatter which will allow the number of directory sectors to be specified and which will also lay sectors non-sequentially on a track?

Ian McGaffin, Livingston, West Lothian

My first thought when reading this letter was that of course there were formatters available to do this. On checking my stack of formatters, however, I have to admit that I couldn't find a single one! Many formatters do allow you to specify non-sequential sector numbers. This is often called twisted, skewed, or is specified by an interleave number – usually six.

Changing the number of sectors available for the directory, however, is more complex. If you have a copy of STOS, you can use the program in the Runtime STOS series of the October issue, and simply change the Number of Directory entries from 112 (112 entries = seven sectors) to 64 (four sectors).

In fact the disk format we use on the CoverDisk uses this facility to enable us to have the special single/double sided format. Our format in fact uses only three sectors for the directory, allowing 48 files in the root directory.

If you don't have STOS, then you could use a sector editor to change the relevant bytes of the disk (after formatting, as this will corrupt files on a disk). The byte that will require changing is the seventeenth byte on the boot sector. This will normally be 112 (70 in Hex). Change it to 64 (40 in hex) and, as if by magic, your disk uses only four sectors for the Root directory. If you want to save even more space, you can reduce the number of sectors per FAT to three (change byte 22 from five to three). In fact, if you do this, reduce the number of directory entries to three.

This means that only 10 sectors are required by TOS when a new disk is read (Boot sector + 3 for the Root directories + 3 for each of the two FAT tables).

If the disk is formatted to ten sectors per track, then TOS only needs to access one side of the disk, which should give you an insight of how the dual format used for the CoverDisk works! As always, when playing with the format of a disk, you should not rely on everything going smoothly, so take a backup before using the disk.

advice ATARI ST service

Finger on the button

I hope you or a reader can help me with a problem that has been causing me some irritation since I upgraded my TOS to version 1.4.

At frequent but irregular intervals the system is reading a single mouse click as a pair of clicks (not a double-click). The effect is such that in menu-driven programs such as word-processors, when selecting an item from a drop down menu, the single mouse click often causes the cursor to jump to where the mouse was positioned when the menu item was selected.

While this effect is irritating it does not kill the system. There is another effect which causes my system to crash when using wordprocessors. When using the mouse to drag the slider bar, the mouse occasionally changes into a pointing hand, and starts to draw a "rubber box". If it is noticed in time, and the hand returned to the box's origin, the system can be prevented from going completely catatonic.

And now I blow my credibility by giving you the details of my system, which can only be described as a highly mutated, late 1986-vintage, E-revision 520STM (yes, before they stuck floppy drives inside) of North American origin. It is now sitting happily inside an Atari Workshop Tower unit with 2.5 Mb of memory. Due to its origin, the keyboard vectors have had to be patched so that I can use the "\" key (which sits under the Delete key where God intended!)

The problem persists regardless of which drive I boot from and which auto-files or DAs are installed. I have tried using a different mouse, replacing the TOS chips, the GLU chip and even the keyboard! When you've all finished laughing, could anyone who has ever experienced this problem please share the experience – especially if the cause has been found and fixed!

Chris Richardson, London

The good news is that you are not alone! Though I haven't experienced the problem myself, there are others out there feeding the mouse to the cat in frustration! Fear not, however, for Charles F Johnson has come to your rescue by writing a desk accessory which appears to cure the fault. The even better news is that the program is on this month's CoverDisk!

Apple sauce

I am a Ph.D student about to start the nightmare task of writing a thesis. Although I intend to write at home, I will need to use the departmental laser facilities which are, of course, Apple Macs. I have two options: buy a Mac, or get an emulator.

Since, if I've got to spend money, I would rather have something more versatile than a DTP facility, I'm interested in emulation. I have a few queries which I hope you can help me with.

Firstly, am I right in thinking that I require 128K ROMs with Spectre GCR? Secondly, do I require a hard disk to use Spectre successfully, and would a 2Mb STE be sufficient? Finally, I've been told that Spectre does not provide Finder. Though obtaining this is not a problem, I would like to know which files are required in the system folder to operate usefully.

A Sheridan, Catford, London

To answer your queries first: Yes, you do require the 128K ROMs in order to use Spectre GCR. Ladbroke Computing International can supply the complete package (Spectre + 128K ROMs) for £409.99. A hard disk is not a requirement. Though it does make life easier, dual floppy drives will suffice. Finder is required in order to use Spectre GCR. The copy of the original disk from your Mac will have all the necessary files.

Having answered your queries, may I suggest a somewhat less expensive solution? Simply use your ST to write the text of your thesis, then save it to an IBM format disk – use one of the many PD formatters available, or use ReaFormat from the October CoverDisk – and transfer it to the Macs at the University. Even graphics can be converted from ST to Mac, given the right software, so all your work could be done on the ST.

Even if you have to buy some software to convert graphics, this is likely to be available as PD or Shareware, so should only cost a few pounds.

An alternative solution, of equal expense to yours, but more convenient, would be to buy a bubblejet printer (HP Deskjet 500 or Canon Bubblejet) and use this on your ST. The output is as good as laser quality, and you have the convenience of printing what you like, when you like.

Please note that, while we are always eager to help, we cannot reply to your queries except through this column. We do like to have your name and address, as well as a telephone number, so that we can contact you if it is necessary to clarify some point, but please do not telephone, or send in SAEs because they will not be returned.

Write to:
Advice Service, Atari ST User, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, SK10 4NP.

Deep joy

I own an Atari 1040STE and I recently sent away for a four player adaptor, expecting that it would plug into the side joystick port. However, the instructions show that it should be plugged into the printer port, where it worked perfectly. Does this mean that I could get another adaptor for the joystick ports on the side and have six or more joysticks plugged in at the same time?

Simon Courtenay, Preston

The joystick ports on the side of the STE machines are analogue ports. This differs from the "normal" Atari joystick port, which is digital. Very briefly digital joysticks only give left/right/up/down signals, Analogue allow fine control, such as 10 per cent left, 74 per cent up. You could fit either analogue joysticks, or an adaptor and digital joysticks to the port, but you would also require the software to use the joysticks.

Although there is no software at present supporting the analogue joystick port – and indeed no joysticks being marketed for the port – I would think that it is only a matter of time before the port begins to be exploited. Flight simulators, for example, are far better when played using an analogue stick, rather than a mouse or digital stick.

If you are interested in using the analogue port, then keep reading our Inside the STE series, where the secrets of the analogue interface will be discussed.

ATLAS COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD

TEL: 0228 590699

ATLAS WORLD
NELSON STREET
CARLISLE
CUMBRIA
CA2 5ND

3.5" DISKS WITH BOXES

30	3.5" DSDD + BOX	£15.95
40	3.5" DSDD + BOX	£20.95
50	3.5" DSDD + BOX	£22.95
80	3.5" DSDD + BOX	£34.95
100	3.5" DSDD + BOX	£38.95

ALL DISKS 100% ERROR FREE & GUARANTEED FOR LIFE

ACCESSORIES

MOUSE MAT	£2.99
MOUSE HOUSE	£1.99
3.5" CLEANING KIT	£2.50
14" MONITOR SWIVEL	£14.50
PLASTIC PRINTER STAND	£6.99
100 x DISK LABELS	£1.50
1000 x DISK LABELS	£9.50

ALL VERY GOOD QUALITY!

3.5" LOCKABLE DISK BOXES

50 CAPACITY	£3.65
100 CAPACITY	£4.65
12 CAPACITY	
LIBRARY CASE	£0.99
GREAT VALUE	

3.5" DSDD DISKS

ALL DISKS OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY MANUFACTURED BY FAMOUS NAMES, EG. SONY, BASF, FUJI (BULK) ETC.

25	DSDD 135 TPI	39p EACH
50	DSDD 135 TPI	37p EACH
100	DSDD 135 TPI	35p EACH
200	DSDD 135 TPI	34p EACH
400	DSDD 135 TPI	33p EACH
1000	DSDD 135 TPI	30p EACH

JOYSTICKS

1	2	3	4	5

1 QUICKJOY II TURBO	£9.95
2 STINGRAY + AUTOFIRE	£15.95
3 QUICKJOY II PILOT	£8.95
4 QUICKJOY II JUNIOR	£5.95
5 QUICKJOY II SUPERBOARD	£17.95

DUST COVERS...
VERY THICK TYPE
Protects your Atari keyboard
All this for just £2.50

INFORMATION LINE
WE OPERATE AN INFORMATION LINE. IF YOU ARE NEW TO THE AMIGA, JUST DIAL THE NUMBER AND LISTEN TO OUR RECORDING
0898 88 62 00
CALLS CHARGED AT 34p cheap rate/45p peak rate

REMEMBER – OUR GUARANTEED DISKS ARE MADE BY COMPANIES SUCH AS SONY, BASF, FUJI, ETC.

PLEASE ADD POSTAGE & PACKING: £3.50. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.

MAKE CHEQUES & PO'S PAYABLE TO: ATLAS COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD & POST TO ABOVE ADDRESS OR TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER BY QUOTING YOUR CREDIT CARD NUMBER & EXPIRY DATE. YOUR ORDER WILL BE DESPATCHED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. WE OFFER A NEXT DAY COURIER SERVICE FOR AN EXTRA £8.99

Keep or

You don't need mountains of hi-tech equipment to make great music with your ST. All you need is Tracker, some samples and a little imagination. Ian Waugh tells all

You can now buy Tracker – which comes with lots of samples – for £15 and there are hundreds of samples available from PD libraries. The imagination you have to supply yourself.

The first thing to do is change the colour scheme. You may be able to see light and dark khaki letters on a medium khaki background but I can't! Use the "\" key to change the colours. Two squares in the lower right of the screen darken to show when the Shift and Alt key are "set". When they are both set – as they will be when you first boot the program – "\" cycles through 20 colour options for the main screen.

With Shift set you can change the colour of the activated buttons and with Alt set – or both buttons "unset" – you can change the colour of the track line and cursor. I generally plumb for a tasteful hi-tech grey but I have my stone and red moods, too!

There are as many ways of putting together a piece of music as there are musicians. If you haven't yet worked out a modus operandi, here's a suggestion. First, load a selection of samples which you think will fit the type of music you want to create. For example, if it's dance music, load a few good drum and bass sounds. Check out the Scratch2 sample on the Tracker disk, too.

You can load and audition a sample (by playing the QWERTY keyboard) while the file selector is onscreen and you can cycle through the sample slots by clicking the right mouse button.

Save the samples onto your work disk as a module. From now on, save everything as a module. That way you keep your song and samples together. You can save them separately later if you wish and remove any unused samples from the module file.

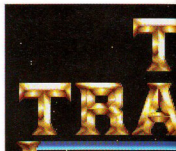
Begin by creating a simple drum pattern using hi hats or a rim shot, just to keep time. You can elaborate on it later. Most people put the bass track down first, or elaborate on the drum track. Work whichever way suits you best.

It's very difficult to record anything of any complexity in real time but you can "jam" over the rhythm track to get an idea of what you want to record. If you must record in real time, do so slowly and be prepared to edit it later.

Keep a note (ahem!) of the patterns on a piece of paper. It's very easy to forget which part of your song each pattern is. You'll find it helps, too, when doing the final song construction and it will make it easier when you assemble the mega 12 inch remix version.

Use the Cut (F1) and Paste (F2) track functions on drum tracks and make slight variations to them (add extra hi hats or a cymbal crash, for example) and so to prevent "drum track monotony". Song data uses far less RAM than sample data so you can well afford to be lavish with notes.

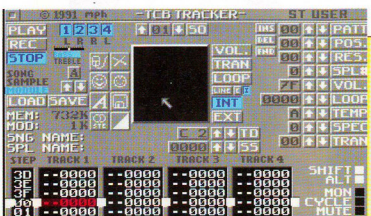
The more you use Tracker, the more you'll find yourself falling into a way of working. Scattered over these pages are a few hints and tips which will hopefully help you get the most out of the program.



The title screen to lead you into a musical extravaganza

Midi tips

- You can record notes into Tracker f a Midi keyboard but if you try to boot program with a keyboard connected y won't be able to enter the Tracker cod number. Boot Tracker first, then switch your keyboard.
- Contrary to what it says in the man the Midi icon does not let you record f a Midi keyboard. Instead, it syncs Trac to an external sequencer or drum machine. Before doing this, make sure the Pattern is set to position 00 or the



Working with samples

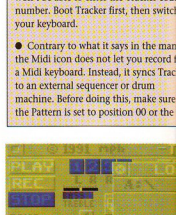
Although most "single shot" samples are only a few K long, you will accumulate some which are 10K, 20K or even longer. These can soon fill a floppy disk. It's good idea, therefore, to keep one or two disks specifically for samples. That way you know where they all are when you need them and it leaves your work disk free for the music.

Load the modules supplied on the Tracker disk. You'll find they contain lots of samples which are not in the sample folder. Save these out individually onto your sample disk for future use. If you obtain any other demo tunes, don't forget to do the same.

If you have some noisy samples which you really must use, activate the Amiga icon. This will take the "top" off the sound and lower the pitch but you may find the result more usable.

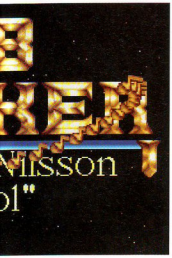
Tracker will load any type of file as long as it has a SPL extension! You can load data files and programs but most will sound like noise! You can load samples produced by any sampler by changing the extension although if the sample file format is different the results may not be very good. ST Replay and STOS Maestro samples work fine.

If you're really serious about working with samples, get a sampler! If you can't afford one, obtain a PD demo of Replay which will let you edit samples but not make your own. You will be able to load a sample into it, edit out any offending section or home in on a particularly interesting area and save it as an SPL file.



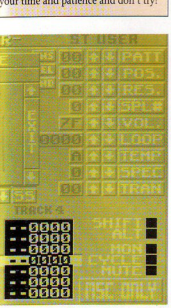
Load the samples and then strut your

Trackin' Masterclass



oe out of step. To record from a Midi oard, just activate the Record icon play.

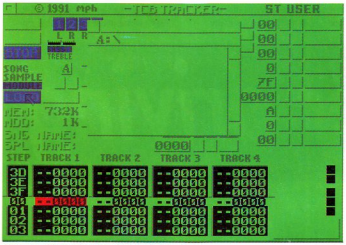
acker can only record one note at a on each of its four tracks. When g a Midi keyboard set it to mono e so it only transmits one note at a Be careful how you play it. You must n playing one note – that is, taken finger from the key – before Tracker ead the next one. Because the nse is so slow it's almost impossible ter a tune into Tracker in real-time – your time and patience and don't try!



Power User tips

Although using the mouse is easy, if you want to become a Power User, learn some keyboard controls. These are listed in the back of the manual and you can call up an onscreen list by pressing the Help key or clicking on the Smiling Face icon.

- If you use the mouse with a wordprocessor, you may find it easier to switch to mouse mode (click on the mouse button). This lets you whizz scroll through the Track Display area by moving the mouse. It's very useful for fast editing, too. Exit mouse mode by clicking the left mouse button.
- Remember you can use the right mouse button to scroll through the sample list.
- If you find yourself running out of tracks, use Overlay and Underlay to mix two tracks. This works best with drum tracks in which the snare and bass drums, for example, fall on different steps. If some hits overlap, you'll probably find that giving priority to the snare works best.
- You can even mix a snare track with a track containing sixteenth note hi hats. In this case, too, give priority to the snare.



More musical options to move your body

Disk management tips

- Tracker has its own file handler which doesn't recognise normal directories unless they have a Tracker suffix such as MOD (for modules), SPL (for samples) or SNG (for songs). Using floppies this is no problem. If you like to be neat, simply create three directories called TRACKER.MOD, TRACKER.SPL and TRACKER.SNG on your work disk. You don't even have to use separate directories as Tracker will only show one file type at a time.

However, if you have a hard disk, you can't simply put Tracker in its own folder. Well, you can. You can boot from within the folder but you won't be able to access the module, sample and song folders in it! As samples can be very large, it's very useful to use a hard disk with Tracker in which case simply put the three folders in the root directory.

Music tips

- If you've wondered why the note B appears as an H in the Track Display, it's because Tracker was written in Sweden where H represents the note B.
- If you have a sample edit program, "borrow" sections from sample demos – there are lots of pop and house demos in PD libraries. Select short drum, rhythm and vocal riffs and save them as separate samples. You can loop drum samples to produce an extended drum track. A single sample may contain within it a whole bar's worth of music – or more.
- Use the Special End Pattern D Marker to trim the sample to the correct length. Don't forget, though, this determines the length of the whole pattern, not just the one track. Don't put more than one End Marker in a Pattern or things might get confusing. It's a good idea to always to put End Markers in Track one, say.
- If you have the MSC (Monster Stereo Cartridge), get hold of Tracker version V1.1m, which sends two channels through the monitor port and two through the printer port. This doesn't display dots in the centre of the screen due to lack of processor time – this isn't a bug.
- If you don't have the MSC, you can make the sound a bit bigger and brighter by clicking on the Loudness icon. This is revealed by clicking on the Toggle icon.
- On the STE, tracks one and four go to the left and tracks two and three go to the right. You have to switch this on by clicking on the STE Stereo button.
- If you have a STE, be sure to use the bass and treble controls in the top left of the screen to "tweak" the overall sound.

Power driving

Power Computing have added yet another external drive to their stable, but this one has some unique features. Marc Young investigated

"Review this new disk drive from Power." they said.
"Well pardon me for not getting too excited, but what can I say about an external drive that hasn't been said a thousand times before?" came my cynical reply.
"It's got a virus checker built in!"
"Well, that's different!"
"And Blitz copier is built in too!"
"Hmmm. This sounds interesting...!"
"Oh, and it allows you to boot from drive B without using software."
"OK, I'm convinced, it is a different disk drive, let's have a butchers!"

Slimline

With all its extras packed in, I had expected the drive – snappily named the PC720B – to be a bit of a monster. Nothing could be further from the truth! It is a neat, slimline drive, in a cream case somewhat smaller than some external drives without all the features.

The drive comes complete with its own external power supply, though it is possible to power it from the joystick port if required. The cable to the ST is plenty long enough, allowing the drive to be positioned on either side of the ST with cable to spare.

At the rear of the drive are two three-position switches, one labelled 1/0/X, and the other A/0/B. The first switch acts as an on/off switch or, when switched to X, causes the boot from drive B feature to come into play. The second switch controls Virus Blocker mode, Normal mode or Blitz mode. It is a pity the switches had to be at the rear, as changing them becomes a bit of a circus act as you lean over the back to try and read the switch positions, but at least they are plenty large enough – to access without too many problems.

Using the drive

The use of the drive as a normal, everyday, external disk drive is, well, normal! It is quiet enough – I've heard quieter, but I've heard much worse – and operates just like any other drive.
Using the drive in Virus Blocker mode effectively write protects not only the drive itself, but also drive A. This prevents any data – not only viruses – from being written, and so I would doubt that it is of much use. Let's face it, if you remember to switch the drive to Virus Blocker mode, couldn't you just as easily remember to write protect your disk? The only practical use I could think of would be where the drive is used by young children, or maybe a number of people, who may be inserting many different disks which may be infected.

Compatibility

For single sided disk drive owners one of the annoying aspects of buying an external double sided drive has been the inability to boot many disks – especially games – from the external drive. The PC720B (doesn't it just trip off the tongue?) has the solution to this problem. Simply set the switch to the correct position and removing the disk from drive A will make the ST treat the drive just as if it were drive A.

The manual, and advertising, does warn that there is a possibility that this function will not work on every ST. During review one particularly ancient ST, with a (very) cheap replacement internal drive did refuse to work, but all others tested worked perfectly.

Backup copies

The Blitz mode uses updated Blitz software to perform very fast disk copies. An example of the sort of speeds it achieves is shown in Table I. Blitz software is provided on disk, though this is apparently not compatible with the standalone Blitz copier hardware.

While the figures show that Blitz has a genuine use for backups, especially for PD libraries, where many hours are spent copying disks, there is a moral dilemma associated with such a device. As it can be used for copying protected software, it tends to fall into the "should you ban photocopiers!" arena. As an experiment, I tried to back up both of my games (a prize if anyone can guess both correctly!) and neither was successful. Incidentally, has anyone noticed that Pirate is an anagram of ie Prat?

One very dangerous aspect of the Blitz hardware is that while in Blitz mode, any attempt to do anything other than copy disks is likely to corrupt any disk beyond recovery. Although the manual warns of this, and the drive light comes on while it is in Blitz mode, it is all too easy to

Bottom line

FEATURES: *External double sided disk drive, with the ability to write protect both itself and drive A. With the option to boot from drive B and the Blitz backup hardware built in.*

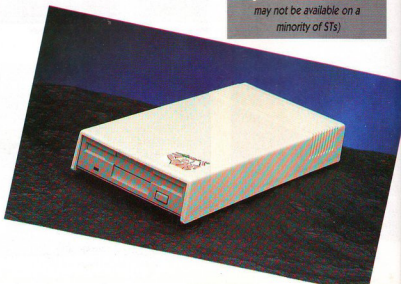
EASE OF USE: *There is a danger of positioning the switches incorrectly, which can lead to disastrous results. Also there may be problems on some STs trying to boot from the drive.*

Product: *Power PC720B*
Supplier: *Power Computing Ltd, Unit 8, Railton Road, Kempston, Bedford*
Telephone: *0234 843388*
Price: *£65*
Configuration: *All STs (some features may not be available on a minority of STs)*

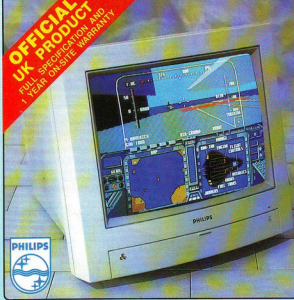
Table 1 - Speed Comparisons

The details in this table were performed copying an ST User cover disk from the internal drive of an STFM to the PC720B

METHOD	TIME(Mins.Secs)
NEODESK Disk Copy (No Format)	1.58
NEODESK File Copy (No Format)	6.35
DC Formatter Disk Copy (No Format)	1.54
DC Formatter Disk Copy (With Format)	2.54
TOS 1.4 Desktop Disk Copy (No Format)	2.25
PC720B Blitz Disk Copy	0.43



OFFICIAL UK PRODUCT
FULL SPECIFICATION AND 1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY



CM8833 Mk II

The CM8833 is the best selling colour monitor for the Atari ST and Commodore Amiga. Ideal for game playing, it offers excellent colour graphics and has stereo audio speakers for enhanced stereo output from the ST-E and Amiga. The performance and reliability of the 8833 is exceptional, which is why we are confident to offer 12 months ON-SITE warranty with every 8833 purchased. Plus, every CM8833 from Silica comes with a FREE F-19 Stealth Fighter flight simulator worth £29.99. PLUS a FREE Cable worth £14.95 to connect your new monitor to your computer

- *OFFICIAL UK PRODUCT*
- *1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY*
- *FREE! F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER*
- *FREE CABLE FROM SILICA*
- *14" CGA COLOUR MONITOR*
- *RESOLUTION: 600×285*
- *HORIZONTAL FREQ: 15.6KHz*
- *.42mm DOT PITCH*
- *STEREO AUDIO SPEAKERS*
- *EARPHONE SOCKET*
- *TTL-DIGITAL & RGB-ANALOG COMPUTER INPUT SIGNAL*
- *CVBS VIDEO INPUT SIGNAL*
- *DARK GLASS SCREEN*
- *GREEN SWITCH TO SIMULATE MONO DISPLAY*
- *AMIGA, ST, PC COMPATIBLE*

FREE CABLE

CAB 5050 - AMIGA STEREO
CAB 5510 - ST-E STEREO SOUND
CAB 5508 - ST-FM MONO SOUND
CAB 5490 - PC CGA COMPATIBLES

To receive your FREE cable, worth £14.95, please quote which computer you own and the cable reference code.

PHILIPS 8833 Mk II

14" COLOUR MONITOR WITH FREE! F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER FLIGHT SIMULATOR

The N°1 Computer Games Monitor!

FOR THE

ATARI ST & AMIGA

FREE F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER — WORTH £29.99! — WITH EVERY 8833 MONITOR

Buy the N°1 Computer Games monitor from Silica Systems and get the N°1 Flight Simulator FREE!

With every Philips 8833 Mk II monitor from Silica Systems, you will receive an F19 Stealth Fighter flight simulator game from Microprose (worth £29.99) absolutely FREE! The game comes with disks and 'flight' manual, PLUS an entry form for the exclusive **'Pilot a Plane with Philips'** competition where there are over ONE THOUSAND PRIZES to be won! And, when you buy your Philips 8833 from Silica for only £259, you will save nearly £60 off the RRP of £317.24!

PLUS! FLY A REAL 737 SIMULATOR

OVER 1,000 PRIZES TO BE WON

1ST 3 PRIZES: PILOT A BOEING 737 FLIGHT SIMULATOR PLUS, LUNCH AT A FIVE STAR HOTEL WITH TRIPS TO AND FROM THE SIMULATOR, BASE BY HELICOPTER.

2ND 30 PRIZES: PILOT A BOEING 737 FLIGHT SIMULATOR.

3RD 1000 PRIZES: ELITE 8833 SQUADRON CLOTH BADGES.

MONITOR + F-19 + CABLE

£259

Ref: MON 8830 PRICE INCLUDES VAT + FREE DELIVERY

VGA MONITORS FOR PC COMPATIBLES

PHILIPS 7CM3209 14" E-VGA 35.5KHz COLOUR MONITOR

A high resolution 14" E-VGA colour monitor giving a sharp, clear display of both text and graphics. It can be used with IBM PC compatibles and IBM PS/2 computers that are fitted with a E-VGA graphics card.

- **Resolution: 1024×768**
- **Horizontal Freq: 35.5KHz**
- **.28mm Dot Pitch**
- **Black Matrix Tube**
- **Tilt & Swivel Stand**

£289 MON 8159 +VAT=£339.56

FREE!	DESCRIPTION	RRP INC VAT	SILICA PRICE EXC VAT	SILICA PRICE INC VAT
MON 7749	**7BM749 14" VGA FST MONO** - paper white Resolution: up to 920×480, 31.5KHz (Horizontal Scan Frequency) Fixed interface cable. 1 year on-site warranty.	£139.99	£99.00	£116.33
MON 9109	**3CM9608 14" VGA COLOUR** - .39mm dot pitch Resolution: 640×480, 31.5KHz (Horizontal Scan Frequency) Fixed interface cable. 1 year on-site warranty.	£269.98	£200	£280.83
MON 9209	**3CM9809 14" VGA COLOUR** - .29mm dot pitch Resolution: 640×480, 31.5KHz (Horizontal Scan Frequency) Fixed interface cable. 1 year on-site warranty.	£299.98	£440	£259.00	£304.33
MON 9267	**7CM3209 14" E-VGA COLOUR** - .28mm pitch Res: up to 1024×768, 31.5/35.2/35.5KHz (Triple H. Scan Frequency) Fixed interface cable. 1 year on-site warranty.	£349.99	£60	£289.00	£339.58
MON 9289	**7CM3279 14" E-VGA COLOUR** - .28mm. Low Rad Res: up to 1024×768, 31.5/35.2/35.5KHz (Triple H. Scan Frequency) Fixed interface cable. 1 year on-site warranty.	£399.99	£80	£339.00	£398.33
MON 9299	**4CM2789 20" AUTOSCAN COLOUR** - 30-64KHz Res: up to 1280×1024, 30 to 64KHz (Horizontal Scan Frequencies) Fixed interface cable. 1 year on-site warranty.	£1617.01	£342	£1275.74	£1499.00

PHILIPS 4CM2789 20" E-VGA AUTOSCAN 30-64KHz COLOUR MONITOR

Top of the range 20" Autoscan colour monitor, that can synchronise at any frequency between 30KHz and 64KHz. It supports resolutions up to 1280×1024 and is suitable for a wide range of video cards.

- **Resolution: 1280×1024, 1024×768, 800×600, 640×480**
- **Horizontal Freq: 30-64KHz**
- **.31mm Dot Pitch**
- **Black Matrix Tube**
- **Dynamic Focus Adjustment**
- **Tilt & Swivel Stand**

£1275.74 MON 9299 +VAT=£1499.00

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- ***FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:*** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- ***TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:*** Team of technical experts at your service.
- ***PRICE MATCH:*** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- ***ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:*** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- ***BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:*** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- ***SHOWROOMS:*** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- ***THE FULL STOCK RANGE:*** All of your requirements from one supplier.
- ***FREE CATALOGUES:*** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- ***PAYMENT:*** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new monitor, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE
081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA **Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 071-323 4737

LONDON SHOP: Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB **Tel: 071-629 1234**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Extension: 3914

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica Systems, Dept ATUSR-1291-64, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND PHILIPS MONITOR INFORMATION

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Company Name (if applicable): .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 64A

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

Evesham Micros ● ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY ● Evesham Micros ● ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY ● Evesham Micros ● ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY ● Evesham Micros

Evesham Micros

PRICES INCLUDE DELIVERY AND VAT @ 17.5%

Express Courier Delivery: (UK Mainland only) £6.50 Extra

Here Today ~ Here to Stay

Evesham Micros First. First for choice, prices and service. Established for over eight years, with a strong financial status and secure future. Our Computerised Telesales Order Processing investment means fast, efficient service. Well appointed Retail Showrooms with large product range on display. Our huge Customer database, high percentage of repeat custom and personal referrals underlines our popularity. *REMEMBER* - when you need us, we will still be here. Our extensive expansion program means we could eventually be there as well ...

HOW TO ORDER.....

Call us now on

0386 765500

Lines open Mon-Sat. 9am - 5.30pm
DURING NOVEMBER & DECEMBER, SALES LINES OPEN UNTIL 7.00PM, MONDAY TO FRIDAY.

Send Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details to:

Evesham Micros Ltd.
Unit 9, St Richards Road
Evesham, Worcs. WR11 6XJ

ACCESS / VISA Cards Welcome

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome
Same day despatch whenever possible
Express Courier delivery (UK Mainland only) £6.50 extra
Please note that 5 working days must be allowed for cheque clearance. Immediate clearance on Building Society cheques or Bank Drafts.

Mail Order Fax: 0386-765354

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

All our Showroom outlets hold large stocks of most items and also supply from a far wider product range than advertised. Please do not hesitate to ring any of our showrooms and discuss your requirements with a member of our highly trained staff.

Unit 9 St Richards Road, Evesham
Worcestershire WR11 6XJ
☎ 0386 765180
fax : 0386 765354
Open Mon-Sat.. 9.00 - 5.30

5 Glisson Rd, Cambridge CB1 2HA
☎ 0223 323898
fax : 0223 322883
Open Mon-Fri, 9.30-6.00 and Sat. 9.30-5.30
Corporate Sales Dept ● IBM Authorised dealer

PLEASE NOTE THE CHANGE OF ADDRESS OF OUR BIRMINGHAM SHOWROOM FROM 4th NOVEMBER

251-255 Moseley Road, Highgate
Birmingham B12 0EA
☎ 021 446 5050
fax : 021 446 5010
Open Mon-Sat.. 9.00-5.30 ● *Easy Parking*

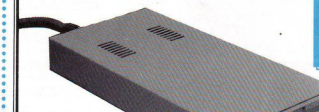
▼ TECHNICAL SUPPORT ▼

☎ 0386-40303
Monday to Friday, 10.30am - 4.00pm

12 MONTHS WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS
All details correct at time of press
All goods subject to availability

Please note: Prices that include On-Site Maintenance (On-Site Warranty) are UK Mainland Only.

3½" EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES



LOWEST EVER PRICE !
£52.99
including VAT & delivery

INCLUDES ITS OWN EXTERNAL PLUG-IN PSU
Beware of other makes of drive that take their power from the joystick port !

- Very quiet
- Slimline design
- Cooling Vents
- Sleek, high quality metal casing
- Suits any Atari ST
- Quality Sony/Citizen Drive Mechanism
- On / Off switch on rear of drive
- Full 720K Formatted Capacity
- Long reach connection cable

Also available:
5.25" External Drive
40/80 Track Switchable
Only £99.00 inc. VAT & delivery

PLUG-IN, SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADES FOR MOST 520/1040 ST COMPUTERS

With our compact plug-in RAM Upgrades, you can expand the memory of your ST to as much as 2.5Mb, quickly and cheaply!

2 versions allow upgrade to 1Mb. or 2/2.5Mb ● Compact design ● Quick installation procedure ● Simple, fast and effective RAM upgrade path ● Designed to fit almost any 520 or 1040 ST model ● Requires no soldering or technical know-how

Please note: Not suitable for STE machines

512K VERSION :
UPGRADES 520 STs TO 1MB RAM
ONLY £49.95

2MB VERSION :
UPGRADES 520/1040 STs TO 2/2.5MB RAM
ONLY £99.00

ATARI STE RAM UPGRADES

520STE 1Mb upgrade (2x256k SIMMS) ..... £ 30.00
520/1040 STE 2Mb upgrade (2x1Mb SIMMS) ..... £ 80.00
520/1040 STE 4Mb upgrade (4x1Mb SIMMS) ... £ 160.00

520STFM 1Mb RAM Upgrade kit, requires soldering	£ 49.00
520STFM 1Mb RAM Upgrade, fitted by ourselves	£ 79.00
Mega ST2 4Mb RAM Upgrade, fitted by ourselves	£ 149.00
520STFM 1Mb Internal Drive upgrade kit, with full fitting instructions. Requires very slight case modification	£ 49.95

PROFESSIONAL ST REPAIRS

Our fully equipped service department is ready to handle almost any Atari ST repair.

We can offer fixed price repairs on any ST computer. Our price include return postage and covers any fault occurring in normal use including drive problems. We reserve the right to refuse any machine that we consider to have been damaged other than in normal use, eg. substandard repair work, lightning and physical damage - these are quoted for separately.

ATARI ST FIXED RATE REPAIR ..... £ 65.00

If in doubt, please contact us on 0386-446441

Atari ST Service Exchange on Power Supply ..... £ 35.00
Atari ST Power Supply Module available separately for... £ 55.00

LYNX Portable Games Console

Only £99.99 INCLUDES POWER SUPPLY & 'CALIFORNIA GAMES'

Electro Cop	£21.95	Blue Lightning	£25.99
Slime World	£21.95	Battle of Olympus	£25.99
Klax	£21.95	Chips Challenge	£21.95
Roadblasters	£21.95	Zarlor Mercs	£25.99
Paperboy	£21.95	Rampage	£24.95
Gates of Zendocon	£21.95	Turbo Sub	£25.99
Zalor Mercenary	£21.95	Chequered Flag	£25.99
Ms Pacman	£21.95	Basketbrawl	£23.99
Xenophobe	£21.95	A.P.B.	£23.99
Cigarette Lighter Adaptor	£ 9.99	Lynx Pouch	£ 9.99
Sun Visor / Protector	£ 5.99	Lynx Kit Case	£ 14.99

SOLDERLESS MEMORY UPGRADES FOR ST's

GIVE YOUR ST THE BENEFITS OF *SIMMS* RAM EXPANSION WITH OUR SIMPLE-FITTING UPGRADE!

- **Fits Atari STF, STFM and MEGA series computers**
- **Uses SIMMS RAM Modules for Effortless Upgradeability**
- **Probably the neatest ST RAM Upgrade available!**

Upgrade the memory of your ST quickly and easily with our fully compatible RAM upgrade board. Designed for pre-STE machines, the unit accepts SIMMS slot-in memory modules, making RAM fitting simplicity itself. No electronics knowledge needed! Available with or without RAM modules. Allows upgrade in stages of 1Mb, 2 / 2.5Mb and 4Mb, as and when necessary. Straightforward installation - full, step-by-step comprehensive instructions provided.

Upgrade unit with board unpopulated..... £ 44.95
Upgrade unit with 512K RAM Installed - upgrades a 520 to a total of 1Mb RAM..... £ 74.95
Upgrade unit with 2Mb RAM Installed - upgrades a 520/1040/Mega1 to 2/2.5Mb .. £119.95
Upgrade unit with 4Mb RAM Installed - upgrades a 520/1040/Mega ST to 4Mb..... £199.95

N.B. Due to the large variance in design of the Atari ST, there is a small minority of boards in existence which may require a little soldering

NEW! TOP VALUE 400dpi HANDY SCANNER

QUALITY SCANNING - AT THE RIGHT PRICE !

Representing outstanding value for money, this complete package combines *top quality* scanning hardware with the distinctively powerful *DAATASCAN PROFESSIONAL* software.

At a genuine 400dpi scanning resolution, the new scanner produces high superb quality scans. The scanning head itself is a full 105mm scanning width, featuring variable brightness control and selectable resolutions of 100, 200, 300 and 400dpi. Also supplied is *DAATASCAN PROFESSIONAL* scanning and editing software which features the special *Real-Time* scanning display, and allows scanning in either line art or in up to 16 halftones. Provides powerful editing features including image crop, rotate, flip and invert as well as pixel touch-up. Saves as IMG, TIFF or DEGAS file formats, giving excellent compatability with all major Desktop Publishing and Paint packages, eg Fleet St. Publisher, Timeworks DTP and Touch-Up.

ONLY £119.99 including VAT and Delivery

TRUEMOUSE

NOW 300dpi RESOLUTION

WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for the Atari ST. Excellent performance, with a higher resolution of 300dpi. Amazing new low price!

£16.99 *SATISFACTION GUARANTEED*

GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE

ST/Amiga compatible - excellent travel & accuracy assured. *NEW LOWER PRICE!*..... £ 29.00

TRACKBALL

Excellent new high performance trackball, directly compatible to any Amiga or Atari ST. Operates from the mouse or joystick port. Super-smooth, accurate and versatile - you probably won't want to use a mouse again after using this Trackball ! Total one-handed control. Top quality construction and opto-mechanical design delivering high speed and accuracy every time. No driver software needed !

ONLY £29.95

GOLDEN IMAGE HANDY SCANNER & TOUCH-UP

Outstanding quality, excellent value for money - the package includes a 100-400dpi scanner with other options, plus the amazingly powerful TOUCH-UP software package which drives the scanner directly. Scanner includes viewing window & backlight for accurate scans every time. Scan either line-art or grey images at up to 400dpi. Many image enhancement & special effects available from within Touch-Up. A sensible investment for Desktop Publishing work. *NEW SUPER LOW PRICE!*

LIMITED OFFER!! INCLUDES FREE 'DELUXE PAINT'

Only £145.00 Including VAT) delivery & cable

PHILIPS 15" TV/MONITOR

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high resolution resolution colour monitor with the convenience of remote control. Normal TV - at an excellent low price ! NEW version features dark glass screen for improved contrast, plus full range 3-way speaker sound output.

£269.00 Including VAT) delivery & cable

Monitor Switch Box - switch between colour / mono monitors without the need for unplugging. Great value! ..... £ 13.95

Philips CM8833 Mk.II (stereo sound) - latest model inc.cable.. **£ 239.00**
Philips CM8852 Multisync monitor inc.cable. Mouse/joystick switchable ..... **£ 495**

VIDI-ST with VIDI-Chrome Video Digitiser Package, great value ..... **£ 99.95**
VIDI-Chrome colour separation VIDI accessory S&W computers users ... **£ 49.95**
VIDI-RGB automatic colour separator VIDI add-on for colour input ..... **£ 64.95**

PC-Speed Hardware PC emulator which fits neatly inside the ST. Please state either STFM or STE version when ordering ..... **£ 99.95**

AT-Speed / STFM Hardware PC emulator (16MHz 80286) with DR-DOS 5.0 and maths co-processor socket. Supports VGA/EGA (with SM124) and EMS .... **£ 229.95**

AT-Speed / STE as above. Atari STE computers with ACSI accessory ..... **£ 249.95**

Supercharger External V30 CPU-based multi-tasking PC emulator with 1Mb RAM & MS-DOS 4. Plugs into DMA port. STE compatible ..... **£ 289.00**

Joystick / Mouse Ports Accessories Adapter for ST/FSTM/STE ..... **£ 4.95**

Dust Covers - available for any ST ..... **£ 4.95** available for any MEGA ... **£ 9.95**

ST FORMAT GOLD AWARDS 1990

ST Company of the Year 1990 ● 2 to 1 Majority Winner

KICK OFF with GAZZA at Evesham Micros !

EVESHAM MICROS PRICE PROMISE - WE WILL *BEAT* ANY GENUINE ATARI ST PACKAGE OFFER ON A LIKE-FOR-LIKE BASIS

FREE! With EVERY ST Pack

- ★ 'GAZZA 2' ..... (RRP: £25.53)
- ★ 'TRACKSUIT MANAGER 90' ..... (RRP: £20.42)
- ★ 'SUBBUTEO' ..... (RRP: £25.53)
- ★ 'THE BALL GAME' ..... (RRP: £24.99)
- ★ 'TREASURE TRAP' ..... (RRP: £26.53)
- ★ 'ASTERIX' ..... (RRP: £24.99)
- ★ 'SKIDOO' ..... (RRP: £7.99)
- ★ 'LEONARDO' ..... (RRP: £7.99)
- ★ TOP QUALITY JOYSTICK ..... (RRP: £9.99)

TOTAL RRP OF EXTRAS: OVER £170.00 !

ALL OUR ST prices include mouse, user guide, etc. PLUS 5 Double Sided disks full of specially selected Public Domain software including paint program, two wordprocessors, games, graphics & sound demos, desk accessories and utilities.

520 STE DISCOVERY EXTRA PACK

Specially featured package representing top value, including the Atari STE which features 1Mb Drive, 512K RAM, full digital stereo sound, PLUS extra software including:

Sim City ● *'Escape from Planet of Robot Monsters'* ● *'Final Fight'* ● *'Nine Lives'* ● *'Neochrome'* ● *FirST BASIC* ● *'Atari ST Tour'*

£299.99 inc.VAT & delivery

£329.99 WITH 1MB RAM FITTED
£369.99 WITH 2MB RAM FITTED
£439.99 WITH 4MB RAM FITTED

1040 STE FAMILY CURRICULUM PACK

Special pack features five categories of extra software, including :

Read & Learn' word recognition & sentence construction ● *Quizzes, Spelling & Primary Maths* ● *GCSE Maths, French & Geography revision* ● *Wordprocessor, Database & Spreadsheet (RRP over £100)* ● *Hyper Paint, Music Maker and FirST BASIC*

£369.99 inc.VAT & delivery

£419.99 WITH 2MB RAM FITTED
£499.99 WITH 4MB RAM FITTED

HIGH SPEED, SUPERIOR QUALITY HARD DISKS FOR ST's

Our units incorporate new technology, high capacity NEC SCSI hard disk mechanisms. No other ST Hard Disk offers all these features at such a low price!

- ☆ **Autobooting** and **Fully Autoparking** Hard Disk
- ☆ Features **ICD Hard Disk Interface and Software**
- ☆ Includes **DMA Throughput** and **Scaling Fan**
- ☆ **Dedicated Power Supply** and all cables included
- ☆ **High quality** compact grey metal casing
- ☆ Extremely easy installation procedure

QUALITY AND VALUE

NEW! LOWER PRICES!

40MB VERSION £299
100MB VERSION £449

ST SOFTWARE

First Word Plus	£ 57.95
Write On	£ 49.95
Data Manager Professional	£ 29.95
Cyber Studio (CAD 3.0)	£ 37.50
Cyber Sculpt	£ 37.50
Degas Elite	£ 22.50
Deluxe Paint	£ 44.95
Digita Home Accounts	£ 29.95
Personal Finance Manager Pro	**£ 59.95**
Fleet Street Publisher	£ 99.95
Replay 4	£ 53.95
GFA BASIC 3.6	£ 37.95
GFA BASIC Compiler	£ 24.95
HiSoft Devpac 2.23	£ 44.95
HiSoft BASIC 2	£ 110.00
Atari Basic	£ 27.00
Atari Fastloon 2	£ 37.50
Atari Archiver	£ 22.50
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	£ 22.50

NEODESK 3	£ 29.95
'Neodesk is the best replacement desktop for the beginner/ environment than GEM'	
NeoCD	*£ 24.95*

SPECIAL OFFER !!!

We are offering a complete Wordprocessing and Desktop Publishing package complete with graphics import facilities.

Available with any hardware purchase over £75.00.

'FIRST WORD PLUS' & 'TIMEWORKS D.T.P.'

ONLY £49.95

PRINTERS Prices include VAT, Delivery and cable

EVESHAM MICROS SPECIAL OFFER !
All STAR Printers include 12 months On-Site Maintenance

Star LC 200 9-Pin Colour. 4 fonts. 180/45cps	£ 209.00
Star LC 24-10 24-Pin. 4 fonts. 180/60cps	£ 269.95
Star LC 24-200 24-Pin. 5 fonts. 200/67cps	£ 229.00
Star LC 24-200C 7 colour version of above	£ 289.00
Automatic Sheet Feeder for above printers (pls state model)	£ 64.95
NEW! Star XB24-200 COLOUR 24-pin. 80 col. power printer	£ 399.95
Panasonic KXP1124i Fast 24-pin with many features	£ 279.00
Hewlett Packard Deskjet 500 Great quality 300dpi Inkjet printer	£ 369.99
Olivetti JP-150 Inkjet 300dpi. First class quality - exceptional value.	£ 269.99
Olivetti JP-350 Inkjet Fast 300dpi with superior features to Deskjet	£ 389.99

SPECIAL!! STAR FR PROFESSIONAL SERIES

PROFESSIONAL SERIES 9-PINs WITH COLOUR
UPGRADE EXTRA SPECIAL OFFER !!
☐ Versatile and rugged ☐ High Performing
Professional Series 9-Pin Printers with Colour Upgrade ☐ 300 cps output in draft. 76 cps in NLQ mode (16 NLQ fonts!!) ☐ Full control from front panel ☐ 31k buffer ☐ Advanced Paper Parking

STAR FR-10 (80 column) ONLY £199.99
STAR FR-15 (132 column) ONLY £ 249.99
Prices include VAT, Delivery, cable & 1 year on-site warranty

NEW! STAR LC20 9-Pin Printer

NEW SUCCESSOR TO THE STAR LC-10, WITH MANY FEATURES AND A FASTER PRINT SPEED
Providing superlative paper handling, four excellent NLQ fonts and a new super-fast print speed of 180cps in draft and up to 45 in NLQ the LC20 appropriately supercedes the phenomenally successful LC10!
INCLUDES CABLE & 1 YR. ON-SITE WARRANTY

ONLY £139.99

Citizen PRODOT-24 COLOUR

PROFESSIONAL 24-PIN COLOUR PRINTER - AT A BUDGET PRICE!
☐ Highly versatile letter quality printer ☐ 200cps draft, 66 cps LQ (5 letter quality fonts) ☐ Full control from front panel ☐ Graphics res 360 x 180dpi ☐ Parallel & Serial Interfaces. Tractor & Single Sheet Feed ☐ **2 Year Manufacturers Warranty**

ONLY £269.00 inc.VAT, delivery & cable

Olivetti DM124C COLOUR

PROFESSIONAL 24-PIN COLOUR PRINTER WITH FULL 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY COVER !
☐ 200 cps in draft, 50 cps in LQ mode ☐ 7 Colour output. Graphics res. 360 x 180dpi ☐ Huge 40k buffer ☐ Tractor & Single Sheet Feed ☐ **12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY**

ONLY £269.00 inc.VAT, delivery & cable

Atari ST

Atari ST User brings to you six special pages devoted to your very own favourite ST subjects, starting here with two pages of Midi and Music. On the following pages:

Communications 139
Following British Telecom's decision to shut down Micronet, Atari ST User takes an in depth look at the approved IT alternative: CompuServe. What can it offer?

Emulation 141
Trouble with MicroSoft's PC operating system? Digital Research, the makers of Gem, may have something to tickle your fancy. Günter Minnerup investigates.

Desktop Publishing 143
If you're trying to create top quality Desktop Publishing on a budget then you'll need plenty of good advice. To find out how to get the best results Charles Michael's your man.

Business 145
The ST can help keep your business running smoothly. This month Phil Trory offers some handy tips on how to use your customer files to make professional mailshots.

News Round-up

● At last, version 3.1 of C-Lab's Notator and Creator has appeared. Yours for only £20 or wait until next month for the review. More from Sound Technology, Letchworth Point, Letchworth, Hertfordshire, SG6 1ND. Tel: 0462 480000.

● *Mississippi Software has released BLISS – Bulk Library Sample Sender. Its function is to transfer samples in bulk from one sampler to another. There are different version of BLISS for different sample transfers. BLISS 1 can transfer Roland S-series samples to Akai's S1000. BLISS 2*

Beginners start here

I've had several letters from budget-conscious readers over the past few months asking if there are any good sequencers in PD land. The answer is yes!

We looked at the Accompanist – also called the Cosh Sequencer after the chap who wrote it – in this column in June but there is another program worth checking out called Alchimie Junior.

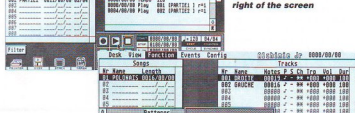
It's shareware and of Swiss origin but the "read me" file is in English – most of it! – and it's quite explanatory. It should run on any ST but only in high res. It has separate Track, Pattern and Song windows plus a Master window which shows how the patterns are put together in a song. A pattern can be made to repeat and you can insert tempo changes here. You can record up to 256 patterns.

The four main windows in Alchimie – Songs, Tracks, Patterns and Master. The transport controls are in the bottom-right of the screen

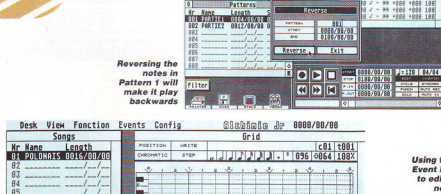
Operation is very much Gem-based with many functions such as move and copy being performed by clicking and dragging. Editing takes place in a grid editor. Notes are shown as arrows which can be lengthened and moved. Vertical bars above the arrows indicate their velocity.

There's also an event list for more precision editing. Check out some advanced edit functions, too, such as stretch, double, rotate and reverse (great fun with Bach). It also supports the Midi file format.

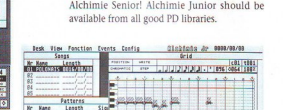
The current version is 2.22 but when you register ($25) you get details of updates and Alchimie Senior! Alchimie Junior should be available from all good PD libraries.



Reversing the notes in Pattern 1 to make it play backwards



The Grid Editor shows notes as arrows. The vertical bars above them indicate velocity. The Even list is in the bottom left of the screen



Using the Event list to edit a note

Selecting a groups of notes in the Grid editor for a block edit function

does the deed with Akai's S900/950 machines.

Also new is the XE8 Organiser for Akai's now discounted XE8 drum expander. It basically makes good the shortcomings of the instrument's user interface. Both programs cost £35 each. More from the distributors: Four Minute Warning, 298 Horbury Road, Wakefield, West Yorkshire, WF2 8QX. Tel: 0924 386527.

● Still with samplers, Slam is a sample librarian and manager for Akai's S1100, S1000, S950 and S900 samplers. It will catalogue your entire sample collection allowing you to add individual comments to each sample. It can then search its database for a particular sound. You can print disk labels for the sample disks and print the entire library for reference. It costs £89 and I'll be looking at this soon, too. If you can't wait you can get a demo disk for £7. More from Intrinsic Technology, 4 Aukland Court, London, SE27 9PE. Tel: 081-761 0178.

● *Want some drum grooves? Also new in is a mega collection of drum patterns on a disk called Dr Beat. There are 15 styles here and over 150 individual patterns in Midi file format. You won't believe the price – £10 including postage and packing! A quick blast gives it the thumbs up but more about this next month.*

If you can't wait or are worried that they might put the price up send your tenner now to: Heavenly Music, 39 Garden Road, Jaywick, Clacton on Sea, Essex, CO15 2RT. Tel: 0255 434217.

On the Right Trax

OK, I admit it. I've dragged my heels a little as far as Roland's Tentrax is concerned but it wasn't all my fault. Although the program has been around since the beginning of the year it's taken Roland quite a while to send a review copy. Still, I have been playing with it for a few months.

Essentially it's a budget-priced dedicated sequencer designed to compliment Roland's MT-32 and CM (Computer Music) modules, the CM-32L, CM-32P and CM-64M. It was developed by Steinberg of Cubase and Pro-24 fame.

It will run on any ST but it needs a high res monitor. It has its own user interface which is reasonably Gem-like but it only has one menu and it doesn't support desk accessories.

The main screen is laid out like a 10 channel mixing desk – guess where the name Tentrax came from – complete with moving VU meters, pan pots and faders. Very cute.

Each track is fixed to transmit on its respective Midi channel so it ties into the MT-32 very neatly and sounds are assigned by name – brill! You can forget about Midi channels and program change numbers (track one is the exception but you'd only use this with a second expander).

You can record notes, volume, pan, modulation, pitch bend data or all data. New data replaces old data of the same type so you can record a music line and add pan or pitch bend data later. You can program tempo changes, too.

Tentrax's main screen is set out like a ten channel mixer. The faders fade, the pan pots pan and the VU meters move

Quantisation is not reversible although it can be applied to a certain range of bars. You can save and load a range of bars, too.

A nice plus is the inclusion of a drum grid editor for constructing rhythm patterns. It can only show 20 drums on screen at once, although you can still use the other drums even though the process is a little fiddly.

There's also a score editor although it's very basic and can only show one track at a time. Still, we are talking budget, remember.

Major niggle is the fact that RAM is not allocated dynamically and each track can only hold 5330 events, just enough for a song. If you want more, forget it. Pretty bad show, especially from Steinberg.

It would be nice to be able to access some edit functions such as velocity offset from the main screen and an indicator to show if a track contained data would be useful. Many parameters can be set with the mouse but others must be typed in. Why? You can load Midi format files but not save them, virtually tying you to the program should you ever entertain the idea of taking your music elsewhere.

OK, some niggles are minor and most are far outweighed by the good features. "Normal" sequencer users will never know the delights of using a program tailor made to suit your synthesiser.

The program is very easy to use. If you're a newcomer to sequencing and have a MT-32 or CM module, Tentrax is ideal. Rumour has it an update is in the pipeline. More news when we have it.

Tentrax costs a very nominal £99. More from Roland UK, Rye Close, Ancells Business Park, Fleet, Hants, GU13 8UY. Tel: 0252 816181.

Super CD Sampler

What's the staple diet of a sampler? Yep – samples! Zero-G Datafile One is a sample CD aimed at the whole sample market – pro and semi-pro musicians, DJs, producers, programmers and so on.

Ostensibly you would sample it into a professional machine such as a Roland, Ensoniq or Akai sampler but the reason for including it in this column is that it is an excellent source of samples for ST-based samplers such as the Replay family.

The first thing to note is the number of samples it contains – 1,000 no less! The pecuniary reader will deduce that this works out at less than half of one new penny per sample.

Most samples are only recorded once – many sample collections contain two recordings of each sample – with a second's silence between them. All sounds are in mono. They are all matched for level so you only need set up your sampler for one sample and all the others should record at optimum volume.

The CD is a collection of samples put together by Ed Stratton, alias Man Machine, originally for his own use. Many are geared towards dance music. There are samples of oldie-but-goodie Roland TR808, TR909 and TR727 drum machines plus over 150 additional snares, bass drums and other percussion samples.

There are over 100 bass sounds suitable for most forms of music from house, acid and rap to disco.

There are over 50 breakbeats, one or two bars in length, in a variety of forms, some from drum machines, others containing other percussion or guitar. The manual explains how to incorporate these into a musical loop.

To compliment the dance mix there are 10 scratches and lots of vocal hits, robotic speech, male and female vocal ad libs and vocal effects, choirs, gasps and screams. Great fun!

To round off the collections there is a wide assortment of animal sounds, grunts and yells, electronic effects, the obligatory orchestral stabs, ethnic flutes and horns.

But perhaps what's most surprising is the quality of the samples. In a word – excellent.

If you like playing with samples, whether you have a pro sample machine or an ST-based sampler, this CD will give you hours, nay days of sample pleasure. Excellent value for money. Recommended.

Zero-G Datafile One costs £49.95. More from Time and Space, PO Box 306, Berkhamstead, Herts, HP4 3FP. Tel: 0442 870681.

Step in to sequencing shareware with Ian Waugh and the details

CASTLE SOFTWARE

UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT

0782 575043 **0782 575043**

WWF	16.99
Lotus Turbo 2	16.99
The Simpsons	16.99
Mega lo Mania	18.99
Magic Pockets	16.99
Gods	16.99
Toki	16.99
Lemmings	16.99
Man. United Europe	16.99
Hero Quest	16.99
Armageddon	16.99
Secret Monkey Island	16.99
Final Fight	16.99
Pro Tennis Tour 2	16.99
Hudson Hawk	16.99
Terminator 2	16.99
Elf	16.99
Prehistorik	16.99
Robocod	16.99
Pitfighter	16.99
Captain Planet	16.99
Alien Storm	16.99
Football Crazy	16.99
Awesome	16.99
Speedball 2	16.99
Turtles (arcade)	16.99
Last Ninja 3	16.99
Cruise for a Corpse	16.99
R-Type 2	16.99
Cadaver	16.99
Rolling Ronny	16.99
Fire Force	16.99
Super Space Invaders	16.99
Top League	21.99
Celtic Legends	21.49
Battle Isle	21.49
Quest for Glory	21.49
Strike Fleet	21.49
Blue Max	21.49
Knitemare	21.49
Das Boot	21.49
Ultima 6	21.49
Air Combat Aces	21.49
Air Sea Supremacy	21.49
Fighter Command	21.49

Fort Apache	21.49
Ian Botham's Cricket	21.49
Mercenary 3	21.49
Reach for the Skies	21.49
Flight of Intruder	24.49
Challenge Golf	24.49
3D Construction Kit	29.99
Railroad Tycoon	24.99
Midwinter 2	24.99
Silent Service 2	24.99
Kick Off 2	12.99
Life & Death	16.99
Powermonger	21.49
Sim City/Populous	21.49
Fun School 4 (under 5)	17.99
Fun School 4 (5 - 7)	17.49
Fun School 4 (over 7)	14.99
Spirit of Excalibur	21.49
World Class Cricket	19.99
Swap	17.99
Wild Wheels	17.49

LOOKING FOR A NEW CONSOLE?
LOOK NO FURTHER!

OUR SISTER COMPANY **TOKYO JOE'S** DEALS IN ALL THE LATEST HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE AVAILABLE.
THEY ARE ABLE TO SUPPLY EVERYTHING FROM A **"GAME BOY"** TO A **"MEGA DRIVE"** TO A **"FAMICOM"** WITH ALL THE SOFTWARE TO GO WITH THEM.
WE CARRY LARGE STOCKS OF BOTH NEW & SECOND HAND, SO WE WILL HAVE SOMETHING TO SUIT YOUR POCKET. SO GO ON RING US NOW AND GRAB YOURSELF A BARGAIN PHONE THE SWITCHBOARD ON

0782 575043
AND ASK FOR
TOKYO JOE'S

Warzone	9.99
Z-Out	7.99
World Cup Year 90	9.99
World Cup Soccer	7.99
Windwalker	7.99
VooDoo Nightmare	7.99
Tusker	6.99
Tournament Golf	9.99
Torvac the Warrior	6.99
3D Tennis	7.99
Atomic Robo Kid	6.99
Camelot	14.99
Axels Magic Hammer	4.99
Colonel's Bequest	14.99
Corporation	9.99
Edd the Duck	7.99
Darkside	6.99
Foft	8.99
Kick Off	7.99
Last Ninja 2	4.99
Off Road Racer	8.99

Monty Python	7.99
X-Out	6.99
Sherman M4	6.99
Nebulus	2.99
Nine Lives	7.99
Vulcan	8.99
Frontline	8.99
Ancient Battles	9.99
War Head	7.99
Turbo Outrun	6.99
Dragon Ninja	6.99
Batman Movie	6.99
Powerdrift	6.99
Altered Beast	6.99
Head over Heels	6.99
Ghostbusters 2	6.99
Skull & Crossbones	6.99
Oriental Games	6.99
Ninja Spirit	6.99
Hostages	6.99
Back to Future 3	9.99
Robocop 2	12.99
New Zealand Story	6.99
California Games	6.99
Iron Lord	7.99
Lombard RAC	6.99
Oil Imperium	3.99
Infestation	4.99
Indy Jones	6.99
Fantasy World Dizzy	6.99
Fast Food Dizzy	6.99
Treasure Island Dizzy	6.99
Fire + Brimstone	6.99
Harley Davidson	9.99
Interphase	3.99
Kings Quest 2	14.99
Kings Quest 3	14.99
Kings Quest 4	14.99
P47 Thunderbolt	6.99
Paperboy	9.99
Platoon	6.99
Simulcra	6.99
Speedball	7.99
Spy Who Loved Me	6.99
Switchblade	4.99

FREE MYSTERY GAME No.3 WITH ALL ORDERS OVER £10. JUST PAY 50p P&P

Post to:
CASTLE SOFTWARE
Castle House, 2 William Clowes St, Burslem, Stoke-on-Trent. ST6 3AP
Please rush me:-

Title	ST	Amount
P&P (if applicable)		
Total amount		

Name.....
Address.....
.....
Postcode ..... Tel. No. .....

Please add 50p P&P per game

Most games are despatched within 48 hours. Out of stock games may take longer, please allow time for cheque clearance.

STU DECEMBER

FREE MYSTERY GAME No.3 WITH ALL ORDERS OVER £10. JUST PAY 50p P&P

Through the net

Eddie McKendrick takes a detailed look at CompuServe – The BT approved site for 12,000 comms nomads once collectively known as Micronet

The first thing that will hit home to Micronet members about CompuServe is the sheer scale of its international operation. The service has in excess of 850,000 subscribers worldwide accessing more than 1,400 different online information services.

CompuServe is the world's biggest dial-up information service and as such it provides a fascinating window on the global village. The network is a forum for information dissipation. Its interactivity also allows CompuServe to provide a discussion platform for thousands of diverse topics..

Like most similar services, the dominant information strand is microcomputing. There is of course a parallel to Micronet here. Net Microbases formed a solid backbone, supporting a range of leisure and consumer interest sections. CompuServe offers a far wider support base than Micronet, but be warned, some formats, notably BBC Micro and Sinclair Spectrum are all but ignored. Obviously this should not prove too much of a disappointment to ST owners.

Mail man!

CompuServe's mail service is a fairly standard affair by today's demanding standards. Obviously it is possible to send your thoughts to any of the other 850,000 members. Beyond this files can be transmitted and special preformatted greetings and Telex messages can be dispatched.

Each CompuServe user has access to an address book facility for storing commonly used account numbers.

CompuServe's news takes quite a while to wade through.. The core of the service is domestic USA news and financial data.

The presentation style is very dry compared to Ian Burley's Micronet news. I dare say most readers will become comfortable with the new inflection given time.

Quite a few of the specialist news services have tariffs which make Prestel's 31p a minute business package look cheap. Micronet converts are well advised to avoid CompuServe's premium services with the same vigilance previously reserved for CitiService.

Open forum

The backbone of CompuServe comprises a web of anonymous forums. I say anonymous because these potential gold-mines are usually hidden behind cryptic keywords or less than obvious menu selections.

Efforts are made to make life easier with the provision of a "find" facility. Typing in a topic will result in relevant forums being displayed on a multiple choice menu. For example, typing "Find Atari" will display the dedicated ST Forums alongside information about the Lynx and Atari's PC range.

Each Forum comprises four sections, namely news, messages, files and conferences.

Forum news

News provides information on new services added to the forum and updates members on special events and conferences..

Forum message sections are similar to conventional bulletin boards, providing a platform for member comments, questions and banter on a myriad of issues.

Forum file areas provide hundreds of downloads catering for specific interests. This is similar to Micronet's telesoftware facility, albeit on a much larger scale. One bone of contention, is that the host does not support Zmodem. The best on offer is Xmodem unless you have a comms package designed specifically with CompuServe in mind. Such a package would allow use of the "Quick" range of proprietary protocols. These are claimed to be slightly faster than Zmodem but are exclusive to CompuServe.

Forum conferences

Finally, and of most interest, we come to the forum conferences. These are nothing more than well implemented chat facilities, something which Micronet found itself unable to offer in its final years. Users from all over the world can exchange views on any subject, without censorship, in real time. The nearest facility Micronet offered was Dialtalk, which in comparison was limited both in terms of facilities and freedom of speech.

The bulk of CompuServe's vast membership is American. If you want to have anyone to chat to it is best to take time differences into account.

CompuServe's interactive facilities extend beyond conferencing into their unique "CB Simulator". As the name suggests, this is an area where members get together and chat on a number of different "channels".

The tenuous CB metaphor is appropriate because each channel has a different topic of discussion. It is possible to switch freely between channels, jumping from conversation to conversation.

The 'net work

Your bank manager might be relieved to learn that a telephone call to the States is not required to get online. In the UK CompuServe can be accessed via BT's PSS Dialplus system.

Dialplus is a local call away from most people You don't have to look very far to find a catch though. True, calling your local PSS node will be just as painless to your phone bill as connecting to Micronet. BT however levy a significant premium charge for accessing any service via PSS. CompuServe cover this overhead with a connection surcharge. This currently amounts to a fairly substantial $8.50 per hour prime time and $4.50 off peak.

Add to this a usage charge of $12.50 per hour and daytime charges soon reach the dizzy heights of $21 per hour.

An interesting point is that CompuServe bill in dollars and the only way to pay is with plastic. You are therefore at the mercy of the credit card company as far as exchange rates are concerned.

Summing up

Now, $21 an hour (around £12) could never be disguised as the bargain of the century. The culture shock of CompuServe to Micronet members will be totally overshadowed by the financial trauma induced by the first, and possibly final, credit card deduction.

Depending on what you want, the service is not overpriced. CompuServe can be considered very reasonable value, but only if you are actually going to make full use of it. As I indicated earlier, there are over 1,400 databases online. If you have no intention of exploring them CompuServe will be an expensive liability rather than an invaluable reference.

I am sure most members did not explore Micronet's relatively small portfolio of databases fully. That was obviously their loss, but the loss incurred was limited to only local call charge after 6pm. A very small price to pay in CompuServe terms.

If you're of modest means and only want to dabble in comms for fun, CompuServe isn't for you. If however you want to broaden your horizons and have the world at your fingertips, this system is just the gateway you have been waiting for.

For my money there is very little to be gleaned from CompuServe for the bulk of Micronet's membership. It will take a very special service to emulate the atmosphere generated by the eight year old Videotex service – and to my mind, this isn't it.

Micronet members will already have received full details of the CompuServe service. If you are not a netter call 0800 289458 for an information pack.

OUR COMPETITORS ARE SEEING RED

AT LOW, LOW PRICES

Tel: (0782) 267952

Access

VISA

£16.99 each

- FINAL FLIGHT
- SHADOW OF THE BEAST 2
- SUPER SPACE INVADERS
- EXILE
- MAGIC POCKETS
- RODLANDS
- BLADE WARRIOR
- ELF
- MEGA LO MANIA
- R TYPE 2

£16.99 each

- ROBOZONE
- ROLLING RONNIE
- RUGBY THE WORLD CUP
- WORLD CLASS RUGBY
- WOLF PACK
- NAVY SEALS
- MERCS
- SHADOW DANCER
- HERO QUEST
- PANZA KICK BOXING

£21.49 each

- KNIGHT OF THE SKY
- QUEST AND GLORY
- CRUISE OFOR A CORPSE
- J WHITES SNOOKER
- TOP LEAGUE
- BLUE MAX
- UTOPIA
- DEUTEROS
- FLOOR 13
- HUNTER

£6.49 each

- BUBBLE BOBBLE
- DRAGON NINJA
- BATMAN THE MOVIE
- AFTERBURNER
- ATOMIC ROBOKID
- DARKSIDE
- HOSTAGES
- NINJA SPIRITS
- EAST VS WEST BERLIN
- FIRE AND BRIMSTONE

£6.99 each

- ORIENTAL GAMES
- ROCKET RANGER
- CALIFORNIA GAMES
- FORGOTTEN WORLDS
- NINJA RABBITS
- TURBO OUTRUN
- VIRUS
- TRACK SUIT MANAGER
- GHOSTBUSTERS II
- POWERDRIFT

£6.99 each

- IK+
- SUSPECT
- PLUNDERED HEARTS
- SCRAMBLE SPIRITS
- HARD DRIVIN
- RALLY CROSS CHALLENGE
- LOMBARD RALLY RAC
- TORVAK THE WARRIOR
- FANTASY WORLD DIZZY
- AXELS MAGIC HAMMER

£16.99 each

- TOKI
- GODS
- LEMMINGS
- GOLDEN AXE
- LIFE AND DEATH
- DUNGEON MASTER
- BACK TO THE FUTURE 3
- LEMMINGS DATA DISK
- BARBARIAN II
- FIRST SAMURI

£21.49 each

- REALMS
- NAPOLEON 1
- DAS BOOT
- WONDERLAND
- AFRICA CORPS
- COHORT ROME
- KNIGHTMARE
- STRIKEFLEET
- FIGHTER COMMAND
- MAG. SCROLLS COLLECT.

£14.49 each

- VIZ
- ELITE
- SPACE QUEST 1
- SPACE QUEST 2
- AWESOME
- COLONELS REQUEST
- CODENAME ICEMAN
- KNIGS QUEST 4
- NINJA REMIX
- KINGS QUEST 3

£9.49 each

- SHADOW OF THE BEAST
- TURRICAN 2
- CASTLE MASTER
- HARLEY DAVIDSON
- GREMLINS 2
- EDD THE DUCK
- BACK TO THE FUTURE 3
- HORROR ZOMBIES
- PAPERBOY
- RVF HONDA

£9.49 each

- FLIMBOS QUEST
- JAMES POND
- JET
- TURRICAN 2
- SPEEDBALL
- SPELLBOUND
- Z OUT
- X OUT
- WARZONE
- TEENAGE TURTLES

£8.49 each

- DOUBLE DRAGON 2
- DOUBLE DRAGON
- UN SQUADRON
- THEME PARK MYSTERY
- SIMULCRA
- ADV TAC FIGHTER 2
- BLOODWYCH
- VOODOO KNIGHTMARE
- F.O.F.T.
- IRON LORD

£9.49 each

- WARGAME CONST'N KIT
- WHEELS OF FIRE
- MIGHTY BOMBJACK
- SILENT SERVICE
- DRAGON BREED
- DRAGON BREATH
- MONTY PYTHON
- BORRODINO
- CORPORATION
- ESCAPE ROBOT MONSTERS

£6.99 each

- SPY WHO LOVED ME
- SHADOW GATE
- SWITCHBLADE
- ALTERED BEAST
- SHERMAN M4
- NORTH & SOUTH
- RAMBO 3
- RUN THE GAUNTLET
- OPERATION WOLF
- HEAD OVER HEELS

£8.49 each

- ARMADA
- BARDS TALE
- PRINCE
- NINE LIVES
- CARRIER COMMAND
- TAIL SPIN
- WARHEAD
- TREASURE TRAP
- WORLD SOCCER
- KICK OFF

£21.49 each

- BATTLE ISLE
- CELTIC LEGENDS
- AIR COMBAT ACES
- AIR SEA SUPREMACY
- FORT APACHE
- IAN BOTHAMS CRICKET
- MERCENARY III
- WRATH OF THE DEMON
- BATTLE OF BRITAIN
- RED LIGHTNING

£16.99 each

- MAN UTD EUROPE
- PRO TENNIS TOUR 2
- SUPER CARS 2
- TEST DRIVE 2
- SWITCHBLADE 2
- PREDATOR 2
- SIMPSONS
- W.W.F. WRESTLING
- DUCKTALES
- SECRET MONKEY ISLAND

£20.99 each

- M1 TANK PLATOON
- F19 STEALTH
- RBI 2 BASEBALL
- WRATH OF DEMON
- CURSE OF AZURE BONDS
- ELVIRA
- LOOM
- SUPREMACY
- POWERMONGER
- UMS II

£16.99 each

- SWIV
- LOTUS ESPRIT
- LOTUS ESPRIT 2
- SUPER MONACO G.P.
- TOTAL RECALL
- ROBOCOP 2
- DUCK TALES
- F16 COMBAT PILOT
- RED STORM RISING

£16.99 each

- TERMINATOR 2
- THE SIMPSONS
- MICROPROSE GOLF
- ARMALYTE
- ARMOUR GEDDON
- DARK MAN
- KILLING CLOUD
- PREHISTORIK
- SPEEDBALL 2
- ROBOCOD

£9.49 each

- VULCAN
- FRONTLINE
- WATERLOO
- AUSTERLITZ
- S.E.U.C.K.
- DRAGONS BREATH
- DESERT RATS
- 3D POOL
- ROBOCOP
- INT'NATIONAL 3D TENNIS

£19.99 each

- THUNDERHAWK
- MEGA TRAVELLER
- GAUNTLET 3
- BATTLE OF BRITAIN
- FIRE BRIGADE (1 MEG)
- UNREAL
- ULTIMA 6
- DEATH BRINGER
- NEBULUS 2
- 3D VIRTUAL WORLDS

£16.99 each

- OUTRUN EUROPA
- GETTYSBURG
- ROLLING RONNY
- TURTLES ARCADE
- THE POWER PACK
- PROPHECY
- BEAST BUSTERS
- MASTER BLAZER
- BLADE WARRIOR
- SHADOW SORCEROR

£6.99 each

- INDY JONES
- HEAD OVER HEELS
- CJ ELEPHANT ANTICS
- FAST FOOD DIZZY
- INFESTATION
- AXELS MAGIC HAMMER
- HOLLYWOOD STRIP POKER
- DE JA VU 2
- PURPLE SATURN DAY

- CHUCK ROCK 11.49
- RETURN WITCHLORDS 11.49
- FLIGHT OF INTRUDER 23.49
- KICK OFF 2 ..... 11.49
- CHALLENGE GOLF £24.49
- RAILROAD TYCOON 23.49
- F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2 ..... 23.49
- MIDWINTER 2 ..... 23.49
- MIG 29 FULCRUM 24.49
- PRO FLIGHT 29.49

Post and Packing on all orders is 50p per game, no overseas orders accepted, all items subject to availability. Please allow time for cheque clearance, most items despatched by return, certain games may take a little longer

Please make Cheques and Postal Orders payable to: A BIT BETTER SOFTWARE

A small charge may be made for credit card orders.

Post to: BBS, 6 Hope Street, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent, ST1 5BS

Please charge my Access/Visa No ..... Expiry Date .....

CUSTOMER No .....

Name: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

.....Postcode: .....

Tel: STU12

Titles	Price

Access VISA

Please Note: Mail order companies may take up to 28 days to deliver goods from receipt of order

Adam 31 Dec December 1991

Smooth operator

Everybody knows their own interpretation of the true meaning of the three letters IBM, such as "It's Better Manually". My own favourite is "Installed By Masochists", which seems to sum up pretty fairly the trials and tribulations that inexperienced, and even fairly seasoned, users tend to have when installing the DOS operating system, or modifying an existing installation.

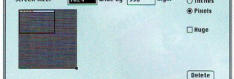
CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT are difficult enough concepts to grasp, but when it comes to device drivers, memory management, video standards and file buffers, you get the impression that computers were designed to make life more difficult rather than easier.

This is not because Microsoft and the vendors of alternative operating systems are bloody-minded – quite the reverse, they would dearly love to make DOS machines as user friendly as the Apple Macintosh and the ST. But they are caught in the complexities of an outdated hardware architecture and the need to maintain compatibility and consistency across the many different implementations of what is supposed to be an "industry standard".

This means sticking to the lowest common denominator, so that even if you have a machine with the latest Intel 486 chip, megabytes of RAM and a SuperVGA display, you are caught in the timewarp of the original PC-XT conventions.

DR-DOS5

The best that can be done to make the novice's first steps a little easier is a semi-automatic, interactive installation procedure. A good example of this is DR-DOS5, which is bundled with the AT-Speed emulator but can also be used with other DOS emulators on the ST. You boot for the first time from the supplied master disk, which then takes you straight into the installation procedure, copying the relevant files and writing AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS for you.



Defining your own custom screen size is easy: just drag the resize handle in this dialogue. But do not forget to leave enough RAM for your applications!

With floppy disks, this is extremely straightforward, but be warned if you intend to install DR-DOS5 on your hard disk – if you value your files, give Compo's friendly helpline a ring before you go any further.

Should you, in fact, use DR-DOS instead of the more conventional MS-DOS? To have any hope of competing with the market leader, Digital Research had to offer something extra beyond mere compatibility, and some of these extras can be very useful. Memory management is perhaps its strongest point, enabling you to release virtually all of the 640K base memory for applications, and making good use of the megabytes of extended memory which ST users tend to have available.

There is also a rather nice full-screen editor to replace the dreaded EDLIN, and the command line history feature makes it easy to edit any mistakes made at the command line prompt. Being raised on Gem, ST owners may also like Viewmax, a graphic shell which is very reminiscent of Gem – not too surprising, as Digital Research invented Gem in the first place.

On the other hand, there are drawbacks. DR-DOS5 takes up rather more disk space than, say, MS-DOS 3.3, and offers only a limited range of screen standards. CGA, EGA, VGA, and Hercules are provided for, but I missed the Olivetti standard, my favourite with ST emulators as it sports exactly the same 640 x 400 screen resolution as the SM124/125 monitor. CGA is rather too crude for my taste, EGA leaves irritating random lines at the bottom of the screen, and both VGA and Hercules require some tiresome scrolling of the display. But the choice is yours, and full marks to Compo for providing you with that choice.

Big Mac

Perhaps the most tiresome aspect of the affordable Macintosh models, such as the good old MacPlus and the more recent Classic, is the tiny monochrome display which always reminds me of one of those miniature TV cubes found at Dixons. Spectre GCR owners, of course, can enjoy the Mac at full ST resolution, but for many DTP and graphics applications even the SM124/125 is rather restrictive.

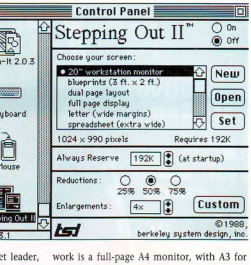
The minimum required for serious DTP work is a full-page A4 monitor, with A3 for double page spreads and even larger sizes desirable for some spreadsheets, image manipulation and CAD work. Big monitors are prohibitively expensive, however, so it is just as well that there is a cheap software solution.

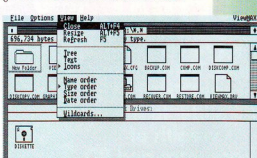
Stepping Out II cannot stretch your hardware to the required dimensions, of course, but it turns your existing screen into a sort of "window" through which you may now gaze at a much larger, "virtual screen". Moving the mouse to the edge of the physical screen will smoothly scroll the display in the relevant direction, so that you can edit a large Quark XPress page, for example, without having to use the scroll bars and wait for the screen to be redrawn.

The entire "virtual screen" can be displayed in reduced view, and a magnifier will zoom in on any section for work in fine detail. Inevitably, the extra screen memory required eats into the available application RAM, and it also tends to slow things down a bit, but I rarely do without Stepping Out II these days and only wish that a similarly functional and user friendly utility was available for my ST in its native mode.

Stepping Out II is a control panel device and easily installed by copying the program into the system folder. Published by Berkeley Systems, it should be available from most good Mac dealers in the UK for around £40.

Stepping Out is configured from the Control Panel and offers a wide choice of screen sizes. The screen memory is allocated when you restart the computer





Strikingly similar to Gem, ViewMax provides a graphic user interface for DR-DOS which does not even require a mouse: all menus and commands can be accessed from the keyboard

Should you junk Microso PC operating system in favour of a rival from Digital Research, makers of Ge Plus a cheap and easy wa treating you eyes to a Big Mac feast. Günter Minnerup reports

REVEALED: ST software that can be yours for next to nothing!

EXCLUSIVE

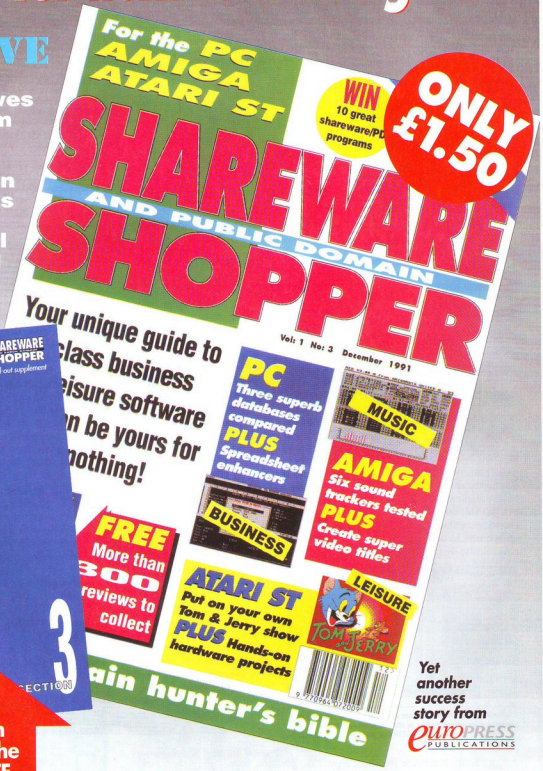
Three alternatives to the Atari Gem desktop

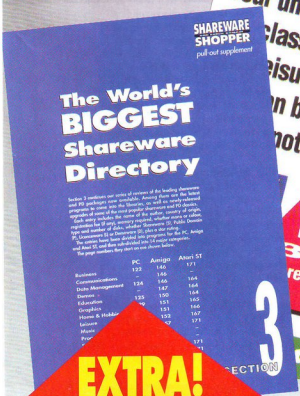
●

Create your own Christmas cards

●

Games that will blow your mind





EXTRA!

It's never been done before – the most COMPLETE guide to the wealth of shareware and PD programs from all round the world

Yet another success story from

europress PUBLICATIONS

See your newsagent – or phone 051-357 1275 and order the next six monthly issues for just £9

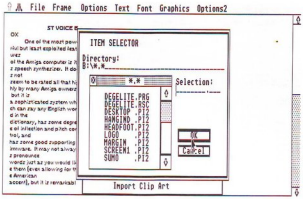
One for the pros

If you're working to a tight budget, you've no doubt come across Easy Text Plus, zzSoft's budget priced desktop publisher with a long features list. It's all the work of one man, Robert Pearson, who started the program a couple of years back and has been continuously developing it in a mixture of GFA Basic and assembler. It's now selling well on the Continent as well as in this country and a new marketing deal will see copies appearing in the US.

Things have not stood still at zzSoft since the release of Plus. After a successful book on machine code programming, Robert is now well on the way to a finished version of Easy Text Professional. This will be a completely new DTP, incorporating some of the best features found in Easy Text Plus and leading programs like Timeworks and Calamus.

The new program will be able to crop and scale both bitmapped and vector graphics, while maintaining their aspect ratios. It will handle grey-scale images correctly and you'll be able to use customised fill patterns from Degas. Text will be directly editable within each frame, but there may well also be a text editor within the program for bulk text additions. Gdos fonts will be supported and an disk of extra faces may also be made available. The new program will also support paragraph styles with tagging and you will be able to link text from one frame to another. All this sophistication should give several commercial offerings a run for their money.

Easy Text Professional will be launched before Christmas at around £40 and current users of Easy Text Plus will be able to upgrade for £25 or so. One of the main sources for the program in this country will be Goodmans International on 0782 335650.



Easy Text Plus is soon to be partnered by the bigger, better and slightly more expensive Easy Text Professional

Bubbles cut costs

Still thinking of those who can't afford a large capital outlay for their DTP systems. What do you do for a printer? The obvious answer at the budget end of the market is the dot matrix, but for very little more you can pick up a Canon BJ10E ink jet (the BJ stands for BubbleJet – the ink comes out in minute bubbles). If you shop around, these little printers can be found for under £200, yet they print at 360 dpi with jet black ink (sorry) and give output which at a glance could be taken for laser print.

The basic printer is about the same size as the laptop PCs which seem to be proliferating everywhere, but is lighter and doesn't unfold like a clamshell. Paper is fed conventionally through a slot in the top cover, but automatically – there's no platen knob. The tiny plastic head traverses back and forward across the paper, creating the page a line at a time, but almost silently. It doesn't print as quickly as a laser, of course, but can give a 9-pin machine a run for its money. The print quality is way, way better.

Currently, there aren't that many DTPs which handle the BJ codes directly, though the machine emulates an Epson dot matrix, so there's little problem there. However, new applications, like Timeworks 2, will drive the machine in its native mode. The only thing not supported by the BJ is an italic character set.

If you're using it for printing from a wordprocessor as well as your DTP, you'll have to make do with bold or underlined text. Even so, this exceptional little printer must be the DTP bargain of the year.

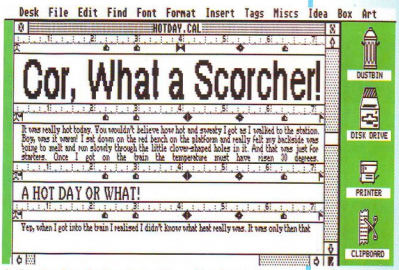
Tagging along

When the documents you're putting together get longer than a couple of pages, you really should start thinking about tags. If you run Timeworks Publisher, you're probably already using them, as they are an integral part of that program. Other DTPs and wordprocessors offer them for those who want, but don't place as much emphasis on their use.

If you haven't bothered with tags yet, you should spend a little time seeing just what they can do for you. A tag is a bit like a wordprocessor macro. You define the face, size and style of the font you'll be using and specify its justification, leading and other typography. Then you give the settings a name. Once set up, you can apply the same set of attributes to any text in your document simply by highlighting it and assigning the same tag.

The real beauty is that if, for example, you need to change the font used in all your headings, you need only modify the tag and all text subject to it will be automatically updated.

You can create tags in one of two ways; either by selecting attributes from a series of dialogues or, as in Calligrapher Pro, by setting up a piece of text and using it as a sample for the tag.



Calligrapher Pro using tags for headline, subhead and body copy

desktop publishing

Charles Michae looks at up-market DTP, ink jet printing and how to play tag

Help your child to a brighter future – with the best in educational software

fun school 4

TEDDY'S KARAOKE

Sing along with DJ Ted to popular nursery rhymes.

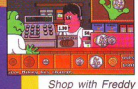
TEDDY'S BOOKS

Select the correct number of Teddy's bedtime book.

TYPING

Type the correct letters and words and save Freddy from the crocodile.

SHOP KEEEPER



Shop with Freddy and his friends choosing coins to pay the bill.

DESERT DATES

Study historical events to find the secrets of the pyramids.

EXCHANGE RATES

Change Sammy's money at the international exchange desk.

"Fun School 4 zooms to the top of the class. Three brand new packages combining the essentials of the National Curriculum with beautiful graphics, cleverly animated rewards and stimulating sound keep your children engrossed while they learn.

Teddy for **under fives,** Freddy the Frog for **five to seven year olds** and Sammy the Spy for **seven to eleven year olds** provide **SIX** original stimulating programs in every pack. Plus, the carefully designed levels for each program encourage your children to have fun and learn at their own pace – and ensure they get the most from Fun School 4 and keep coming back for more."

FORMAT	Amiga	ST	PC	C64		Spectrum		CPC	
				Tape	Disc	Tape	Disc	Tape	Disc
PRICE £	24.99	24.99	24.99	12.99	16.99	12.99	16.99	12.99	16.99

Archimedes and PCW versions will follow in early 1992.
Spectrum, C64 & CPC available early November.
Amiga ST & PC available end of October.

europress SOFTWARE

Europress Software Limited, Dept STU 2, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK10 4NP
On sale at top retailers nationwide. Selected formats available at larger branches of WH Smith, Menzies and Boots. For credit card purchases call 051-357 2961

A shot in the dark

Phil Trory considers mailshots to revive old customers, and some legal advice

Most businesses have the names and addresses of existing customers in a computer somewhere, so why not use them to drum up more business? If you can organise them as a list in an Ascii file, then you have the makings of a mailshot.

Almost all wordprocessors have some sort of "mail merge" facility, either built in, or available as a separate package. ST Writer, which is public domain and was actually on an ST User CoverDisk a while back, has everything you need. You can even use ST Writer to prepare the address list, but be sure to use the Save Ascii option, as it will not like reading from a formatted document. Make sure that each address has the same number of lines – if necessary, leave blank lines between the end of a short address and the start of the next one.

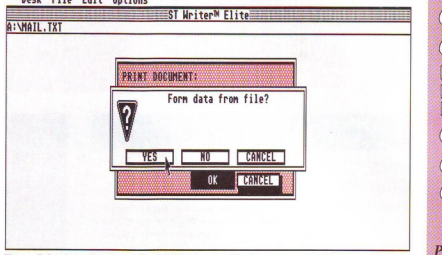
Then type the letter as normal, but press the F9 key at the start of each line where the address would normally go. A highlighted question mark will appear and you should have an F9 in your document for each address line. So, if you have used six lines for each person, or company in your address list, you should have six highlighted question marks in your letter.

If you are using A4 paper, you will have to change the page length – the number following the highlighted Y on the first line of the document – from 132 to 138. If your printer does not have a sheet feeder, put Control W after the 138, so ST Writer knows to wait for a new sheet after each page. Now when you select Print, a dialog box will pop up, asking if you have a data file. Select File and pick the name of your address list file from the file selector – ST Writer assumes that the filename extension is .DAT – and you should soon have a pile of neatly customised letters ready to send out.

Without a cut-sheet feeder on the printer, I find I can tolerate loading each sheet by hand for about 25 letters. For larger mailshots, a feeder at £50 to £100 will pay for itself in saved time and boredom.

It is worth giving some thought to the look and content of your letter. If possible, always address it to a named individual, rather than a job title, and customise the salutation (that's the "Dear whoever" bit). There is nothing worse than starting "Dear Mr Smith", when the recipient is Mrs Smith, or writing "Dear Sir" to someone you have been on christian name terms with for years, so put the salutation into the address file as a separate field. Then you know each one is right.

Avoid the Readers' Digest style: "This is your lucky day, MR SMITH. Out of all the people in ACACIA AVENUE...". On the other hand, notice how many mailings you receive have a "PS" at the foot of the page, reinforcing the message. The theory is that, even if you ignore the rest of the text, your eye is drawn to the PS – and it should be interesting enough to save the letter from the bin.



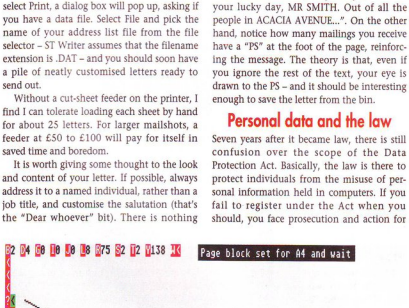
The mailshot letter is prepared in ST Writer, using F9 wherever you want to read a line from the data file. If you are using a pre-printed letterhead, remember to leave enough space at the top of the letter. Try to keep the text to one page and make as big an impact as possible

Personal data and the law

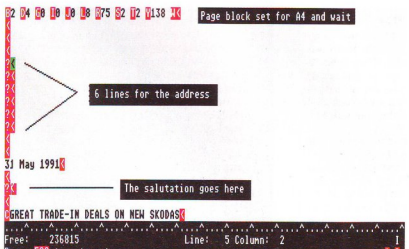
Seven years after it became law, there is still confusion over the scope of the Data Protection Act. Basically, the law is there to protect individuals from the misuse of personal information held in computers. If you fail to register under the Act when you should, you face prosecution and action for damages. However, several categories of personal data are not covered, or are exempt. These include data:

- processed manually, or by non-programmable equipment.
- relating only to dead individuals.
- held only in wordprocessing.
- relating to payroll, or financial records, including management information and forecasts, pensions and statutory sick pay.
- regarding domestic and family matters.
- consisting of club membership and distribution lists, provided the members have been given an opportunity to object and the lists are not used for any other purpose.

If data you hold is not obviously excluded by one of these categories, or you are in any doubt, you would be well advised to seek advice from a solicitor, or direct from the Data Protection Registrar, who provides free Guidelines booklets. Copies of the Act (ISBN 0105435848) cost £4.80 from HMSO.



If you don't have a data file prepared, ST Writer will prompt you to type in the addresses as each letter is printed. Unfortunately, there is no way of identifying where you have got to, so it is easy to get lost



Looking at the data file maintained in ST Writer, it is easy to see the attractions of using a database, or mail merge package

CONTACTS

- Data Protection Registrar, Water Lane, Wilmslow, Cheshire, SK9 5AX. Telephone: 0625 535777
- HMSO, St Crispins, Duke Street, Norwich NR3 1PD. Telephone: 0603 622211

ENTERTAINMENT XTRA

SELL-THRU • SATELLITE • CINEMA

Put down your joystick, switch off your monitor and relax with some extra entertainment, courtesy of Atari ST User's very own critic – Antony Purvis

Off the shelf

F/X: MURDER BY ILLUSION (15)

RCA/Columbia £7.99

A big-time gangland operator offers to give evidence against some other bigger-time gangland operators, thereby guaranteeing a mob contract on his head. What better way to protect him than to convince everyone that he's already dead?

Bryan Brown plays Rollie Tyler, a special effects expert called in to stage a fake assassination in order that the word can spread of the witness's untimely death. Once involved in the set up, Rollie soon finds out that part of the American justice system isn't on his side, and soon Rollie himself becomes the target.

When it hit the cinemas in 1985, F/X didn't smash any box office records or do very well. When released on video shortly after, it became a huge and very popular title. The film itself is superbly executed. Around every corner is an inventive twist to the plot.

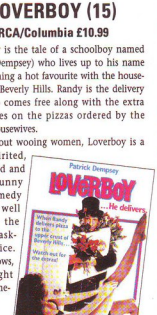
Superb acting, a gripping plot, great special effects, and real entertainment make F/X: Murder By Illusion an excellent film that must be seen. It is currently doing the rounds in UK cinemas too, and is well worth a look...

LOVERBOY (15)

RCA/Columbia £10.99

Loverboy is the tale of a schoolboy named Randy (Dempsey) who lives up to his name by becoming a hot favourite with the housewives of Beverly Hills. Randy is the delivery boy who comes free along with the extra anchovies on the pizzas ordered by the lonely housewives.

All about wooing women, Loverboy is a high spirited, fast paced and very funny teen comedy that's well worth the £10.99 asking price. Who knows, you might learn something...

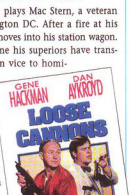


LOOSE CANNONS (15)

RCA/Columbia £10.99

Gene Hackman plays Mac Stern, a veteran cop in Washington DC. After a fire at his apartment, he moves into his station wagon. At the same time his superiors have transferred him from vice to homicide and assigned him a new partner – Ellis Fielding. (Dan Aykroyd)

But Ellis is no ordinary cop. He has a host of friends, all living inside his head, for Ellis is a multiple schizophrenic! The two just don't get along, especially when Ellis (and company) wreck Mac's prized station wagon during the course of a high-speed chase.



Gene Hackman fits into the overall chaos surprisingly well and Dan Aykroyd, of course, is perfect for the role, carrying off the multiple personalities with great style. It's fast, furious, and very funny.

VICE VERSA

RCA/Columbia £7.99

One thing that Marshall Seymour wasn't expecting in his busy executive lifestyle was to find himself spending his day in his 11-year old son's body. His son (Fred Savage) wishes they could swap places. Marshall agrees, and thanks to a dodgy magic skull thing from Thailand, that's just what happens.

Vice Versa was one of the countless body swap movies that were so popular three years ago. Of course, there's only so far that a point can be stretched, and Vice Versa has many very obvious similarities to Tom Hank's Big. But originality aside, Vice Versa is a funny and sharply written film. Judge Reinhold and Fred Savage are superbly cast, giving performances that must not be missed. Worth £7.99 of anyone's money.

Skylights

SKY

The pick of Sky's Movie channels in November

Those of you with access to the satellite movie channels have probably fallen out of the habit of actually buying movies on video. So to keep you happy, here's a quick guide to some of the entertainment high spots on Sky Movies Plus and The Movie Channel in November.

Look out for Chances Are, a romantic comedy starring Cybill Shepherd and Robert Downey Jnr. in which Downey plays Cybill's ex-husband who dies and is reincarnated.

Steven Seagal is Hard To Kill on the 10th and 19th of this month, providing fast action, spectacular stunts and great effects along the way. Lambada – The Forbidden Dance, or whatever it's called (!) is shown on the 2nd, 11th and 27th, and should go down well with any youthful types out there. Even if you're not into dancing this is worth a view.

Baby Mikey hits the small screen in Look Who's Talking, the classic baby talk movie that spawned a flop of a spin-off and a sit-com based around the idea. (Watch out for "Baby Talk" on Sky One.) A Stockbroker sells her soul to the devil for the promise of success in Limit Up this month, and David Puttnam's movie Memphis Belle gets an airing on the 30th.

Worth watching if only to see how it was the Americans who won the war and no one else. Hmm.

Monkey Shines is a charming little horror movie that comes your way on the 4th, 16th, 21st and 30th. It's the tale of a disabled man who is given a capuchin monkey to assist him with his daily tasks. It's not long before it all turns rather sinister and the monkey becomes responsible for a number of deaths. Good stuff.

The Adventures of Baron Munchausen appears on the 1st, 9th, 24th and 28th, and those fabulous Baker Boys pops up on November 6. Brothers Beau and Jeff Bridges star. Arnold Schwarzenegger (Uzi Nine Millimetre!) appears in The Running Man on November 17 – an essential one to watch there.

"Wierd" Al Yankovic, he of the many Michael Jackson spoof records such as "Eat It" and "Fat", appears in UHF on November 7th, 14th and 25th. Wierd Al plays George, given an American UHF TV station by his uncle. New programming such as "Ghandi II – The Punisher" and "Conan The Librarian" soon ensues. Patchy humour in places but not a bad film.

Honourable mention this month goes to Harlem Nights, on the 16th, 19th and 27th. Eddie Murphy and Richard Pryor star in a tale of 1918 speak-easies and gangsters.

My opinion is that you won't like this (Hello readers, I feel I know you well already..). Watch out for the 116 uses of the f*** word, too.

ATARI ST USER GRAND GRAM

THIS MONTH'S PRIZES

Last month every copy of *Atari ST User* featured a unique GRAND GRAB serial number. The panel below contains 500 randomly selected winning numbers. If any of these match the GRAND GRAB number on your personal copy of *Atari ST User* issue 69, you are already well on the way to winning one of **eighty top games** from Ocean and Mirror Image.

How to win

10001	17435	25756	33564	40947	48572	54671	61983	69162	75829	81849	87281	93172	99872
10202	17586	25948	33675	41172	48864	54746	62085	69197	75918	81918	87382	93281	99928
10306	17835	26175	33857	41651	48983	55219	62343	69402	76008	81931	87452	93289	99945
10609	18162	26374	33958	41698	49153	55473	62765	69873	76283	82281	87514	93403	99947
10854	18456	26574	34127	41726	49371	55635	62871	70091	76382	82382	87675	93474	100172
11101	18650	26758	34534	41846	49573	55817	62958	70303	76463	82463	87841	93675	100636
11309	18836	27164	34599	42283	49817	55981	63273	70463	76564	82564	88009	93857	100726
11567	18967	27288	34857	42374	49958	56357	63452	70584	76658	82675	88125	93918	100928
11648	19335	27685	35021	42564	50174	56452	63581	70871	76981	82817	88683	94372	101362
11896	19466	27837	35463	42867	50275	56615	63716	71273	76999	83108	88864	94392	101384
12120	19648	27948	35575	43314	50473	56857	63918	71352	77364	83261	88918	94394	101736
12364	19747	28141	35838	43453	50637	56863	64111	71482	77573	83273	89162	94857	101837
12665	20049	28382	35960	43615	50859	57435	64582	71483	77759	83758	89474	94918	101882
12857	20273	28584	36485	43841	51273	57647	64584	71637	77791	83856	89475	94919	101962
12999	20292	28736	36584	43981	51425	57693	64683	71847	77981	84091	89881	95324	102265
13156	20746	28958	36685	44241	51625	57817	64981	71947	78132	84192	89918	95573	102463
13234	21105	29172	36947	44463	51857	57847	65081	72123	78254	84431	90162	95683	102618
13457	21463	29485	36968	44564	51958	58172	65823	72561	78341	84582	90261	95758	102829
13894	21657	29574	37164	44827	51261	58273	65860	72647	78425	84683	90382	95817	102947
13869	21857	29857	37273	44971	51463	58371	65892	72837	78573	84683	90473	95918	103273
14045	22063	29936	37284	45121	51564	58473	66181	72981	78641	84683	90782	95973	103435
14145	22465	30236	37827	45425	51667	58581	66281	73182	78749	84867	90838	96283	103736
14348	22837	30491	37968	45613	51982	59182	66455	73182	78749	84867	90838	96283	103736
14575	23047	30771	38283	45912	52415	59374	66736	73398	79272	85172	90918	96738	103861
14854	23163	30982	38475	45981	52536	59673	66981	73463	79374	85471	91372	96984	104372
14987	23364	31173	38645	46163	52655	59757	67362	73574	79672	85583	91381	97271	104472
15345	23564	31374	38857	46615	52857	59948	67483	73837	79847	85829	91736	97524	104684
15469	23765	31647	38947	46805	52918	60171	67581	73972	79972	85873	91837	97728	104948
15683	23958	31857	39162	46916	53261	60237	67891	74172	80182	86182	92162	97847	105372
15834	24147	32064	39371	47127	53513	60352	68081	74462	80483	86283	92281	98261	105482
16261	24435	32264	39671	47207	53751	60851	68172	74636	80574	86371	92381	98463	105683
16467	24625	32475	39871	47613	53971	60916	68416	74736	80616	86424	92561	98572	105782
16684	24826	32675	39949	47847	53983	60982	68473	74836	80916	86624	92863	98873	105982
16983	25173	32857	40192	47981	54372	61463	68649	75332	81473	86891	92936	98972	106482
16986	25280	32958	40238	48314	54413	61582	68897	75581	81574	86918	93072	99183	106583
17237	25575	33174	40681	48451	54473	61873	68981	75717	81625	87172	92918	99574	106652

- If your GRAND GRAB number from *Atari ST User* issue 69 (November 1991) matches any of those listed above, carefully complete your claim form.
- Photocopies of winning GRAND GRAB number panels will not be accepted.
- The first fifteen fully completed GRAND GRAB claim forms to be drawn from the compiled entries on Thursday December 12, 1991 will each win a copy of Terminator 2 from Ocean. The following 15 winners will receive a copy of The Simpsons game – Bart versus the Space Mutants. The next fifty winners will receive budget releases from Mirror Image.
- All remaining winners will collect various runner-up prizes including software, *Atari ST User* subscriptions and T-shirts.

1. *Atari ST User* GRAND GRAB is open to all readers with the exception of Europress Group employees, agents and advertisers.
2. Each claimant MUST complete the skill question on the GRAND GRAB claim form before their entry becomes valid.
3. The main GRAND GRAB prizes will be awarded to the first 80 claimants drawn from assembled entries on Thursday December 12, 1991.
4. All remaining claimants will receive unspecified runner-up prizes.
5. *Atari ST User* reserve the right to substitute prizes without notice.
6. The editor's decision is final and no personal correspondence can be entered in to as a result of a GRAND GRAB claim.
7. All successful claimants will be listed in future issues of *Atari ST User*.

GRAND GRAB claim form

Name

Address

Daytime telephone

Attach GRAND GRAB winning number panel here:
(Photocopies not accepted)

Question:
Which TV channel broadcasts "The Simpsons"?

(a) Sky One ☐ (b) Channel 4 ☐ (c) The Comedy Channel ☐

Send this completed coupon to: GRAND GRAB CLAIMS,
Atari ST User, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, SK10 4NP.
All entries must be received before Thursday December 12, 1991.

The prizes

Games grab bag

The next fifty lucky winners will be immersed in games action thanks to Mirror Image. There are copies of 3D Pool, Carrier Command, Waterloo and Rocket Ranger up for grabs.

It's nothing personal

The first 15 claimants will win Ocean's game of the action movie sequel – Terminator 2.

Join the Austrian T800 in level after level of blast-'em-up action.

It's worth winning, if only for the exclusive free T-shirt!

Don't have a cow man!

Thanks to *Atari ST User* and Ocean, the next 15 winners can join Homer, Marge, Lucy, Maggie and of course Bart in an everyday tale of American cartoon folk.

Help Bart to save planet earth from evil space mutants and still have time to ride his skateboard.

All this and animation you won't believe, in The Simpsons game – Bart versus the Space Mutants.

NEXT MONTH'S GRAND GRAB EXTRAVAGANZA

Thanks to *Atari ST User* you can make a good impression with a Star printer or get engrossed in an enchanting Magic Storybook.

What's up for grabs?

Star LC20 printer

There's nothing like a good printer to transform any ST into a truly useful home office. Thanks to Evesham Micros and *Atari ST User* one of next month's lucky GRAND GRAB winners will be making an impact on paper with a brand new Star LC20 dot matrix printer.

It's story time!

Help your child turn the ST into a fantastic storyteller with some enchanting software from education specialists Soft Stuff.

Magic Storybook makes creating stories and animating with sound fun by encouraging children to express their own creative ability.

We have 10 copies of this amazingly interactive program to give away to next month's lucky GRAND GRAB winners.

3½" DISKS
BENCHMARK
BRAND DS/DD

25	50	100
£17.00	£29.00	£41.00
200	500	1000
£75.00	£163.00	£309.00

3½" DISKS
UNBRANDED DS/DD

25	50	100
£11.00	£18.50	£33.50
200	500	1000
£63.50	£153.50	£303.50

SOLD OUT

SPECIAL OFFER 3½" DS/DD. Ex Western Digital VGA Drivers. All brand new but have been formatted & labelled available in black or IBM grey. **PRICE £25.00** per **100** inc new label. Only **10,000** available – **'Don't miss this one'** – First come first served.

DISK STORAGE BOXES

3½" 10 Capacity Qty 5 .....£4.50
3½" 50 Capacity Lockable.....£3.70
3½" 100 Capacity Lockable.....£4.70
3½" 240 Capacity Stackable £15.00

THESE PRICES ONLY IF BOUGHT WITH DISKS

MCS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P&P UK ORDERS ONLY
Cheques and Postal Orders to
24 HOUR ORDERLINE 0597 851784

Manor Court Supplies Ltd
Telephone: 0597 851792 Fax No: 0597 851416
Dept STU12, Glen Celyn House, Penybont, Llandrindod Wells, Powys, LD1 5SY.

EDUCATION AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

ALL DISKS 100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

AMAZING PRICES FOR ATARI USERS

Game	Price
3D Construction Kit	£26.96
Addicted to Fun-Rainbow (Comp)	£13.95
Afrika Corps	£19.95
Armalyte	£16.96
Armour-Geddon	£15.96
Back to the Future III	£15.96
BeastBusters	£16.96
Billiards 2 Simulator	£16.96
Blade Warrior	£16.96
Bear	£16.96
Cadaver	£16.96
Cadaver – The Payoff	£10.95
Chaos Strikes Back	£16.96
Chuck Rock	£16.96
Corporation + Mission	£16.96
Cruise for a Corpse	£16.96
Cybercon III	£16.96
Darkman	£15.96
Das Boot	£20.95
Elf	£15.96
Elvira	£19.95
Exile	£16.96
F-15 Strike Eagle II (1 Meg)	£22.95
F-19 Stealth Fighter	£19.95
F-29 Retaliator	£15.96
Final Fight	£16.96
Flight of the Intruder	£22.95
Frenetic	£16.96
Gauntlet III	£16.96
Gods	£15.96

Game	Price
Heroquest	£16.96
Hunter	£19.95
Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker	£19.95
Killing Cloud	£15.96
Killing Game Show	£16.96
Last Ninja III	£16.96
Lemmings	£15.96
Life and Death	£16.96
Line of Fire	£16.96
Lotus Turbo Challenge II	£16.96
M1 Tank Platoon	£19.95
Magic Pockets	£15.96
Manchester United Europe	£16.96
Maupiti Island	£16.96
Mega-Lo-Mania	£19.95
Megatraveller I	£19.95
Mercs	£16.96
Midwinter II	£22.95
Navy Seals	£15.96
Nebulus 2	£16.96
Populous 2	£19.95
Powermonger	£19.95
Predator 2	£15.96
Prehistorik	£16.96
Pro Tennis Tour 2	£16.96
Proflight	£29.45
R-Type II	£16.96
R.B.I. Baseball 2	£19.95
Railroad Tycoon	£22.95
Rick Dangerous II	£16.96

Game	Price
Robin Hood	£16.96
Robocop II	£15.96
Rod-Land	£16.96
Rolling Ronny	£15.96
STOS	£19.95
SWIV	£15.96
Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg)	£15.96
Shadow Dancer	£16.96
Silent Service II	£22.95
Sim City/Populous	£19.95
Sim Earth	£19.95
Simpsons	£15.96
Speedball II	£15.96
Super Monaco G.P.	£15.96
Supercars II	£15.96
Swap	£16.96
Switchblade II	£15.96
Team Suzuki	£15.96
Terminator II	£15.96
Thunderhawk	£19.95
Toki	£15.96
Turrican II	£15.96
Ultima V	£19.95
Vidi-ST & Vidi-Chrome	£86.35
Viz	£13.95
Warzone	£15.96
Wolfpack	£19.95
Wonderland	£19.95
Wrath of the Demon	£19.95
Z-Out	£13.95

100% Error Free **3½"** With Labels
Double Sided Double Density

Quantity	Price
10	£4.50
20	£7.80
25	£9.95
30	£11.50
35	£12.95
40	£14.25
45	£16.00
50	£18.25
80	£27.60
100	£32.90
120	£39.40
150	£48.95
200	£61.95
300	£91.90
400	£119.90
500	£149.75

Boxes

10	40	50	80	100	120
£0.94	£4.95	£5.00	£6.30	£6.80	£8.75

With Keys & Dividers.

All prices include UK Postage & V.A.T. and are effective until December 2nd 1991.

Credit Card Orders (9am-10pm 7 Days)
No Answerphones

071 608 0624

Cheques/Postal Orders to:
DataGEM Limited, Dept STU, 23 Pitfield St, London N1 6HB.
Showroom open Monday-Friday 10am-6pm, Exit 2 Old St Tube.

E&OE

ATARI ST Explorer — Advertisers' Index

Abeville Computers....151
Ablac....40
ACS....113
Alternative Solutions....99
Analogic....124
Astrocalc....99
Atlas Computer Supplies....131
Avon Micro....99
BBS....142
BCS....116
B-Soft....118
Bankhouse....115
Bay Computers....52
Best Prices....16, 17
Black Knight....99
Byteback....107
Cambridge Business....105
Castle Software....140
Castlesoft....99
Computer Connections....108, 109
Computer Mates....14
Condor....44
Connect....8
DAK....99
Datagem....150
Dataplex....151
Digita International....39
Doctor Fox....114
DW Stables....99
EMPDL....119
ESP....103
Europress Software....146
Eurostar Computers....161
Evesham....136, 137
Floppyshop....113
Future World....6
Gasteiner....20
Gasteiner Technologies....128
GHS Technologies....66
Global....121
Goodman PDL....52
GST....25
Hall of Images....99
HCS....121
Hi-Soft....IBC
Homebased Business....99
Intraset....120
Kosmos....118
KYE Co....13
Ladbroke....65, 64, OBC
LAPD....52
MFI....31
Mail Centa....124
Manor Court....150
MD Office Supplies....36
Media Direct....110, 161
Merlin Computers....116
Microdeal....42, 43
Microtext....113
Miditech....118
MJC....34, 35
MT Software....90
PDOM PD....55
Penge....114
Power....IFC, 3, 11
Quasar....161
Rombo....OBC
Rutland Computer Supplies....116
School....114
Seven Disk....40
SGM Electronics....119
Silica Systems 47, 59, 127, 135, 153
SMG....31
Softmachine....60
Software City....100
ST Club....119
Star Assoc....119
Sumner Type....119
System Solutions....12, 13, 23
Third Coast....32
Warpzone....114
Weserve....103
Wizard....151
Working Title....104

GAMER

Anco....11, 21
Codemasters....IFC
Digital Integration....25
Domark....IBC
Gremlin....OBC
Infogrames....5
Mindscape....15
Psygnosis....29
Saturn Software....17

ATARI 520/1024 + MEGA ST
UPGRADES and REPAIRS

ATARI 520 ST FM/M 1MB
512K UPGRADE (fits all models) **£49.99**

ATARI 520 ST 2MB/4MB
ATARI 520 ST to 2.5Mb **£99.99**
ATARI 520 ST to 4Mb **£169.99**

ATARI 520 STE SIMMS

512K to	1Mb	2.5Mb	4Mb
	£29.99	**£74.99**	**£139.99**

PC EMULATORS
PC Speed **£99.99**
AT Speed **£209.99**

FLOPPY UPGRADE
1Mb Internal **£49.99**

MEGA ST 1 & 2
MEGA 1 2Mb **£99.99**
MEGA 1 4Mb **£169.99**
MEGA 2 4Mb **£99.99**

ATARI REPAIRS
Fast guaranteed repairs
low prices
PLEASE CALL

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND FITTING P&P £3
ON ORDERS UNDER £100

ABEVILLE COMPUTERS LTD
Imperial House, St. Nicholas Circle
Leicester LE1 4LF
Tel: 0533 628182
Fax: 0533 626636
Access VISA

dataplex

DATAPLEX COMPUTERS LTD.
129 Bath Road, Slough, Berkshire SL1 3UH
Tel: 0753 535557

19 High Street, Swindon, Wilts
Tel: 0793 488448

SHOWROOM Open Mon - Fri 9.30 -5.30 Saturday 9.30 - 4.30 MAILORDER Consumables £1.50 Hardware £5.00 Prices excluding VAT

HARDWARE
Atari 520 STE Extra Pack £265
which includes free box of disks and mouse mat.
Atari 1040 STE Family Curriculum £315
and free box of disks and mouse mat.

MONITORS
Philips CM8833 Mark II high colour monitor + leads..... £185
SC1224 (Atari Colour)..... £235
SM 124 (Atari Mono) £119

RAM UPGRADES
STE 0.5 Mb £39.00
STE 1 Mb £42.00

DISK DRIVES
1 Meg 3.5" Internal £49.00
1 Meg 3.5" External £49.00
1 Meg 5.25" External £9.00

ACCESSORIES
Mouse Mat..... £3.00
Unbranded 3.5" disks, box of 10 ..... £8.00
ST Printer Lead..... £5.00
Atari Mouse £19.00
Naksha Mouse + Software..... £24.00
Keyboard Dust Cover £5.00

PRINTERS
Star LC20 Mono £120
Star LC200 Colour..... £160
Star LC24-10..... £150
Star LC24-200 (24pin mono)..... £180
Star LC24-200 (24 pin)..... £220
Star LC24-200 Colour (24pin)..... £245
Citizen 120D+..... £120
Citizen 124D..... £170
Citizen Swift 24..... £249
Colour upgrade for Citizen Swift 24..... £39
Panasonic KXP 1124 (24 pin)..... £199
Panasonic KXP 1123..... £147
Panasonic KXP 1624i (136 colour)..... £229
Epson LX400..... £125
Epson LQ400..... £179
Canon BJ10e..... £190
HP DeskJet 500..... £329
All above come complete with leads.

LASER PRINTERS
Hewlett Packard IIIP..... £699
HP III..... £1089

PRINTERS/MONITORS/ACCESSORIES
Tilt/Swivel Monitor Stand..... £13
Star LC10 Sheet Feeder..... £58
Star LC2010 Sheet Feeder..... £58
Citizen 120D Sheet Feeder..... £68
Copy Holder Anglepoise..... £17
20Mb Ext..... £235

HARD DRIVES
30Mb Ext..... £275
40Mb Ext..... £275
40Mb Ext..... £275
60Mb Ext..... £275
80Mb Ext..... £275
80Mb Ext..... £275
160Mb Ext..... £275

TAPE STREAMERS
T60 60Mb..... £495
T150 150Mb..... £675
Data Cartridges 60Mb..... £29
150Mb..... £39

JUST SOME OF THE FEATURES FROM OUR SERVICE

PRICES
While there are exceptions we believe that in general we offer the best value for money with prices from 50p (see catalogue for details).

TOP QUALITY
Only the best of PD gets into our catalogue. Out of nearly 3000 PD Disks reviewed we have only been able to compile 900 disks and we delete old and superseded software.

FULL
All disks are well filled with up to 40 programs on a double sided disk, unlike some PDL's one program per disk.

DADV 01 DDST, DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, Role playing adventure, PARANOIA, ENCHANTED REALM and ELBOZO CITY 3 more good adventures also on this disk.

ART 18 Art ST 321, Fine line and colourburst, 3 SUPERB ART PACKAGES.

DUTL 23 ZX81, BBC BASIC CPM emulators plus other goodies like the ZX81 comes with 35 listings to load and run, and more..

DAST 01 PLANETARIUM simply the best PD Astronomy program. SKYMAP another great Astronomy program plus aSTronomer.

DARC 13 FUZZBALL TENNIS, PICK POCKET, ROLL n NUDGE, KILLER CHESS. "A superb collection of ARCADE GAMES.

DARC 10 BLASTER, ASTRO PANIC, MEGAROIDS, MOTOR CYCLE and more. Another great collection of ARCADE ACTION.

DBRD 01 MONOPOLY, LAZERCHESS, OTHELLO, CHECKERS, WHEEL OF FORTUNE, SUPERSIMON, MASTERMIND and more. A superb collection of BOARD GAMES.

FAST SERVICE
All PO orders dispatched within 24 hrs (most within 4 hrs).

CUSTOMER HELPLINE
Stuck with a program? Then please ring as we run/test all software before listing and can help get you going.

RELIABLE
We have been trading as a full time PD Library since May '89 and part-time before that. We are not one of those "Pop up & disappear libraries"

DART 05 AN ST
Great animation package formerly sold at £80.00 now PD, VAN GOUGH Paint package with animated sprites. 4 LANDSCAPE Generators including GENASIS and a CAD Package.

MUS 18 NOISE TRACKER V1.5 Super music program like the AMIGA sound TRACKER with music modules and player program. (DS DISK).

DMUS 03 The ACCOMPANIST SEQUENCER from H. COSH, WADDINGTON, 32 TRACK SEQUENCER DLX PIANO. Turn your ST into a synth. JUKEBOX and POP MINIS DESKTOP MUSIC.

DWPR 06 ST WRITER V4.2 and FIRSTWORD. The 2 best word processors for the ST(E) plus a spell checker, print spooler and a selection of ready to use letters.

DDS 07 THE WORLD OF STARTREK. Over 300K of text interviews and biographies from the original STARTREK and NEXT GENERATION plus loads of pictures from both series. A must for all TREKKIES!!

EST. 1989 **WIZARD P.D.**
178, Waverley Rd, Reading, Berks, RG3 2PZ Tel: 0734 574685

For FREE disk catalogue send blank + SAE OR 70p
Paper or disk catalogue free with order
P.D. Disks 1,2,3.....£2.25 4+.....£2.00

There's an electronic Aladdin's Cave of shareware and PD programs . . . just waiting to be explored!

Due to the tremendously high demand, the price of the acclaimed EuroLink modem has been reduced to £149 – a reduction of £80 on the previously advertised price of £229.

This means it is now even better value – still with the same full specification and all the advanced features of more expensive modems.

It is the easy-to-use key to the ever-widening world of communications. Simply connect it to your computer and your telephone and you're ready to go.

With your EuroLink modem you can access leading information services such as the UK's Prestel, Micronet and Telecom Gold, the legendary CIX, and the world-beating CompuServe, the biggest online database and information service of them all.

Use the EuroLink modem as your own complete communications centre – to send fax, telex and electronic mail messages, keep up to the minute with the latest news, sport, weather and financial markets, or even roam the world searching and retrieving data from the leading electronic libraries.

Or you can simply explore some of the many hundreds of amateur bulletin boards all over Britain where people with the same computer as yourself, and with similar interests, help each other with practical ideas and advice that you wouldn't be able to find any other way.

NOW ONLY £149 + VAT
Previously advertised at £229

And CompuServe comes free!

With your EuroLink modem comes FREE membership of the world's biggest online information service, CompuServe. You'll get your own personal ID number and password, the ideas-packed CompuServe magazine, and $15 of FREE usage credit.

One of the many attractions of CompuServe is its vast library of nearly 30,000 shareware and PD programs you can download directly into your own computer.

And CompuServe, plus your EuroLink modem, also turns your computer into a 24-hour, seven-days-a-week fax and telex machine!

What the EuroLink modem offers

- *Four speeds – including 2400 baud*
- *Intelligent microprocessor controlled*
- *Autodial, Autoanswer, Auto redial*
- *Automatic baud rate scanning*
- *Auto terminal baud rate sensing*
- *Easy-to-understand built-in Help pages*
- *32-number telephone directory*
- *Six progress-checking LED indicators*
- *Software-controlled pulse/tone dialling*
- *External plug-mounted power supply*
- *Built-in 'watchdog' circuitry*
- *Internal loudspeaker*
- *Fully Hayes compatible*
- *Fully BABT approved*

APPROVED for connection to telecommunication systems specified in the instructions for use subject to the conditions set out in them.

ORDER FORM

Please send me a EuroLink modem with power supply and lead to connect to my computer for the special offer price of £175.08 (incl. VAT and p+p). Also send me my FREE CompuServe membership pack.

I wish to pay by: ☐ Cheque/Eurocheque enclosed made payable to EuroLink
☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa/Connect Expiry date

No. | | |

ATARI ST
520ST-E DISCOVERY XTRA PACK

RETURN THE COUPON FOR A FREE! COLOUR CATALOGUE

HARDWARE:
512K 520ST-E + MOUSE £329.99

ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE:
FINAL FIGHT - *Arcade Game* £25.99
SIM CITY + *Life Sim* £29.95
5 LIVES - *Arcade Game* £19.95
ROBOT MONSTERS - *Arcade* £20.42

PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE:
CONTROL-ACC - *Utility Software* ..... FREE
EMULATOR.ACC - *Utility Software* .. FREE
FIRST BASIC - *Programming* £49.99
NEOCHROME - *Art Package* £29.99
ST TOUR - *Tutorial* £4.99

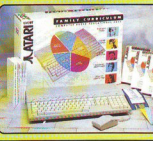
PLUS! FREE FROM SILICA:
TENSTAR GAMES PACK £219.78
PRODUCTIVITY PACK £104.97

TOTAL VALUE: £836.02
YOU SAVE: £507.02

PLUS! FREE HOLIDAY ACCOMM

SILICA: £329

£329



1040STE FAMILY CURRICULUM PACK

The Family Curriculum Pack comes with a 1040ST-E computer and mouse plus 5 software modules (3 titles in each), one for every age range. The combination of education, creative and business software from Atari, plus the FREE entertainment and productivity packs from Silica, makes for a package the whole family can enjoy!

1Mb 1040ST-E + MOUSE £399.99
1. PLAY & LEARN £76.50
2. JUNIOR SCHOOL £58.54
3. GOSE REVISION £55.54
4. BUSINESS COMPUTING £150.85
5. CREATIVE COMPUTING £134.97

PLUS! FREE FROM SILICA
TENSTAR PACK £219.78
PRODUCTIVITY PACK £104.97

TOTAL VALUE: £1210.23
YOU SAVE: £811.23

£399

SILICA PRICE - INC VAT + FREE DELIVERY

PLUS! FREE HOLIDAY ACCOM

ATARI 520ST-FM DISCOVERY PACK

£259

INC VAT + FREE DELIVERY + FREE TENSTAR & PRODUCTIVITY PACKS

ATARI ST - MORE THAN JUST GREAT GAMES!

FREE! FROM SILICA WITH EVERY ATARI ST

TENSTAR GAMES PACK

The TenStar Games Pack is THE software compendium for Atari ST owners, featuring ten top titles with a variety of different types of games for you to enjoy. Each title is packaged in its own plastic case, with a colour sleeve and full instructions. The TenStar Games Pack is FREE! when you buy your ST from Silica Systems.

FREE! WORTH: **£219.78**

TOTAL FREE PACKAGE

TENSTAR GAMES PACK - £219.78:

Asterix - *By Coktel Vision*	£24.99
Chess Player 2150 - *By CP Software*	£24.95
Drivin' Force - *By Digital Magic*	£19.95
Live & Let Die - *By Elite*	£19.99
Onslaught - *By Hewson*	£19.99
Pipe Mania - *By Empire Software*	£24.99
Rick Dangerous - *By Firebird*	£24.99
Rock 'n' Roll - *By Rainbow Arts*	£19.99
Skweek - *By US Gold*	£19.99
Trivial Pursuit - *By Domark*	£19.95

PRODUCTIVITY PACK - £104.97:

1st Word - *Word Processor*	£59.99
Spell It! - *Spell Checker*	£19.99
ST Basic - *Programming Language*	£24.99

TOTAL RRP: £324.75

FREE! WORTH NEARLY: **£325**

PLUS! FREE HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

FREE! SILICA SYSTEMS ST PRODUCTIVITY PACK

Every Atari ST from Silica comes with a FREE Silica ST Productivity Pack, worth over £100. This pack has been specially put together by Silica to help you to get to grips with the productive side of computing from day one. Each title has been tried and tested by tens of thousands of Atari ST owners, who have begun word processing with 1st Word and programming with Atari ST Basic.

1st WORD - from GST	£59.99
SPELL IT! - for use with 1st WORD	£19.99
ST BASIC - with tutorial	£24.99
TOTAL RRP:	£104.97

FREE! 16 NIGHTS HOLIDAY HOTEL ACCOMMODATION

Every Atari ST from Silica comes with a FREE 72 page, full colour brochure with accommodation vouchers. These vouchers entitle 2 people to stay up to 16 nights in one hotel (or any number of hotels to a total of 16 nights) with accommodation FREE (you could take up to six nights for four people, or other options). Choose from the 250 hotels featured in the catalogue. All you have to pay for are your meals (prices are listed in the brochure). Reduced rates in top London hotels and hotels in France are also featured.

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- *FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:* On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
- *TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:* Team of Atari technical experts at your service.
- *PRICE MATCH:* We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- *ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:* Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- *BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:* Volume discounts available for large orders.
- *SHOWROOMS:* Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- *THE FULL STOCK RANGE:* All of your Atari requirements from one supplier.
- *FREE CATALOGUES:* Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- *PAYMENT:* By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ST computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your ST, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE 081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA **Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737

LONDON (SELFRIDGES): 1st Floor, 369 Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB **Tel: 071-629 1234**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Ask for extension 3914

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica Systems, Dept ATUSR-1291-63, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND FREE ATARI COLOUR CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Postcode: ..... Tel: .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 63B

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

SUBSCRIBE TO ATARI ST USER

Every month of the year *Atari ST User* brings you the best news, reviews, features and games coverage.

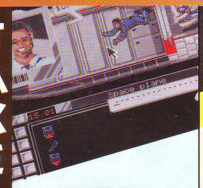
As an Atari ST User subscriber you could have this complete editorial package delivered direct to your door every month for no extra charge.

Whether you take your computing seriously or prefer to play the best games, there has never been a better time to subscribe!

Take a look at the six unbelievabe offers opposite.

Subscribe TODAY for as little as £19.95 and take your pick!... the choice is yours, and remember – these offers are ONLY available to subscribers.

TAKE YOUR PICK



3 FREE GAMES

Not just one, but three classic games from Infogrames when you subscribe to Atari ST User – The Light Corridor, Murders in Space and Mystical

OFFER A

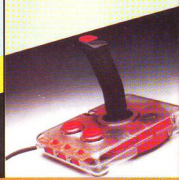
WORTH £75!

SAVE £25

OFFER B

GRAVIS JOYSTICK

This "Rolls-Royce" of joysticks is available in black or clear versions. It features an 8-position tension control, foam padded grip, six-foot connector cable and microswitched fire buttons.



IT MAKES SENSE TO SIGN UP!

- EVERY issue delivered to your home at no extra charge
- FREE Coverdisks packed with quality software
- GREAT money saving reader offers
- FREE ST Gamer supplement with the hottest games
- FACT-PACKED pages covering every aspect of the ST
- ALL this and much much more starts from as little as £19.95

FOR UNDER £20!

PLUS
SELECT A FREE GIFT WORTH UP TO £75!

MADDOG WILLIAMS

An evil force has possessed the king. Can you guide Maddog Williams through the lands of Marinor to save the king's soul?

This is Interactive graphical adventure at its best from Game Crafters.

OFFER C

WORTH £29.99!

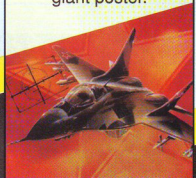
SAVE £20

OFFER D

MIG 29

The definitive flight simulation, MiG 29 Fulcrum sees you flying a variety of missions based on real life scenarios.

Included in each pack is a 128-page manual, full instructions and a giant poster.



ATARI ST USER MOUSE

An essential tool for desktop publishers, graphic artists, spreadsheet operators and anyone who takes computing seriously.

This mouse is a top quality, precision product.

OFFER E

SAVE £17!

FREE BINDER

OFFER F

2 FREE ISSUES & BINDER

Subscribe for six months and we will send you a high quality Atari ST User binder completely free.

Sign up for a year and you will receive not only a binder but also Atari ST User for an extra two months. That's 14 fact-packed issues in all!

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM (including FREE monthly disk)

Please tick the appropriate box

6 months' subscription – UK Only *(including monthly cover disk)*

		New	Renewal
UK only	£19.95	9326 ☐	9327 ☐

12 months' subscription *(including monthly cover disk)*

		New	Renewal
UK	£34.95	9300 ☐	9301 ☐
Europe/Eire	£39.95	9390 ☐	9391 ☐
Rest of World	£54.95	9392 ☐	9393 ☐

MY CHOICE OF SPECIAL OFFER *(UK subscribers ONLY)*

OFFER A	Free	9324 ☐	OFFER D	£15.59	9313 ☐
OFFER B	£14.99	9325 ☐	OFFER E	£9.95	9321 ☐
OFFER C	Free	9323 ☐	OFFER F	Free	9322 ☐

Name _____ Signed _____

Address _____

_____ Postcode _____

Daytime telephone number in case of queries _____

Subscription orders received before December 8 will commence with the January issue

Payment: please indicate method (✓)

☐ Cheque/Eurocheque made payable to Europress Publications Ltd

☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa/Connect Expiry Date / /

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Send to: Europress Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB (No stamp needed if posted in UK)

Order at any time of the day or night

Don't forget to give your name, address and credit card number

By phone: **051-357 1275**

By fax: **051-357 2813**

General queries: **051-357 2961**

ProFlight

ProFlight is the most realistic military flight simulator for the home computer, based on the Tornado fighter which has just seen front line action in the Persian Gulf.

Only £34.95

Feel the excitement of being at the seat of a jet capable of climbing to 30,000 feet in less than two minutes and test your skill at firing deadly missiles during dog fights with enemy jets.

Unlike other programs, ProFlight doesn't forget its primary role as a simulator and its secondary job of being a shoot-'em-up, made accurate by using exact flight equations to mathematically model the flight of the aircraft and its missiles.

You are tested at everything real pilots face each day but helped in your task with a comprehensive manual written by a Tornado expert.

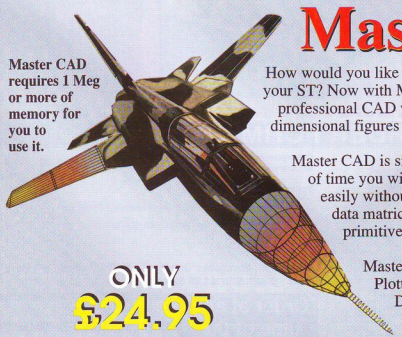
To order, please use the form on page 160.

ATARI ST USER

READER OFFERS • READER OFFERS

Master CAD

Master CAD requires 1 Meg or more of memory for you to use it.



How would you like to produce powerful 3-D designs on your ST? Now with Master CAD you can enter the world of professional CAD which will allow you to project two-dimensional figures into three dimensional images.

Master CAD is simple to use and within a short space of time you will be able to create astounding effects easily without spending endless hours building data matrices, or learning to manipulate a primitive and confusing user interface.

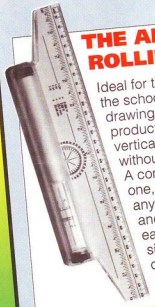
Master CAD outputs to Hewlett Packard Plotters, HP COLOUR PRO, HP 7550, HP DRAFT PRO, Epson FX80 or Atari SLM804 Laser.

ONLY **£24.95**

TO ORDER, PLEASE USE THE FORM ON PAGE 160 OF ST USER

ATARI ST USER BARGAIN OFFERS

To order see form on Page 160



THE AMAZING ROLLING RULER

Ideal for the house, the office, the school, the workshop or the drawing room, this innovative product allows you to draw vertical and parallel lines without lifting it off the paper. A complete drawing board in one, it will also let you draw any angles from 1 to 359 and circles and arcs with ease. Available in two sizes 22 cm (8") and 30 cm (12"), this great offer gets you **both** rulers for only £6.50 (RRP £9.95)

CODE	PRICE
9109	£6.50

RE-INK SPRAY

Save money and the environment with Re-ink, the revolutionary new spray which brings to life exhausted printer ribbons. Simple and cost effective, open up your ribbons cartridge, spray a few squirts of Re-ink and the ribbon is as good as new if not better. Re-ink will save you up to 90% on ribbon costs, give you cleaner, blacker print with no blotches and works for all fabric ribbons. Help reduce the 128 million ribbon throwaways each year and put an end to environmental waste.

CODE	PRICE
9179	£12.95

PENS

Now you can own the toughest set of pens in the world - for much less than half price! (RRP £39.95)

The three pens that make up the Pentech 2000 pen set can stand up to the roughest treatment you can inflict on them – and still give you best possible writing quality. The pens, made to the highest standards of workmanship, are not only robust but are of classic appearance suitable for all occasions from the home to the Board Room, from the school essay to the best selling novel.

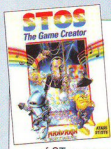
CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
9485	Black	£14.95
9486	Silver	£14.95
9487	Two sets of pens	£20.00

ST USER MOUSE

We are able to offer to *ST User* readers an elegant high quality mouse from Gasteiner. Designed for your ST to use with any mouse driven application, the mouse is available for a limited period at a very special price.

CODE	PRICE
9152	£17.95

ATARI ST USER SUPER



STOS – THE GAME CREATOR

STOS – The Game Creator is the number one best selling package which has enabled thousands of ST owners to create stunning games quickly and easily. Commercial releases like Fun School 2,3 & 4 and Prehistoric were all written using STOS!

The package comprises three discs containing STOS Basic, sprite editor, room designer, character set editor, icon editor, music editor, screen compacter and three superb games, plus a 280 page manual packed with examples and a quick reference card.

"STOS is amazing" **–ST Format**
"Highly recommended" **– ST Action**
"Go out and buy it" **– ST World**

CODE	PRICE
9182	£19.95

50% off STOS and all three add-ons only
£49.98

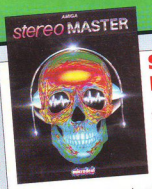
STOS – MAESTRO, SPRITES & COMPILER

STOS Compiler: Turbo charge your STOS programs so they run up to twice as fast as before. Create standalone PRG files which you can select from Gem – and compile the sprite editor so you can create bigger Sprite files. Comes with a clearly written 21 page manual.

STOS Maestro: Add dramatic sampled sound to your games and make them bristle with atmosphere. Use any of the 50+ sound effects included. Provides 13 new instructions for STOS.

STOS Sprites: More than 600 ready-made characters for use in your STOS games: Spaceships, explosions, flying saucer, missile silos, Spitfire, prop plane, biplane, submarines, battleships, wizard, goblin, dragon, hang glider, cars, trucks, motorcyles, Porsche, skateboarder and many more.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
9183	STOS Compiler	£14.95
9184	STOS Sprite	£11.95
9186	STOS Maestro	£19.95
9188	Bundle of all 3 products	£45.98



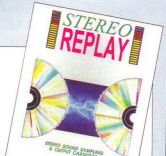
STEREO MASTER

Stereo Master is the latest full feature STEREO sound sampler for the Amiga. This completely new hardware cartridge contains DUAL analogue to digital convertors, ensuring the intimate in 8-bit sample quality.

The system can record in high quality stereo from its twin phono input sockets, sampling anything from a portable CD player to live radio!

Stereo Master compes complete with powerful editing and special effects software which allows samples to be loaded in 8, 12 or even 16-bit resolutions.

CODE	PRICE
9124	£34.95



STEREO REPLAY

Turn your ST into a powerful musical machine with Stereo Replay from Microdeal. Containing every option you could ever want to create perfect samples and then edit them to your hearts content. Utilise the hide, cut, repeat, reverse and cross fade tools to twist and turn everyday sounds and music into something uniquely to you! This essential sound package would normally cost £89.95, but by subscribing to Atari ST User you can save a monstrous £20!

CODE	PRICE
9196	£69.95

BARGAIN OFFERS

To order see form on Page 160

PRO PUNTER

Pro-Punter is a remarkable piece of software that gives you a much higher than average chance of winning on the horses.

Officially proven to the racing press and other magazines by sending time and date franked letters by Post Office mail, Pro-Punter has shown that it can predict winners with remarkable accuracy.

And it is also cautious with your money. If it thinks there is any doubt about the outcome of a race it will advise you not to bet. And for a limited period £25 off RRP.

CODE	PRICE
9484	**£24.95**

PHAZER GUN

The Trojan Phazer gun opens up a whole new phase of computer entertainment. This advanced light phazer presents a challenge of skill and accuracy for Atari ST gameplayers of all ages. The pack includes two free games, Orbital Destroyer and Skeetshoot, which will test your shooting skills to the extreme and a full manual.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
9171	Phazer Gun	**£39.95**
Extra Games:		
9180	The Enforcer	**£9.95**
9191	Firestar	**£9.95**

ROMBO VIDI-PC

Produce good colour images on your ST quickly and clearly with Vidi-ST. Perfect freeze frame from any video allows you to incorporate real life objects into your own drawing. Compatible with all video standards, and interfacing to most DTP packages. Vidi-ST is upgradable to full colour with the additional Vidi-Chrome Pack and an RGB Splitter is also available to enable the 3 primary colours to be digitised separately without the need for a conventional filter set.

CODE	FORMAT	PRICE
9161	Vidi-ST/Vidichrome-ST	**£104.95**
9160	RGB Splitter	**£61.95**

REAL-TIME 3D GRAPHICS FOR ATARI ST

This accurate and up-to-date book from SIGMA Press shows how to produce vivid 3D solid graphics. Not just pretty pictures, but everything you will need for your graphics project, even to writing a flight simulator. Contents include assembler programming, screen mapping and all the transformations you will need to produce superb full-colour graphics.

CODE	PRICE
9146	**£12.95**

ATARI ST USER READER OFFERS

ST User Magazine Binder

Using a system of strengthened steel rods, this handsome binder, embossed with the *ST User* logo, will hold 12 issues of your favourite magazine securely in place.

£5.95 *9478*

ST User Mouse Mats

Our mouse mat with the *ST User* logo, is the perfect desktop environment for your mouse, with its specially designed perfect grip surface. It ensures smooth movement, gives super positive control while protecting your tabletop from scratches.

£4.95 *9126*

ST User Dust Covers

Made from rugged PVC, bound with strong cotton and sporting the *ST User* logo, perfect for protecting your computer.

£4.95 *9119*

Lockable Disc Boxes

Prevent accidental damage to your discs, while keeping the area around your computer tidy with our high quality lockable disc boxes.

3.5" Disc box (50 disc capacity)	£7.95	*9409*
3.5" Disc box (100 disc capacity)	£9.95	*9410*

The ST User Back Issues

September 1991 + 3.5in disc	£3.50	*9253*
October 1991 + 3.5in disc	£3.50	*9254*
November 1991 + 3.5in disc	£3.50	*9255*

Back issues from other months are available – phone for details
Add £2 Europe/Eire, £3.50 Overseas for postage per issue

ST User Back Issue Bundle

June - November, 1991 + 3.5in disc £18.50 *9412*
Add £6 Europe/Eire, £12 Overseas towards postage

SPARE DISCS

5 Assorted ST User cover discs	£7.50	*9442*
25 Assorted ST User cover discs	£20.00	*9443*

STOS Gamemaker's Manual

STOS is the best environment for creating your own great games, and this best-selling book is the definitive guide to STOS covering all aspects of game creation, including tested working illustrations.

£11.95 *9476*

Joysticks

You'll have awesome fire power at your fingertips with these top class joysticks from Dynamics – both feature auto fire and slow motion and are fully microswitched. Each is covered by a 2 year guarantee.

Competition Pro Extra	£13.95	*9139*
Competition Pro Glo Red	£14.95	*9140*

Spell!

With the mounting alarm about the appalling standards of spelling among schoolchildren, Spell! has been designed to encourage children to enjoy spelling by making practising lots of fun. Designed for children from under 5 to adult level, the computer lets the user learn at his or her own pace.

£8.95 *3613*

The Atari ST Explored

This is probably the most comprehensive guide available to Atari GEM operating system and main ST/STE languages. It is designed for anyone considering purchasing an Atari ST/STE and wishing to know something of the system's capabilities and for the intelligent user who wishes to explore the remarkable GEM operating system. This book is essential reading for anyone using or considering using an ST/STE.

£9.95 *9187*

ProFlight

ProFlight, the most realistic flight simulator produced for the ST, doesn't forget it's primary role as a simulator and its secondary job of being a "shoot-em-up." Achieving accurate simulation by using exact mathematical models of flight equations, you are tested at everything Tornado pilots face everyday.

£34.95 *9177*

Master CAD

Master CAD allows you to enter the world of professional CAD producing powerful 3-D designs on your ST. Outputting to any plotter and printer, it is simple to use and within a short space of time you will create astounding effects easily. And for a short while it is available at £5 off the RRP. Please note this product requires 1 Meg of memory to run.

£24.95 *9408*

ATARI ST USER ORDER FORM

Offers subject to availability,
Overseas orders despatched by Airmail.
All prices include postage, packing and VAT
Valid to December 31, 1991

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT REF:	PRICE
Please add postage as detailed below		
POSTAGE: Add £4 for Eire/Europe, £6 for Overseas unless specified above	TOTAL	£

Send to: Europress Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB (No stamp needed if posted in UK)

Products are normally despatched within 48 hours of receipt but delivery of certain items could take up to 28 days

Order at any time of the day or night

By phone: **051-357 1275**

By fax: **051-357 2813**

Don't forget to give your name, address and credit card number

General Enquiries: **051-357 2961**

I wish to pay by:

☐ Cheque/Eurocheque made payable to Europress Direct

☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa/Connect Expiry Date

Name _____ Signed _____

Address _____

_____ Post Code _____

Daytime telephone number in case of queries _____

STU12

NEW FROM QED
THE JOYPLEX AUTOMATIC MOUSE/JOYSTICK SWITCH

NEW

The Joyplex Automatic Switch expands your mouse port to give you the ability to connect both mouse and joystick at the same time.

No more frustrating cable swapping!

Joyplex is simple to use and install, simply press the mouse or fire button to switch between mouse and joystick.

Order now by sending a Cheque/PO to:

ONLY **£19.95** + £1.00 P&P

QED, 16 Thornhill Rd, Sparkhill, Birmingham, B11 3LL.
Telephone: 021-778 4448

WIN THE POOLS WITH EUROSTAR'S
POOLSBUSTER & POOLSPLANNER

Eurostar has acquired the rights for **Poolsbuster & Poolsplanner** and they are practically giving it away. Our MD is under the spell of promotional frenzy and he is selling both programs for £15.

Poolsbuster was the best for £40 back in 1988-89 season. It's still the best, it can still be easily configured for any country. Predicts Homes/Draws/Aways/Fixed odds. Creates your own divisions. Updates and fine tunes itself.

Poolsplanner still the only capable program to create the best possible permutations to your heart's desire. Comes with popular paper plans & home made plans.

With both at £15 is is the smallest investment towards your Xmas jackpot

Send cheques/PO's to:
Eurostar C.C. Ltd (DPT ST1) Unit 7, 10-18 Manor Gardens, London N7 6JY.

Deliveries by return post

ATARI ST USER

NEWSAGENTS ORDER

Please reserve a copy of Shareware Shopper magazine every month until further notice

☐ I will collect
☐ I would like it delivered to my home

Name.....

Address.....

.....

..... Postcode .....

Note to Newsagent: Atari ST User should be available from your local wholesaler. If not contact David Wren on 0625 878888.

LOWEST PRICES ✢ BCS CHRISTMAS OFFERS ✢ CDTV £445

✢ OFFER 1 ✢
Philips CM8833 Mkll & On-Site Maintenance & F19 Flight Sim & Lead
£228

✢ OFFER 2 ✢
Atari Discovery Extra II + Philips CM8833 Mkll Monitor + On-Site Maintenance + F19 Flight Sim + Lead
£525

✢ OFFER 3 ✢
Atari Family Curriculum Pack + Philips CM8833 Mkll + On-Site Maintenance + F19 Flight Sim + Lead
£575

✢ OFFER 4 ✢
Amiga A500 1Mb + Cumana ext. drive
£365

DISKS DISKS DISKS
100% Certified Error Free

50	3½" DS/DD	£21.75
100	3½" DS/DD	£33.00
150	3½" DS/DD	£49.00
200	3½" DS/DD	£62.00
400	3½" DS/DD	£123.00
500	3½" DS/DD	£139.00

1000+ Call for spot prices
Prices include VAT & Free Delivery & Free Labels

New 100 Capacity 3½" lockable boxes & disks

No quibble lifetime guarantee

50	3½" DS/DD & 100 cap lockable box	£24.50
100	3½" DS/DD & 100 Cap Lockable Box	£36.00
150	3½" DS/DD & 100 Cap Lockable Box	£52.50
200	3½" DS/DD & 2 100 Cap Lockable Boxes	£66.00
400	3½" DS/DD & 4 100 Cap Lockable Boxes	£130.00
500	3½" DS/DD & 5 100 Cap Lockable Boxes	£156.00

All prices include VAT & Free Delivery & Free Labels

5¼" DS/DD Disks 21p Each
5¼" DS/HD Disks 39p Each

3½" DS/HD Disks 60p Each

100 3½" DS/HD Disks £58.00

150 Cap 3½"Posso Box.....£15.50
60 Cap 3½" Stackable Box.....£10.00

3½"	10 Cap Boxes	85p Each
3½"	40 Cap Boxes	£4.10 Each
3½"	100 Cap Boxes	£4.50 Each
5¼"	50 Cap Boxes	£5.10 Each
5¼"	100 Cap Boxes	£5.90 Each

GENUINE SONY BULK

50	3½" DS/DD	£22.00
100	3½" DS/DD	£40.00
200	3½" DS/DD	£78.00
500	3½" DS/DD	£162.00

Price includes Free Labels & VAT & Free Delivery

PRINTERS

Star LC-20	£150
Star LC-200 Colour	£205
Star LC-24 200 Colour	£285

AMIGA'S/ATARI'S

A500 Basic Amiga	£295
A500 1Mb Cartoon Pack	£350
A500 1MB Screen Gems	£330
Atari Discovery Extra Pack II	£299
Family Curriculum Pack	£355

ACCESSORIES

Atari Daatascan Professional	£145.00		
1/2 Meg & Clock (Amiga)	£29.00	1000 Labels	£8.00
Cumana Drive (Amiga)	£58.00	1000 Tractor Labels	£10.00
Amiga/Atari Mouse	£14.00	Mouse Mat	£2.75
A590 Hard Drive (Amiga)	£280.00	Printer Lead	£8.00
A590 & 2Mb Ram (Amiga)	£370.00	Zipstick	£11.00
Stingray Joystick	£13.99	Quickjoy Jetfighter	£13.00
Manta Ray	£13.99	Cumana Drive Atari	£74.00

ORDER HOTLINE:
0273 506269/0831 279084

All Prices Include VAT. Add £4 delivery unless stated. Add £10 next day. Cheques will be held for clearance.

Call or send cheques/postal orders to:

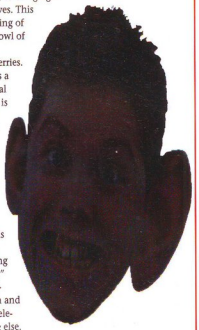
BCS Ltd,
349 Ditchling Road, Brighton,
East Sussex BN1 6JJ.

All offers subject to availability. E & OE

Biffa speaks...

Rising from the lowly ranks of office gopher to the lofty heights of industry guru, Jonathan "Biffa" Maddock is the computer magazine equivalent of Buddha. For many long, long months the *ST User* offices have swelled with his words of wisdom and intelligent, poignant reflections on the nature of existence.

And now, in an unashamed attempt at world domination, Biffa speaks to you, the moist and fluffy punters, to bring light and meaning into your hollow lives. This month Biffa reflects on the meaning of life, and why in the 1990s the "Bowl of Cherries" simile is redundant.



"They say life is like a bowl of cherries. Well, it isn't. A bowl of cherries is a small receptacle containing several red fruits. Life on the other hand is an abstract concept whereby an animate object senses and reacts to the environment about it. In my opinion, cherries just aren't 'hip', they're not dynamic enough to appeal to a modern multi-segmented society. Cherries are just way too 80s.

"I believe that life is like a pizza, and here's why: Everyone is welcome to take a slice, but you can't be sure you'll get the topping you want. Go in peace, my flock."

Next month, Biffa proves conclusively that there is life after death and insults Harry Secombe over the telephone. Be here, or be somewhere else.

DO YOU HAVE WHAT IT TAKES TO GROW WITH EUROPRESS?

We're at it again – Europress just keeps growing and growing. We have recently launched a new division to publish our latest acquisitions – Crash, Zzap! and Sega Force. More magazines means more staff. There is now room in one of our established editorial teams.

Atari ST User needs a new Technical Editor to continue the magazine's rise to market leader status.

Just what are we looking for in a Technical Eeditor?

- A sound knowledge of the entire Atari ST family
- The ability to take complex and sometimes even apparently uninteresting subjects and bring them to life with clear, concise, crisp copy
- Enthusiasm for the promotion and development of the ST – we want someone who wants to shout about a great new product when they see it

What we offer in return

- A desk, a phone and a parking space in Europa House, near Manchester - one of Europe's most advanced publishing centres
- The opportunity to work with a dedicated team, responsible for producing Atari ST User
- Full training opportunities and room to develop your career.

Previous publishing experience would be a definite advantage but a real working knowledge of the ST is essential.

Salary according to experience.

Please apply in writing with a 500 word article on 'Why the ST has more potential than the Amiga' and an up-to-date CV to: Eddie McKendrick, Editor, Atari ST User, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, SK10 4NP.

All applications must be received by Friday January 17, 1992.

THE Last word

In our clutches

Cast your mind back to August. Way back then, when the sun still shone, we ran a competition to come and visit us at *ST User* for a day. Something of a booby prize you might think, but no, hundreds of you seem to be desperate to see the *ST User* crew in all their hideous glory.

So popular was this competition that it's taken us this long to sort through all the entries. We have, however, at long last, chosen a winner. Mr. Terry Spriggs from Plymouth is the lucky fella in question and you'll be able to see how he gets on in a future issue.

He'll be dragged down to Europa House, incarcerated in the *ST User* office and forced to meet John "Chesney" Butters, Jools "Jools" Boardman, Terry "Van Gogh" Thiele, the ubiquitous Biffa and many, many more rogues and vagabonds. We'll make him stay in a posh hotel overnight, and practically blackmail him into accepting a free 24-pin printer, a giveaway copy of WordPerfect and a framed, unique, only one in existence, glossy chromalin cover. What nasty fiends we are.

Also worthy of honourable mentions are those who made the shortlist. Sean Wright down in Devon sent us an excellent feature on the STE, James Bloodworth from Nottingham took a novel approach and discussed rôle playing on the ST and Mr LM Green sent a highly professional feature on getting to grips with ST DOS. Worthy items one and all, from some promising journalists in the making.

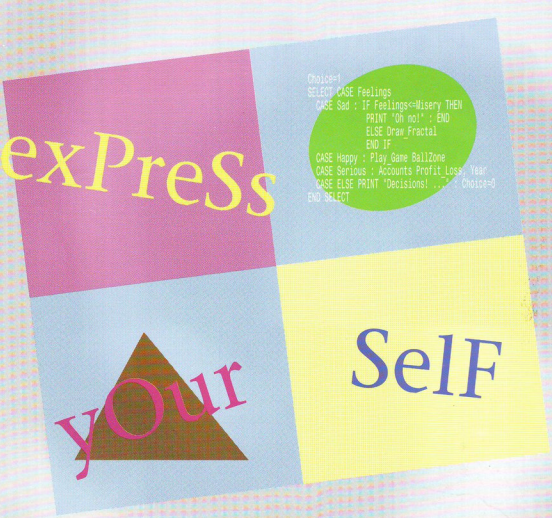
Mystery compo

Yes, once again it's time for a completely unnecessary and needless competition. Our games cupboard runneth over and so for no other reason than that we love you all dearly we're prepared to give away a spanking new copy of a hot new game! Have we gone mad? Well, yes, we probably have, but we don't care!

What do you have to do to be in with a chance? How can you shamelessly take advantage of our manic generosity? Simple, all you have to do is guess which game it is we're giving away. It's been reviewed in *Gamer* over the last three months, so dig out those back issues and start guessing. Send your entries to "Armalyte Competition" at the usual address and the first one out of the proverbial hat gets the mystery prize.

HiSoft BASIC

version 2



The BASIC of the 90s

gives you:

- New, multi-window editor with lots of features
- Extremely fast development thanks to pre-tokenising
- Many more language features inc. static arrays
- Full support for the STE, MegaSTE and TT computers
- Completely new high level GEM toolbox
- Linking with Lattice C and DevpacST assembler files
- WERCS resource construction set and debugger included
- Complete 2-volume documentation of over 700 pages

for more information on HiSoft BASIC 2 (RRP £79.95 inc.), please call HiSoft on 0525 718181, or fax us on 0525 713716 or write to us at: The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford MK45 5DE UK.

HiSoft
High Quality Software

Free gifts!

If you should have difficulty in obtaining any HiSoft product from your local dealer, you can use this order form to order directly from HiSoft. Pay by post/fax/telephone using any Mastercard, Visa, Switch or Connect card or simply send us a cheque or postal order. Prices include VAT and P&P.

HiSoft BASIC 2	£79.95	Lattice C 5	£149.00
HighSpeed Pascal	£99.95	HiSoft DevpacTT	£99.95
HiSoft Devpac 2	£39.95	Hardwin 2	£39.95
HiSoft Devpac 3	£59.95	Tempus 2 editor	£39.95
HiSoft C Interpreter	£59.95	PrefIight Tornado sim	£39.95
FTL Modula-2 Developer	£99.95	Your FirST BASIC book	£14.95

Name:

Address:

Please send me the software/books that I have selected, together with my free stationing with Fax book (worth £12.95) and mouse mat (worth £3.50). I wish to pay by:

Cheque/Postal Order ☐ Credit card ☐ Debit card

Card No

Signature

Expiry Date

HiSoft
The Old School
Greenfield, Bedford
MK45 5DE

NEW

THE COMPLETE COLOUR SOLUTION

See us at Computer Shopper Wembley Exhibition Halls 5th-8th December Stand No. 58

£179

Vidi ... No 1 in UK & Europe (Leading the way forward)

Get the most out of your ST by adding:

"The Complete Colour Solution"

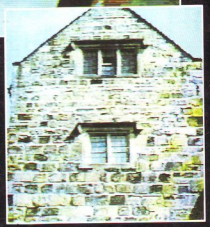
The Worlds ultimate creative leisure product for your Atari ST. Captures dynamic 512 or 4096 colour images from video into your ST in less than a second.

And Look No Filters

Images can now be grabbed from either colour video cameras, home VCR or in fact any still video source. The traditional method of holding three filters in front of your video camera is certainly a thing of the past. Because Vidi splits the RGB colours electronically there are no focussing or movement problems experienced by some of our slower competitors. Lighting is also less of an issue as light is not being shut out by lens filters. Put all this together with an already proven Vidi-ST / VidiChrome combination and achieve superb quality 512 or 4096 colour images. (4096 colours only available on STE). Mono images can be grabbed in real time from moving video.

PUSH YOUR ATARI ST TO ITS LIMIT ...

You will see from independent review comments that we are undoubtedly their first choice.



· Actual unretouched digitised screenshots ·

THE SOLUTION ENABLES YOU TO ...

- Capture colour images from any still video source.
- Have perfect freeze frame from any video.
- Grab momo images from any video source in real-time.
- Digitise up to 24 mono frames on a 1 meg ST
- Animate 16 shade images at a choice of speeds.
- Grab 3-D images from TV.
- Replace many scanner features.
- Add images for D.T.P. applications.
- Import images into art packages in mono or colour.

"BEST BUY" ... AWARD IN ST WORLD. COMPARISON REVIEW BETWEEN (SAM, COMPUTEREYES, TURBO DIZER, PRO 9800 AND PRO 9800 COLOUR)

EDITORS COMMENTS

Vidi-ST is well designed, thought out package — good hardware driven by some equally impressive software.

Sam has the edge in performance terms — by a narrow margin. Vidi-ST, however, is considerably cheaper, has the best software, good documentation and can just about match Sam for image quality. This making Rombo's Vidi-ST, beyond doubt, the best buy in Video digitising on the ST.

Full colour demonstration disk available for only £1.95 to cover P&P.

Livingston Scotland
Telephone 0506-414631
Fax 0506-414634

ROMBO